

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

JUNE 16th to JUNE 18th, 1909

VOLUME # 2839

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 16th	Grosser Kurfurst	Bremen, Cherbourg	38
June 17th	Adriatic	Queenstown, Southampton, Cherbourg	33
	Minnesota	Port Antonio	1
	Prinz Sigismund	Cartagena, Savanilla	4
June 18th	Barbarossa	Genoa, Naples, Gibralter	22
	Alice (No Manifest)		—
	Manzanillo	Tampico	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2839

June 16-18-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 5 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 5 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Burau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Simend, Surgeon of the SS Grosser Kurfürst sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "contract," "acting," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Simend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2831
June 16-5
1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(1)

11—1115

S. S. "Grosser Kurfirst" sailing from Bremen, 5th June, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brewer	Charles D.	61				Physician			U. S. A.						Mass. Springfield
2	Lince	Alice H.	48				— "			— "						New York
3	Knapp	Rose	22				— "			— "						— "
4	Mc. Carthy	Margaret	21				— "			— "						— "
5	Shear	Byron C.	58				— "			— "						Nevada
6	Reed	James C.	Mrs. 61				— "			— "						Mo. Carthage
7	Walcker	Lizzie	47				— "			— "						New York
8	Finke	Martha	21				— "			— "						Wisc. Milwaukee
9	Zender	Emily	22				— "			— "						— " —
10	v. Hoffmann Waffenstein	Carola	36				— "			— "						New York
11	— " —	Ferdinand	9				— "			— "						— "
12	— " —	Theodore	4				— "			— "						— " —
13	Schapp	Adelbert	22	M.	S.	Lawyer	yes	German		Germany	Timmel	father: H. Schapp	Timmel/Hann.			— " —
14	Senger	Hans	29	"	M.	Merchant	"	— "		"	Bamberg	father: Josef Senger	Bamberg			— " —
15	Senger	Babette	29	f.	"	"	"	— "	—	"	— "	— "	— "			— " —
16	Goehring	Carl	25	M.	S.	Merchant	"	— "	—	"	Sachsen-Weimar	father: C. Goehring	Oldisleben 7 Th.			— " —
17	Reith	Otto Paul	30	— "			— "	U. S. A.								New York
18	Kinckens	Hubert	48	M.	S.	Clergyman Physician	yes	German	U. S. A.	Germany	Kaltrop	Missionhaus	Kaltrop			Pa. Lansford
19	Zellmann	Dr. Kurt	27													New York
20	Weinberg	Kurt	24	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	German		Germany	Berlin	father: Max Weinberg	Berlin, Königin Augusta Str. 37			— " —
21	Panton	William C.	38	— "			— "	U. S. A.								— " —
22	Easton	Florence L.	27													
23	Brewer	Florence M.	27													
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2317

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 16 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Timmd
14	"	"	"	yes	18	N.Y.	Henry Carter ~~own friends~~	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	— " —	"	Bamberg
15	"	"	"	yes	20	N.Y.	~~own friends~~ Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	— " —	"	Schleswig
16	"	"	"	no	—	—	friends: Harencleever & Co. Broad St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	sandy	grey	— " —	"	Altisleben
17																		
18	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Convent Lansford, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Dutch	Wylre
19																		
20	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Hotel Waldorf	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Brandenburg
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Rott, Master, of the SS Gouverneur from Bremen, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rott Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown Knight sailing Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "contracted for" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Smith

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(9)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfuerst sailing from June 6th from Cherbourg June 6th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Garner	Charles J	22			Jewry			USC		ny	ny			
2	Mr Maclusky	William	26			"			USC		"	"			
3	Miss Evans	Margaret	07			none			USC		Minn	Northfield			
4	Mrs Hodgkins	L	63			~			USC		Mass	Wilbraham			
5	Mrs Bacts	anna	50			~			USC		ny	ny			
6	Mrs Mac Dowell	Edward	48			~			USC		ny	ny			
7	Mr Stuart	Evans	31		m	Physician	yes		Canadian	Canadian	Ottawa Canada			Ottawa Canada	
8	Mrs Hawley	J	31			none			USC		ny	ny			
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 7/12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport. JUN 16 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1904	my Mrs J. Evans	677 McLaren Ottawa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	brown	Canada
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SS [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Smend, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon is or is employed by owners thereof, or the company be.)

5

H. Smend

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kellermann	Babette	20	f.	s.	none	yes		Germany		Frankfort		father Conrad Kellermann	New York	
2	Götz	Heinrich	28	m.	s.	Butcher	"		"		Munich		sister Maria Lafrer	Ind.	Garford
3	Blasius	Julius	62								Cincinnati				
4	Heppner	Carl	23								New York				
5	Claussen	Claus	50								San Francisco	Cal.			
6	"	Anna	42								"				
7	Queene	Hermann	39								Cincinnati	Ohio			
8	Mangold	Margarete	34								Jersey City	N.J.			
9	Thiemer	Max	22								St. Louis	Mo.			
10	Heckeler	Nicolaus	48								Cleveland	Ohio			
ADMITTED 11	Schorch	Richard	21	m.	s.	clerk	yes		Germany		Mülhau		sister Frieda Schorch	La Crosse	
ADMITTED 12	"	Willy	14								Mülhau		sister Frieda Schorch	La Crosse	
13	Wilhelm	Anna	21	f.	s.						Beerfeld		father Peter Beerfeld	New York	
ADMITTED 14	Stellges	Hermann	14	m.	s.						Fulsdorf		father Claus Stellges		
15	Meyn	Hermann	22			Laborer					Leipzig		mother Anna Meyer		
16	Michalowsky	Marianna	38	f.	m.	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowitz	mother or grandmother	N.J.	Jersey City
17	"	Leokadia	9		s.		no						sister Tyszyrska		
18	"	Janina	7		s.								Ostrowitz		
19	"	Stefan	3	m.	s.								Posk, Russ.		
20	"	Roman	1												
21	Hradecky	Milatica	18			clerk	yes		Servia	Slav.	Syrmisch		friend Milatin Savic	Ill.	Chicago
22	Klug	Marya	26	f.	m.	none			Austria	Polish	Galizien	Mielec	Indricka 26 Belgrad		
23	"	Olga	4				6-1906						mother Eleonora Klug	Wis.	Eau Claire
24	"	Stanislaw	2										Mielec, Galiz.		
25	Rokr	Marie	17		s.		yes		Bohemian	Polish	Galizia	Tarnow	father Jan Rokr	New York	
ADMITTED 26	Stuzenik	Wilhelmina	31		m.		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Polish	Galizia	Tarnow		Pribek Ruthen Cora Rokr	Wis.	Eau Claire
ADMITTED 27	"	Franz	2		s.		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					mother Sofia Stanowsz		
28	Helbing	Ida	36	f.	s.		yes		Germany		Schlatheim		grandmother		
29	Strebe	Charles	52		m.								mother Wira Helbing	Wis.	Hoboken
30	"	Katie	27								New York		Schlatheim Schwarzburg		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of **New-York.** JUN 16 1909 *, 1909*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self	$25	no	[illegible] Orig Kolmanovic Columbus ave. 809 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germ. Hungary
2		no	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	" Pfaffenberg
3																		U. S. C.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	yes uncle	$10	no		uncle Jos. Fiedler 221 E. 22. ave. La Crosse, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none	Germ. Hungary
12	" "	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				red	"	"	" Welkau
13	" brother	$25	"		brother Friedrich Pfeiffer 104 ave. D New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond brown	"	"	" Beerfeld
14	" "	$10	"		brother Georg Pfeiffer 1 Bat. Prov. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blue	"	"	" Gerrersberg
15	" Son	2 yrs	"		Johann Sohn 2 yrs 197 Eldert st. Bush 32 Str. Flatbush, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dark	"	"	" Lentia
16	no husband	$10	yes 1894 1906	12 yrs.	husband and father Jos. Kolmanovic Columbus ave. 809 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond brown	"	Russia	Grabiny
17	" father	"	no		Jakob Nicholowska	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City
18	" "	"	"		467, Anderson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	" "	"	No		New Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	"	no		mother Anna Cradecky	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	grey	"	Russia	Ostrowitz
21	no mother	$10	"		10. 8 South Sayre str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Persian	Arpatin
22	" husband	$25	"		husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark blue	"	Austria	Hungary
23	" father	"	"		Jan Klug	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"		~~Paul Jurasson 5th Cabin~~ Clemens Cr. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark	"		
25	yes aunt	$10	"		aunt Anna Holecek 1901 over Jew York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark brown	"	Bohemian	Trebesice
26	husband	$40	yes 1901/8	2 yrs.	husband & father Wenzel Cresak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	Galicia	Tarnow
27	" father	"	"		459 ~~Hoboken~~ 9th Str. Central Falls Ry.	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Central Falls Ry
28	" sister	40 yes	" 1895 1908		sister F. Neckendorf 215 509 Grand St. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Germ.	Schlotheim
29																		U. S. C.
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing hereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Graf Zeppelin" sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krautter	Amalie	35	8	f s	none	yes		Germany		Guildorf	guardian:- L. Schling Cunnstadt Bismarckstr. 27		Ill.	Chicago
2	Herrmann	Heinrich	25	7	m s	butcher	"		"		Würzburg	uncle:- Josef Herrmann Gerbergasse 8. Würzburg		N.Y.	New York
3	Seifert	Ernst	58		m widower	turned No.	"		"		Goldkrautes	daughter:- Auguste Will Goldkrautes 6 Suhl Thür.		O.	Cleveland
4	Herold	Richard	14		m s	locksmith	"		"		Hof a/S	father:- Hermann Herold Sophienberg 14 Hof Bayern		R.I.	Providence
5	Lipp	Katharina	39		f m	none	"		"		Ost	brotherin law:- Eduard Reppe Ost		Pa.	Chester
6	Achatz	Johann	34		m s	butcher	"		"		Eunderdorf	Post Schwarzach Bayern		N.Y.	East Port
7	Benz	Carl	29		m s	"	"		"		München	father:- Josef Achatz Eunderdorf b/Bogen Bayern		"	New York
8	Clauson	Friedrich	21	6	m s	mechanician	"		"		Wiesbaden	mother:- Viktoria Benz Weissenhorn Bayern		"	"
9	Hofmann	Rudolf	23	6	m s	locksmith	"		"		Radeburg	mother:- Emma Hofmann Radeburg Schlossstr. 110 Wiesbaden		"	"
10	Gebhardt	Hedwig	23		f s	none	"		"			neg. Dresden Marktstr. 243. mother:- Clara Gebhardt Meissner Str. Radeburg		Ill	Chicago
11	Mitscherling	Marianne	16		f s	"	"		"			father:- neg. Mitscherling Am Markt 142 Radeburg		"	"
12	Mayer	Carl	19	6	m s	merchant	"		"		Bremen	guardian:- H. Rinkrink Contrescarpe 188 Bremen		"	"
13	Schmidt	Hans	28	6	m s	clergyman	"		"		Mainz	father:- Heinrich Schmidt Villa Herzog Eschaffenburg		Guatemala	
14	Welzin	Heinrich	54		m m	merchant	"		"		Verden	wife:- Fr. Welzin Verden a/ Aller		N.Y.	New York
15	Oswald	Augustin	19		m s	"	"		"		Karlsruhe	father:- Albert Oswald Mühlenbach Baden		Iowa	Dowo
16	Dietz	Paul	31	6	m s	china maiden	"		"		Radeburg	brother:- Albert Dietz Baumwiesen Radeburg bez. Dresden		O.	Cincinnati
17	Funke	Michael	68		m m	none	"		"		Wackstedt Gebnsfeld	son:- Alwin Funke Allendorf a. Werra		Ill	Chicago
18	"	Rosa	27		f s	"	"		"			brother:- Fr. Wolf "		Min	Morgan
19	Wolf	Max	26		m s	smith	"		"		Cheingstern	Kenstadt a/d Hart		Ill	Chicago
20	Hagemann	Anton	23		m s	"	"		"		Peckelsheim	father:- Gudreas Hagemann Peckelsheim Westph		NY.	New York
21	Ewald	August	21		m s	stoker	"		"		"	mother:- Theresia Ewald Peckelsheim Westph		"	"
22	Liebmann	Paul	23		m s	locksmith	"		"		Saalfeld	mother:- Christiane Liebmann Saalfeld S. M.		Ill	Chicago
23	Lehmann	August	56	6	m widower	merchant	"		"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Neu-Isenburg	daughter:- Berta Schindelmeyer Offenbacherstr 110 Neu-Isenburg		N.J.	Riverside
24	Schmidt	Franciska	59		f m	none	"		"		Bremen	daughter:- Frau Jakobs Krautstr. 2. Bremen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Roth	Anna	24		f m	"	"		"		Berlin	father:- Carl Gost Mühlen Thor 44 Cöslin Pom.		Ohio	Canton
26	"	Else	2	6	f s	"	no		"					"	"
27	Lohmann	Friedrich	29		m s	shoemaker	yes		"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bremen	father:- Ferdinand Lohmann Rethem a/A		NY.	New York
28	Lang	Karl	32		m m	machinist	"		"		Würzburg	father:- Eduard Lang Wagnerstr. 18 Würzburg		"	"
29	"	Barbara	32		f m	none	"		"		"	" " "		"	"
30	"	Eduard	8	6	m s	"	"		"		"	" " "		"	"

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 16 1909, 1909

8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prisoner or almshouse or institution inmate or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	/	no		brother in law:- Mr. Schmeetzle 1298 North Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Kaiserslautern
2	yes	"	"	/	"		uncle:- Geo. Thomer 335 E. 125 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Meisenheim
3	no	"	"	1904/05	Cleveland		daughter:- Wilh. Thibel Grand Ave. 6000 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Toxic	grey	"	"	Jöhlingen
4	yes	father	$20	/	no		friend:- Mr. Christ Stumm 127 Burlington St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hof a/d Saale Unterlaiten
5	no	self	$25	/	"		husband:- Joh. Lipp 2711 Madison Ave. Fort Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Erasdorf
6	yes	"	$35	/	"		brother:- Otto Aschatz 411 W. 37th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Sundersdorf
7	"	"	yes	/	"		friend:- Adolf Konig 76 W. 116 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Weissenhorn
8	"	mother	$45	/	"		uncle:- Geo. Saam 241 Hart St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown		"	"	Wiesbaden
9	no	self	$30	/	"		brother:- Emil Hofmeister 103 Bissel St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	brown		"	"	Radeburg
10	"	"	$30	/	"		friend:-														
11	"	father	$30	/	"		cousin:- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
12	"	self	yes	/	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	yes	"	"	/	"		transit to Guatemala friend:- Rev. Kaplicres 6 State St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	München
14	no	"	200	/	"		brother:- C. Nelzin Iowa Wright Co. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Aschaffenburg
15	"	"	60	/	"		uncle:- Mr. Neumaier 4074 Colorain Ave. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Görlitz
16	"	"	6	/	"		friend:- Mr. Burley 118 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mühlbach (Baden) Niederhausen b/ Zwickau
17	"	"	60	/	"		son:- Rev. August Franke Morgan Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	
18	"	"	"	/	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Wachstett
19	"	"	40	/	"		brother:- Eugen Wolf "Wallassee" St. 3136 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Bibrafeld
20	yes	"	$25	/	"		uncle:- Carl Hagebmann 611 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown missing- Accident while at work in Rheinzatorm.	"	"	Eckardt
21	"	"	15	/	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	none	"	Beckelsheim
22	"	brother	yes	/	"		brother:- Hugo "Liebmann" 1026 Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	$20	1901/08	Riverside		son:- Augast Lehmann Riverside N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Saalfeld
24	yes	son	yes		no		son:- Geo Schmidt 759 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Grün Wetterbach
25	"	husband	$10	/	"		husband:- Gustav Rohl Liberty St. 759 Canton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blue		"	"	Arsten
26	"	"	"	/	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond		"	"	Köslin
27	"	self	yes	1906/09	New York		brother:- Ferd. Lehmann 372 E. 143 St. N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	Berlin
28	"	brother in law	"		no		brother in law:- Louis Horn 424 E. 160 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Rethem a/a
29	"	"	"	/	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bamberg
30	"	"	"	/	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Salzpirchen
														—		"	brown	brown	"	"	Würzburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robt. Master, of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Robt. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Smend, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst of the North German Lloyd Steamship Company, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

3

(5)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frank	Karl	24	m.	s.		tourist	yes	yes	Austria (German)	Austria	Austria	Vienna	father Karl Frank IV Wiedenstadt 12 Obere Viaduktgasse	transit to Montreal, C.	
2	Engel	Berthold	17				clerk	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father Silas Engel 24 Wien Leopoldsgasse	New York	
3	Berdiskewski	Lewek	26		m.	saddler	2-676848 (505) - 12-4-39	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kostopol	father Wasco Berkot Rostopolina, Rathausplatz	"	
4	"	Rofke	24		f.	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	
5	"	Toni	3		"	"	2-577570-6/16/38 505 ~~No. C.B.~~ (C.O. 205 - 8/15/38)	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	
6	Fried	Bertha	28		"	"		"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	father R. Fried Nagyvarad Ung	"	
7	Pulvermacher	Fanica	18		"	"	2-576775-4/17/41	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Vladyslawow	father Moritz Pulvermacher Wladyslawow Russia	"	
8	Binniger	Jacob	53		m.	mechanic		"	"	Switzerland	Hebrew	Switzerland	Arbon	wife Katharine Binniger Arbon Schweiz	NY South River	
9	Meier	August	21		s.	merchant		"	"	"	"	"	"	father A. Meier Arbon Schweiz	Chi Cleveland	
10	Schmidt	Heinrich	19		s.	locksmith		"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hof	father H. Schmidt Hof Bayern	RI Providence	
11	Kasmayer	Anna	37		f.	married		"	"	Austria	"	New York	New York	sister Johanne Seidel Hof Bayern	New York	
12	"	Lilli	10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grune Torgasse 19, Wien 18 aunt	"	
13	Kapacek	Vincenk	29		m.	s.	brewer	"	"	Austria (Bohemian)	"	"	Erie, Pa	mother Marie Kapaček Buchowitz 41 Gutkenberg Böhmen	"	
14	Spadler	Adelheid	28													
15	Herrmann	Josef	41													
16	Hummel	Anton	44													
17	Hügel	Katharine	56													
18	Fiedler	Hermann	33										New York			
19	Schmidt	Anna	31										Fremont, Nebr.			
20	Adams	Albert	25										New York			
21	"	Elsa	21										"			
22	Davidson	Friedrike	71										Boston, Mass.			
23	Carstmann	Rieard	50										New York			
24	"	Elisabeth	45										"			
25	Oehlschläger	Earl	40										San Francisco, Cal.			
26	"	Friedrich	93		m.	m.	mason	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Birkenfeld	wife Bertha Oehlschläger Birkenfeld Fürstth.	Cal. San Francisco	
27	"	Eugen	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wilhelmine Oehlschläger Birkenfeld Fürstth.	"	"
28	Wegener	Christian	66		"	m.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hausbrug	wife Mrs Wegener Hausbrug b/ Harburg	NJ Hoboken	
29	Celine	August	60		"	m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	relatives Mrs Jacques Seiffert 4, Frankfurt M.	Ill. Aurora	
30	"	Marie	53		f.	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York.** JUN 16 1909, 1909

10

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prisoner, or an alien who has been an inmate of or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	Going to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria Vienna
2	yes	"	#20	1908 no	friend: Paula Bauer 127 East 80 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	" "
3	"	brother in law	yes	no	brother in law; brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	Bukowina Klosterpotka
4	"	father	"	"	Hermann Corbach 413 415 East 24 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
5	"	uncle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
6	"	brother	#2	"	brother: Maria Freud 268 East 7 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	Hung Nagyszolos
7	"	"	#2	"	mother in law: Silvermacher 236 E. 100 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond brown	"	Russia Wladyslawow
8	no	self	yes	"	son: Bankiel 76 W. Hering South River NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey grey	"	Switzerland Crabs
9	"	"	"	"	cousin: Jack 93 E. 70 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	" Undorf
10	"	father	#25	1907 18 no	Br. in l.: Christof Strauss 127 Burlington St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	Germ. Schaumaken
11	yes	self	14 yes	1885 yes 1907 no	friend: A. Mayer 82 — 2 ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	Austria Marburg
12	"	mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York
13	"	self	"	1906 19	friend: Josef Rubicek 428 East 73 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	Bohemia Pschodetz
14																U. S. C.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Karl Ochsenhirten 259 Fulton St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Germ Birkenfeld
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	" "
28	yes	son	#20	"	son: Arnold Fagener 1401 Bo'way Hoboken NJ 44 Garden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	" Sievefeld
29	no	self	yes	1887 yes 1904 no 1907 no	friend: Frau Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	" Magdeburg
30	"	"	"	"	Aurora, Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Radt, Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Radt Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Freund, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Augsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Freund

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Presser	Erich	27		m s.	merchant	yes			Germany	Hannover	brother:- Fried. Presser Lovas sk. 7. Hannover			
2	Kirchmeyer	Anna	23		f s	none	"			"	Munich	uncle:- F. Reichhofer Northen sk. 7		M.	New York
3	Joerg	Therese	40		f wdw	"	"			"	Munich	worker in law:- (9) Max Schaak Elisabethensk. 30		Fam	Memphis
4	"	Sophie	11	6	f s	"	"			"	Eweehst a/m	Homburg i/Hohe		L.I.	Valleystream
5	"	Heinrich	10	4	m s					"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Otilie	7	2	f s					"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	August	6		m s.					"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ziegler	Richard	23	2	m s	glassmaker	yes			"	Meiningen	father:- Karl Ziegler Meiningen a/Moser		N.J.	Elizabeth
9	Windheim	August	24	4	m s.	barkeeper	"			"	N.Y.	New York	father:- Wilh. Windheim Moser Lockenne Kr. Holzminden	N.Y.	New York
10	Jellissen	Julia	22	2	f s	none	"			"	Germany	Barmen	sister:- Elisabeth Jellissen Friedrichsth. 19 Barmen	Ill	Chicago
11	Consemüller	Maria	34	4	f wdw	"	"			"	Bielefeld	husband:- Willy Consemüller Olgastr. 13 Dortmund		N.Y.	New York
12	"	"	10	2	f s.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Erich	6	8	m s.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Beermann	Beril	20	1	m s.	chemist	"			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	father:- Judel Beermann, Wilna Ostrobramska 43	Min	St Paul
15	Emme	Hermann	54			merchant				N. S. C			Chicago	Ill.	
16	"	Anna	38			none				"			"		
17	"	Elisabeth	18		f s.	"	yes			Germany		Bensberg		father:- August Emme, Market Str. 3. Bensberg	Ill	Chicago
18	Chrissafidis	Algyros	28		m s.	student	"			Turkey	Greek	Germany	Munich	cousin:- Jean Kuboris Stournarios 32. Athen		
19	Saklarides	Georg	22	6	m s.	"	"			"	"	"	"	father:- Konstantinos Saklarides Skyros Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Brato	Simon	39		m m.	merchant	"			Austria	Austria	Vienna		wife:- Marie Brato Stagl- gasse 10. Wien		
21	Schöffer	Arthur	22		m s.	"	"			"	Bohemia	Meipost		brother:- Ludwig Schöffer I. D. Kaul Luegerpl. 3 Vienna		
22	Schwarz	Julius	26		m s.	waiter	"			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Trencsen	aunt:- Cilly Langfeldarm Trencsen Hungary		
23	Grunhut	Therese	24		f s.	none	"			"	"	Germany	Berlin	mother:- Fanny Grünhut Bursetmiklos Hungary		
ADMITTED 24	Mohrmann	Hermann	15		m s.	"	"			Germany		Brinkum		father:- Dr. Mohrmann in Brinkum a/Bremen		Brooklyn
ADMITTED 25	Harries	"	15		" f.	"	"			"	"	"		Hon Gerd. Harries Gerichtsh. a/Bremen		
26	Schaake	Heinrich	33		m.	mechanician	"			"	"	Corbach		father:- Heinr. Schaake Corbach Waldeck	"	New York
27	Ostmann	Heinrich	42		m m.	merchant	"			"	"	Verden		wife:- Em. Dr. Ostmann Heidestr. 22 Verden	"	
28	Vorwerk	Johannes	26	4	m s.	"	"			"	"	Eshendorf		uncle:- Hermann Unger Eshendorf 35 P. Bz. Hannover	Wis	Park Falls
29	Büscher	Paul	28		m s.	farmer	"			"	"	Münster		father:- Peter Büscher Münster i/W.	Iowa	Fort Madison
30	Rohnert	Alfred	38		m m.	brewer	"			"	"	Berlin		wife:- Louise Schmeel Dolzigerstr. 26 Berlin	Dist	Kurx

ADMITTED 1 — 11-49591-11-25-09
ADMITTED 2 — 11-32950 1-2-10 (JDS)
ADMITTED 3 — no
ADMITTED 4 — no
ADMITTED 5 — no
ADMITTED 6 — no
ADMITTED 7 — no

30 7/28 W

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 16 1909, 1909.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend:- Herr Geiseler German Consulate - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany	Schweidnitz
2	no	"	"	yes	7 years	U.S.A.	cousin:- M. Mitz Commission 45 644 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Muenchen
3	yes	"	"	no			brother:- Hch. Christmann Valleystream N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Frankfurt
4	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	Höchst a/m
5	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			brother:- Erich Ziegler 249 Finale Place Elisabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	"	no			residence:- 2551 3rd Ave. # 138 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rheinberg
9	yes	"	$5	yes	1906/09	N.Y.	uncle:- Dombnik Rio Louis Fedric Ave 531 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Closter Lockum
10	no	"	$25	no			brother in law:- Hugo Schneemilch 333 8th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	grey	"	"	Barmen
11	yes	"	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Muscheid
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Velzen
13	"	"	"	"																	
14	"	uncle	$10	"			uncle:- Abr. Kalevin 135 Ewer St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Bielefeld
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Russia	Illinsk
16																					
17	yes	uncle	yes				uncle:- Dr. Emme Lincoln Ave 1299 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Benstorg
18	no	self	$20	"			uncle:- Athanko Algyros 29 Blue Island Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Greece	Athen
19	yes	"	$20	"			cousin:- John Sacari 49 W 29 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Nisopoy
20	yes	"	no	"			friend:- Ignaz Muskel 156 Newark St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria (Germany)	Laibach
21	"	"	100				brother:- Oskar Schaffer New York 107 East 70 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Austria	Vienna
22	"	"	$5				cousin:- Henry Blau 105 E. 10th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Trencsen
23	"	"	30	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	cousin:- Carl Gutkowski 446 E 78th New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	"	"	"	Burzetmikloo
24	"	father	$40	no			uncle:- Fred Kuhlo 118 57th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Brinkmann
25	"	"	14	"																	
26	"	self	yes	yes	1899	New York	brother:- Rich. Schnake 933 Third Ave corner 56 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Erichshof
27	"	"	yes	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	brother in law:- F. Westmann Lincoln Ill. 67 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wellenhausen
28	no	"	14	no			uncle:- Th. Osterreich Park Falls Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Riede b/Lipke
29	"	father	"	"			uncle:- Chris. Biscaker Fort Madison Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Olawitz
30	"	self	$30	"			brother:- Otto Rohmert Knox Ind. R.F.D. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Witten a/R
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Elberfeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Karla, of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Simend, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing Hereafter
(State whether employed by the month, year, or trip, or otherwise, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Simend

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strunk	Gertrud	25	f.	m.	none	yes		Germany				father Carl Strunk Kinder Hamm Pr.	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Olschewski	Karl	23	m.	s.	painter	"		"				mother Minna Olschewski	Ohio	Cleveland.
3	Lange	Otto	22	"	"	engineer	"		"				Schwiebus Prussia	New York	
4	Rohver	Markus	45	m.	m.	baker	"		"				Friedrich Str. 17, Berlin	Japan	33
5	"	(wife) Lina	25	f.	"	none	"		"				Mr. Moran 128 East 116th St. New York	Hamburg New York	New York
6	Scheurer	Babetty	47	"	s.	none	"		"				father Georg Scheurer		
7	Schwinger	(cousin) Amalie	23	"	"	"	"		"				Spanierstadter Str. 1 Munich Bayern father Robert Wittich Spreewerg b/ Regensburg		
8	Schlaf	Theodor	26	m.	s.	painter	"		"				father Johann Schlaf Dahlhof		
9	Krupp	Mathias	32	"	"	sculptor	"		"				Oberkassel 227 Kölnerstr. Düsseldorf wife: Maria Krupp Bilkerallee 28 Düsseldorf	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Werners	Cornelius	25	"	"	painter	"		"				father Ludwig Werners Jahnstr. 37 Düsseldorf		
11	Fittje	Marie	25	f.	s.	none	"		"				father Hermann Fittje Bokel b/ Augustfehn	New York	
12	Trocke	Karl	32	m.	s.	printer	"		"				brother Josef Trocke Berlin Tauentzien Str. 23 Breslau		
13	Roemer	Anna	29	f.	s.	none	"		"				mother Mrs. Grenz Luisenstr. 3, Elberfeld	Ill.	Chicago
14	Christopher	Rosa	3												
15	"	(daughter) Mildred	2												
16	Turkansky	Gittel	30	f.	m.	none	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	father Jankel Kockuk Perly Gut. Wilna Russ.	Ala.	Birmingham
17	"	(children) Aron	9	m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Perly	grandfather " "	"	"
18	"	Leibe	7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hofmann	Franz	49	"	m.	saloonkeeper	"		Germany			Würzburg	brother Josef Hermann Sommergasse 4, Würzburg	New York	
20	"	(wife) Karoline	45	f.	"	none	"		"			"	"	"	"
21	Barbels	Heinrich	41	m.	m.	foreman	"		"			Dortmund	wife: Mrs. Aug. Barbels Uhlandstr. 59, Dortmund		
22	Brzozowski	Leiser	30	"	m.	shoemaker	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mschnitz	wife: Sch. Brzozowsky Mschnitz Russ.		
23	Tuerfeld	Chaim	20	"	s.	tailor	yes		Austria	"	"	"	father G. Tuerfeld Mschnitz Russ.		
24	Kampf	Boleslav	34	"	m.	merchant	"		Austria	"	Galizien	Neusandec	wife Emma Kampf Thery Galiz.		
25	Kunze	Olga	23	f.	s.	none	"		Germany	"	"	Brooklyn	sister Sch. Liebe, Leimbach Hohenyskimmerich 58,		
26	Klein	Emanuel	37	m.	s.	merchant	"		Hungary	German	Hung.	Temesvar	br-i-l: Klein Turock St. Martin, Hung.	New York	
27	Steinberg	Pauline	35												
28	"	(daughter) Eleonore	11												
29	Köhler	Elisabeth	58												
30															

N.Y.N.H. & H. Cleveland, Ohio

New Line

Mrs Lea Lett

U.S. Im. Insp. June 16/09 - 9.00 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 16 1909, *1909*

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$50	no			husband: Carl Strunk. 1 Fisk, 223 3 St. Milwaukee Wis.					good	no	5	4	fair	dark grey	none	Germ.	Elsdorf
2	"	self	$50	"			Bro. in law: Georg Lichtermann 3616 Shelford, Cleveland, Ohio					"	"	5	6	"	dark blue	"	"	Gerlach
3	yes	"	$50	"			uncle: Wm. Stellmacher 697 Columbus ave. New York					"	"	6	1	"	dark	"	"	Asseln
4	"	"	"	yes	1907	Wis.	friend: Mr. Mierau Jr. 209 East 120 New York					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Rendsburg
5	"	"	"	"	1907	"						"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	no			uncle: Andreas Kelk 702 Kerrigan ave. West Hoboken N.J.					desires to uncle	Landlord	5	3	"	brown blue	"	"	Hannover
7	"	"	"	"								"	"	5	3	"	dark grey	"	"	Steinberg
8	no	friend	$20	yes			friend: J. H. Meyer 35 Broadway Milwaukee.					"	"	5	5	"	dark blue	"	"	Düsseldorf
9	"	"	$80	yes	1907	5 Wisc.	friend: " H. Meyer "					"	"	5	5	"	blond "	"	"	Hannover
10	"	"	$6	no								"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Düsseldorf
11	yes	self	$40	"			br. in law: Josef Michaels 207 Jersey ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					Desires to Bro. in law	Josef Michaels	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Bokel
12	"	"	$25	yes			friend: Jos. Moldaker 129-131 East 3 St. New York					"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Kolberg
13	yes	father	$20	"			father: Herm. Roemer 322 Sedgewick St. Chicago Ill.					desires Normal Opacity		5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	Elberfeld
																		U. S. C.		
14																				
15																				
16	yes	husband	$50	no			husband & father: Hirsch Gordon. 2126 2 ave. Birmingham, Ala.					Desires to Husband	Hirsch Gordon	5	10	fair	dark	none	Russia	Perley
17	"	father	$50	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	$100	yes	1903	7 Wy.	br. in law: Georg Thomer 335 East 128 St. New York					desires to Sons of Right hand		5	4	"	brown	"	Germ.	Gorckheim
20	"	"	$5	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinbach
21	"	brother	$40	no			brother: Wilh. Barbels 225 East 84 St. New York					"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Osnabrück
22	"	self	$90	"			br. in law: Abram Petrowitz 149/51 Broom St. New York					Desires to Mr. Bader		5	—	"	grey	"	Russia	Minchitz
23	"	"	$9	"			uncle: H. Schlesinger 315 Beekwood ave. Brooklyn					"	"	5	1/2	"	dark grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	$50	"			cousin: Greenstein 169 Mercer St. New York					"	"	4	11	"	brown blue	"	Galiz.	Alexander
25	"	"	$80	yes	1906	1907 Wy.	uncle: Charles Dietz 123 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Germ.	Hilbersday
26	"	"	$40	no			br. in l.: S. Klein 320 E. 4 St. New York					"	"	5	7	"	dark blue	"	Hung.	Tenesvar
																		U. S. C.		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Dr Smend, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing Hereafter to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Chas. Dr Smend

Sworn to before me this / day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(8)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Joachim" sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Miller	Christian	42		M	chimney sweeper	yes	yes	January	Jewish	Jewish	Prussia	wife Anna Schmidt Szabadka Szamossor [illegible]	Hungary	St. Louis
2	Anna wife		34		F	none									
3	Siegel	Adolf	43		M				Austria Hungary	Jewish	Galicia	Wielopole	father Herschel Siegel Wielopole Rzeszow graduated school	Galicia	Sp. Mount Vernon
4		Josef	11		M				U.S. Cit.						
5		Fanny children	8		F				U.S. Cit.						
6		Hanna	10		F		no	no	U.S. Cit.						
7	Kirkpatrick	Jackson	25		M	farm laborer 11-315638-3/6/42	yes	yes	Austria Silesia	Polish	Russia	Prussia	brother Konstantin Nicola Friedrichsdorf Silesia	Silesia	St. Chicago
8	Hubert	Jakob	30		M	blacksmith			Austria Hungary	Jewish	Roumania	Tatarbunar	mother Rebecca Hubert Tatarbunar Gradek	Galicia	
9		Maria wife	27		F	none 11-278665-7/22/41									
10		Rosa children	3		F	11-278423-505-11-22-40							grand mother		
11		Stefan	9		M	11-330405-1/26/42									
12	Goldstein	Lina	20		F	maid serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Csorna	father Goldstein Hermann Csorna Gasthaus Hungary	Hungary	Sp. Cleveland
SADMITTED	Adler	Malke	30		M	none			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Wielopole	father Heindel Siegel Wielopole Rzeszow grand father	Galicia	York
SADMITTED		Liebe children	4		F		no	no							
SADMITTED		Raffael	3		M										
SADMITTED		Chaje	1		F										
17	Nussenblatt	Elsig	32		M	merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Galicia	mother in law Sara Lambrecht Galicia mother		
18		Gittel wife	33		F	none									
19	Gibelshmann	Hedwig	23		F	maid serv.			Russia		Russia	Wolczynek	brother Eugen Gibelshmann Wolczynek Volhynien	Russia	Sp. Brooklyn
20	von Glaser	Fanny	25		F				Germany	German	German	Neuenrode	father Eleazer Isaac Glaser Neuenrode	Germany	York
21	Svoboda	Adam	42		M	laborer			Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Kromeritz	brother Joseph Svoboda Kolacz Kromeritz	Moravia	Sp. Newark
22	Svenecek	Anna	31		F	wife			Austria Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	wife Maria Svenek Svenecek Moravia	Moravia	Ia. Pittsburg
23		Marie daus	10		F	scholar							aunt		
24	Korawecz	Elisabetha	17		F	maid serv.				Jewish	Austria	Stadaad	father Isaac Korawecz Stadaad Austria Hungary	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
25	Czukar	Janos	27		M	locomaker 11-257927-1/9/40				Magyar		Budapest	father Gabriel Czukar Kaborna Hungary		York
26	Zerka	Sofia	18		F	milliner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwek	father Jakob Zerka Suwek Russia	Russia	
27	Grebel	Adolf	17		M	joiner				German			father Julius Grebel Lemberg Galicia		
28	Scheibel	Johann	24		M	tailor			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolomea	wife Lina Scheibel Kolomea Galicia	Galicia	
29	Voth	Marie	28		F	maid serv.			Germany	German	Germany	Neuenburg	mother in law Fanny Voth Neuenburg Germany	Germany	Penn Ellenwood
30	Hungracz	Josef	21		M	clerk			Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Gibse	father Ignatz Hungracz Gibse Hungary	Hungary	York

June 16/09 - 9.00 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 16 1909, 1909

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$20				cousin father Frank Steigemann 1625 Dallas ave St Louis Mo.
2	"	husband					
3	no	self		yes	1903	York Pa	friend Henry Rapp 218 Bergdoll ave Trenton N.J.
4	"	mother	no				
5	"	"	"				
6	"	"	"				
7	"	self	$75				brother John Europeanick 3809 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill.
8	yes	"					brother Andrew Europeanick 3809 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill.
9	"	husband	$200				Father-in-law Andrew Europeanick 3809 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill.
10	"	father					uncle
11	"	"					
12	no	self	$11				uncle Frank Klein 749 York St Shelby Co.
13	yes	"	$50				husband Peter Fogel 111 Lancaster Co.
14	"	mother					father 98 Greenfield York
15	"	"					
16	"	"					
17	"	self	$100	yes	1907	111 York	acqu. Rosa Fechter Canal St. 217 York
18	"	husband	$10				
19	"	self	$30	no			father Harris Gottschmann 428 Pendleton ave Pendleton Co.
20	"	"	$35				brother-in-law August Gottschagge 703 Washington St. York
21	no	"	$40	yes	1905	Newark O.	uncle Elisabeth Gobopest Longview St. 113 Newark O.
22	"	"	$60	yes	1907	111 Elkins Co.	uncle John Hajdu Fuller St. 176 Elkins Co.
23	"	mother	$100				
24	yes	self	$100				uncle Robert Kindl 491 Robey ave Chicago Ill.
25	"	"	$14				acqu. Rosa Kraus 1016 W. 4th York
26	"	"	$100				friend Ed. Schumacher 1 Eastern St. York uncle Dr. W. Rohny 352 W. 118th St. Chicago Ill.
27	"	"	$100				brother-in-law Karl Kindel 1156 Gr St. York uncle Dr. W. Rohny 352 W. 118th St. Chicago Ill.
28	"	"	$50				cousin Bernard Gafell Elkins St. York uncle Karl Kaab 1 Ellenwood Kans.
29	no	"	$30				Stephanie Kuchar Jr. 1 Mineola N.Y. York
30	yes	"	$50				

19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution wholly or partially supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Szabadka
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Vrbasz
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Galicy	Wielopole
✓	"	"	"	"	"								
✓	"	"	"	"	"				brown				
✓	"	"	"	"	"				blonde				
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	black		Russia	Lodaly
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			grey		Galicy	Edmanie
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blonde			Croatia	Vukovar
✓	"	"	"	"	"					blue			
✓	"	"	"	"	"					grey			
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blonde	blue		Hungary	Parics
✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		blonde	grey		Galicy	Wielopole
✓	"	"	"	"	"								
✓	"	"	"	"	"								
✓	"	"	"	"	"								
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black brown				Galicia
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5				grey			
✓	"	"	"	"	"					blue		Russia	Volonyck
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blonde			Germany	Franzeinde
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown brown			Croatia	Crosuch
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			blue		Hungary	Budapest
✓	"	"	"	"	"					grey			
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black brown				Gladadt
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		blonde				Budapest
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black grey			Russia	Lemek
✓	"	"	"	"	"				blonde				
✓	"	"	"	"	"								
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown			Galicy	Lodaly
✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black black			Germany	Fulda
												Hungary	St. Jobe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Roth Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Smend, Surgeon of the Crosser Kurfürst sailing thereto

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Smend

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1909

(9) (9)

15—2139

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	von Ellrich	Karl	47		M	painter	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Elberfeld	N. Y. C. Citizen		
2	Kerner	Lina	43		F	wife			Germany				wife Hannchen Kerner		
3	" (dau)	Mathilde	21		S				Germany				Mbenenbaum Hanau Germany		
4	Hubert	Johanna	22		M	merchant				Bohemian	Austria	Prag	grandmother		
5	Bornachreus	Heinrich	17		S	farm laborer				Bohemian	Austria	Prag	Zuhrskedt Johanna Steyr		Cal. San Francisco
6	Jurreinhardt	Pauline	25		F	wife				Bohemian	Austria	Prag	mother Johanna Steyr		Ill. Chicago
7	"	Albert (son)	9		M								Gosowitz J.H. grandmother		
8	Lobocinska	Josefa	19		F	tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowke	father Ludwig Lobocinski Ostrowke Russia		
9	Keppel	Karl	47		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steinwalde	wife Takarina Keppel Steinwalde Germany		Wis Sheboygan
10	Lavicka	Rosa	20		F	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cernica	father Lavicka Filip Cernica Bohemia		Ill. Chicago
11	Ryzavy	Lonie	55		M	none							mother Rosa Lavicka Cernica "		
12	Vobledink	Antonie	47		M								Kejzlik Wenzel Jaromery Bohemia		Ia Ohio
13	"	Frantisek (son)	14		S								father Vobledink Policka Bohemia		York
14	Brovsky	Josef	49		M	farm laborer				Polish	Austria	Kielce	grandfather		
15	"	Anna (dau)	10		F	none							brother Brovsky Josef		
16	Barkowsk	Anna	18			waitress					Austria	Zdzar	Kielce Austria		
17	Esner	Franciska	20										father Barkowsk Josef Zdzar Austria		
18	Klein	Ebel	21						Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szigliali	Zdzar 70 Esner Jan Zdzar Austria		
19	Schwarz	Kasper	25		M	farm laborer				German	Austria	Galizien	Szigliali Lajos Klein Szigliali Hungary		Ia Biad Ohio
20	Neubek	Maria	32		F	none							Schwarz Johann Schwarz Schwarz Johann Galizien		Conn. N. Britain
21	"	Louis (child)	2		M								mother Maria Schwarz Galizien Austria		
22	"	Eduard	9										grandmother		
23	Lorenzic	Julie	20		F		yes	yes					mother Theresia Herbst Madeleine Austria		Ky Elizabethport
24	Grotzky	Johann	23		M	student							father Johann Grotzky Jabloncz Austria		R. I. Providence
25	Kelch	Jacob	20		M	tailor							mother Elisabeth Reid Lorrien Deutschland		York
26	"	Karolina (wife)	25		F	none							mother Anna Lorrien Deutschland		
27	"	Jacob (son)	3		M		no	no					grandmother		
28	Kremser	Nikolaus	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Jan Nicolaus Lemy Bis Ost 235 Lorrien Deutschland		Ia Elkhorn Iowa
29	"	Katharina (wife)	23										father		
30	Hedin	Jaspar	26		M	farm laborer							23-67135-505-12/12 mother Anna Lyon Lesser Lorrien Deutschland		Ky Newark

Ellen Bartlett
Ellis Island June 16/09-9.30 am

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 1909.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2	yes	self	$40	yes	1895	York	at home 417 6th Ave.
3	"	mother	"	"	1899	"	
4	"	self	$15	no			cousin August Seibert
5	no	"	$100	yes		Brooklyn	1899 Bergen St. Brooklyn
6	yes	"	$18				brother Leonhard Juncunhardt
7	"	mother	"				1879 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill.
8	no	self	$100				father " " "
9	yes	"	$50				cousin Jakob Kilchenbe
10	"	"	$6				Engelbertstr 24 Jersey City N.J.
11	no	"	$50				cousin Johann Spitzer 1917 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
12	yes	"	$40	yes	1901	York	brother Vaclav Sobol 547 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.
13	"	mother	"				cousin Josef Cooper 1127 Cedar St. Omaha Neb.
14	"	self	$30	no			brother Karel Vore 77 E. 129 York
15	"	father	"				uncle " " "
16	"	self	$20				uncle Vaclav Svanda 725 E. 72 York
17	"	"	$20				uncle " " "
18	no	"	$10				brother Harry Klein 736 Clark Parkway Chicago Ill.
19	"	"	$5				acq. Emil Vacek
20	"	"	$40	yes	1894	Pittsburg Penn	Veverka 2017 Penn St. Pittsburg Pa.
21	"	mother	U.S. Born				uncle Johann Gaupesch 110 Jefferson St. Pittsburg, Penn. father " " "
22	"	"	"				
23	"	self	$100	yes	1901	York	aunt Rose Korejnic 112 Jefferson St. Greenfield Park, N.Y.
24	"	"	$14	no			father Vito Ratzby
25	yes	"	$25				19 Dickenson St. Providence R.I. grand father Adolf Klug 3446 133 St. York
26	"	brother	"				
27	"	father	"				
28	no	self	$30				relative Simon Lang 1 Elkins Park Pa. father-in-law " "
29	"	brother	"				
30	"	self	U.S. Born	yes	1901	Elizabeth N.J.	brother Georg Kepler 5 Bridge St. Newark, N.J.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no								
✓						5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Fed.
✓						5	6					U.S.	York
✓						5						Germany	Pederborn
✓													Rehbodesh
✓						4	11		brown				Granite
✓													
✓	With sister Miami, Nov 16					5	11½			grey		Russia	Odessa
✓						4	11½						Reinwald
✓						5	4		brown	blue		Bohemia	Czernowitz
✓	Dressmaker. Female. Speech to son in law Negative									grey			Kbaconice
✓						5	—			brown			Tribice
✓							—		blonde	grey			Pilsany
✓						5	1		brown	brown			Skary Lobis
✓						5	2		black	blue			
✓	Speaks to Mrs. Bader				Servant				blonde	brown		Hungary	Jokorovagas
✓						5	4			grey			Tokeau
✓						5	2		brown				Gadaskaba
✓							—		blonde	blue		USA	New Britain Conn.
✓							—						
✓						5	4						Lazyskon
✓						5	6		brown	black		Bohemia	Chasnitz
✓						5	6		blondebrown			Hungary	Tin Jaczbenek
✓						5	4			grey			
✓													
✓						5	7						Tin Ost
✓						5	2						
✓						5	8			blue			Tschernep

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Rott, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rott Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at ;

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst** (State whether employed by company carrying alien or by the Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Smend

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dobrovolný	Julie	26		F M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Hartikovice	father: Václav Šoural, Němčice u Brna Moravia	Okla.	Bison
2	"	"	2		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
3	Šoural	Františka dau	21		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
4	Götz	Theresie	32		F M	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Mähr. Trübau	brother: Robert Lang Mähr. Trübau Moravia	N.Y.	Hoboken
5	"	dau Irma	3		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pilhan	Anna	17		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Jedlo	father: Jos. Pilhan Jedlo p. Strilkowitzen Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
7	Vojikova	Marie	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wojika	"	Cleveland
8	Hoker	Franz	21		M S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Komošin	mother: Anna Höler Komošin p. Horazdovice	"	"
9	Metlička	"	19		M S	wheeler	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Metlička	"	"
10	Mičeke	Rižena	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lišov	father: Ant. Mičeka Lišov Bohemia	"	Ill. Chicago
11	Sykora	Eugen	25		M S	theologian	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gepeshely	father: Ant. Sykora Gepeshely p. Jablonka Arva Co.	N.Y.	New York
12	Yesko	Josef	26		M S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Yesko Bezdekow p. Godova bei Klemont Hung.	N.Y.	New York
13	Šarlovič	Karol	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Šarlovič	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Schauffler	Friedrich	29		" "	confectioner	"	"	"	German	"	Budapest	S3. Mathiasplatz friend: Friedrich Fleischmann Wien II. Kaiser Josefstr. 25.	N.Y.	New York
15	Neumann	Marie	20		F "	servants	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chotusice	father: Emil. Neuman Chotusice p. Časlav Böhm.	"	"
16	Barta	"	22		M "	lounge-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Třebechovice	mother-in-law: Am. Bartová Třebechovice Bohemia	Conn.	New Britain
17	"	(son) Otto	1		M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
18	Miler	Franz	63		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Beroun	wife: Franziska Miler Beroun Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
19	Vacek	Karl	41		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Přešin	brother: Franz. Vacek Přešin p. Bylalantice	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	wife Barbara	45		F "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
21	"	Alexie	19		" S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	children Anton	15		M "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Bohumil	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Baumblatt	Moritz	32		M S	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Bavaria	Würzburg	father: Falk Baumblatt Würzburg, Bleichelchengasse 1.	N.Y.	New York
25	Kellermann	Malcuis	29												
26	"	wife Margarethe	34												
27	"	Cecilie	6												
28	"	children Edwin	4												
29	"	Paul	2												
30	"	Margarethe	1												

S. S. C. 6/14

M.S. Am Kurfürst June 6/09 - 9.00 am

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190

H—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame; or suffering from a loss of a limb; or otherwise crippled or deformed; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any relation to any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service, and from what country came.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	self	$40	no			husband: Frank Dobrovsky		No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Hartkovic
2	"	mother	"	"			from Usla, Hankovnik		"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	
3	"	"	"	"			father:		"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Wien
4	"	self	~~$25~~	✓			br. in law:		✓	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Hostalkovic
5	"	mother	"	"			husband: Theo Ott N.Y.		✓	"	"	"	Deaf	Deaf	5	2	"	light	blue	"	Ramsdorf
6	Yes	self	10	"			Lobdgen 415 Bend St.		✓	"	"	"	"							"	Mähr. Trübau
7	no	"	$16	"			father:		✓	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Jedlo
8	"	"	$15	"			br. in law: Vt. Fenel		✓	"	"	"	"							Bohemia	
9	"	"	$~~15~~	"			N.Y. New York a 519 E 76 St.		✓	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	
10	~~yes~~	"	$12	✓			friend: Karl Novotny		✓	"	"	"	"							"	Ungarisch Ostrau
11	Yes	"	$30	"			of Cleveland 4523 Carr Ave.		✓	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	grey	"	"	
12	Yes	"	$16	~~yes~~ no			br. in law: John Svehla		✓	"	"	"	"							"	Kamajdorf
13	no	"	$18	~~yes~~ 1906			" 2001 Harrard St.		✓	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Mähr. Trübau
14	Yes	"	$30	no			br. in law: Frank Spilar		✓	"	"	"	"							Bohemia	Jedlo
15	"	"	$15	"			" 3723 S. 53 Ave.		✓	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Stononà
16	no	"	$12	"			cousin: Karl Krametbauer		✓	"	"	"	"							Bohemia	
17	"	"					685 W. 25 St. Chicago Ill.		✓	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	grey	"	"	Dřevov
18	Yes	"	$~~1000~~	Yes			friend: V. Kronigmela		✓	"	"	"	"							Hungary	Jablonka
							N.J. Newyork a 25 a. Cor 2 ave.		✓	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Beglco
							friend: Alex Bolino N.J.		✓	"	"	"	"							"	
							New York 407 E. 72 St. Forst Ave.		✓	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Matarska
							brother: Stefan Janlovic		✓	"	"	"	"							Austria	Prag
							Pittsburg Pa. Pittsburg 80th ave 157		✓	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	
							uncle: J. Lampert N.J.		✓	"	"	"	"							"	Přibenice
							New York ave E 74 76		✓	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	black	brown	"	"	
							br. in law: Friedr. Karol		✓	"	"	"	"							"	
							163rd Ave Chicago Ill.		✓	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Brown.
							husband: Otto J. Barta		✓	"	"	"	"							Bohemia	
							New Britain Conn.		✓	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Stedrovice
							father:		✓	"	"	"	"							"	
							friend: ~~Bernhard Janeka~~		✓	Dead	Blind	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	Austria	Beroun.
							~~New York 1319 Thompson ave~~		✓	"	"	"	"							Bohemia	
							315 E. 73rd St.		✓	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Stedrovice
							pod: Karel Kubika Ill.		✓	"	"	"	"							"	Ober
							Chicago 1736 Lonis Str.		✓	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	"	Křelovin
							brother:		✓	"	"	"	"							"	
							"		✓	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	
							"		✓	"	"	"	"							"	
							"		✓	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light	brown	"	"	
							"		✓	"	"	"	"							"	
							"		✓	"	"	"	"							"	
	nr	self	$1000	~~yes~~ 1902			home to Newyork		✓	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	"
							City 234 — 3d ave.													Bavaria	Würzburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Roll, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Roll Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Rott, Master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rott Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(9)

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the SS Frankfurt sailing Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Smend

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Bremen, June 11, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lebbe	Julie	38		f	s	milliner	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Aschersleben	Julie Lebbe		
2	Lefkovics	Theresa	17		f	s		y	y	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kaloza	Jakob Lefkovik Neffe	Germany	Penn. Sheldon
3	Schuster	Andreas	57		m	wid	weight	y	y	Germany	German	[illegible]		Jakob Schuster Sohn	Hungary	4/7/07
X 4	Wanek	Clara	34		f	s	nurse			Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Lobositz	Jakob Lebsch Bruder	Germany	
5	Schuld	Josef	31		m	mar	laborer	y	y	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombolya	Gunther Edwin Walter		
6	"	Anna	29		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sterkezi - Mathias Schuld	Dig. New York	
7	Barwinski	Boleslaw	22		m	s	musician	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Furstenberger u. Townsend Nagge	"	
8	Kretzmer	Henry	59		m	m	sailor	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father - Konst Barwinski	"	Hoboken
9	Biedmann	Emma	24		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Köln	Sistig - Johann Kretzmer	"	"
10	Bieber	Babi	47		f	w	"	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Neuenhausen	Barbelstr. 46 Hamburg	"	"
11														father - Friedr. Biedermann		
12														Gen. Penzig Markt Bremerhaven	Wis. Mayville	
13														brother Jacob Bieber		
14														Switzerland Near Berne	Col Denver	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 16 1909, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even its prime or abiding, or tendency to become a public charge, or likely to become a public charge, or likely to labor unfavorably with the laboring classes.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			brother-in-law Fritz Schwarzberg Yellow Elm							5	3	fair	black	grey		Germany	Lübben
2	yes	"	$5				uncle Hugo Friedmann 1556 44th St. New York							5	4	"	brown	"		Hungary	Kolosa
3	"	"	$40	yes	1907	New York	uncle Louis Jay 102 Greenwich St. New York							5	5	"	blonde	grey		Germany	Karlsruhe
4	"	"	$20	yes			intended wife:- Carolf Tauzer 1022 Wilson Ave. New York							5	4	"	dark	"		Bohemia	Lobositz
5	"	"	$17	yes	1904	New York	brother-in-law:- Miklos Kalmino 421 E. 81st St. New York							5	8	"	blond	blue		Hungary	Szombathely
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
7	"	"	$40	no			sister:- Ida Lodzinowski 320 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.							5	4	"	"	brown		"	"
8	"	"	$20	yes	1907	Brooklyn	son:- Henry Kretzmer 211 Willow Ave. Hoboken N.J.							5	6	"	dark	blue		Russia	Lodz
9	"	"	$25	no			uncle:- Henry Tobiasen Mayville Wisc.							5	8	"	grey	grey		Germany	Zwigst.
10	no	"	$52	yes	1898	Denver Col	brother-in-law Clara Feinmann Denver Col. 1404 South Grand Ave							5	7	"	blond	blue		"	Hagen
11																					Pittsburg
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rott Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Grosser Kurfü..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rott Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..., 190..,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emerd, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

23

Emerd

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

/ S. S. "Grosser Kurfirst" sailing from Bremen June 5th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Satouckas	Jozas	24		M S	3-14896 farmlab	1- 5-13-40 Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kotampiski	mother Katarina Satouckas der Kotampiski	NY	Brooklyn
2	Topiks	Dominik	20									Aviali	father Josef Topiks Aviglei	Ill	Leviston
3	Mazrimaite	Stanislava	5/15/39	6/17	F S	Baby	none			Lithuanian		Dombineri	sister Jozas Mazrimaite Dombineri	Ill	Kenosha
4	Szutris	Kazimir	21		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Jenkuny	mother Kitkarga Szutris Jenkuny	O	Cleveland
5	Subatis	Antanas	18									Voskaicziai	aunt Anna Klimaicze Voskaicziai	Ill	Chicago
6	Ument	Wincent	18			none						Pupky	uncle Jeronim Kravcanchis Pupky	Pa	Ashdon
7	Babonaite	Aniele	18		F S	none						Razaicie	father Viktor Babonaite Razaicie	Pa	York
8	Ratkowski	Josef	32		M M	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Polish		Rokicie	wife Zofia Ratkowski Rokicie	NY	Nanuet
9	Marecki	Josef	22		M S	farmlab	Yes	No				Nengielnica	father Andrej Marecki Nengielnica	Mich	Ironwood
10	Canek	Maciej	38		M M	farmlab	No	No				Kadlubiska	wife Julianna Canek Kadlubiska	NY	Camden
11	Bekecki	Krzystof	45							Germans		Niolaigulka	brother Martin Beinke Lipowiec	Pa	Steelton
12	"	Karolina	44		F	none									
13	"	Hermann	16		M S	farmlab							uncle		
14	"	Amalia	11		F	none									
15	"	Alwine	9												
16	"	Wanda	8												
17	Rochan	Attila	22		M								brother Andreas Rochan Nikolaigulka		Steelton
18		Elsa Bertha	6		S								Pow Lutz grodzyen		
19	Foester	Adolf	19		M S	miller						Klestnke	mother Julius Foerster Klestnke	Ill	Chicago
20	Saltzmann	Gippe	19		M S	seamstress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Mecrki	sister Chare Saltzman Mecrki	NY	New York
21		Rankle	16		F S										
ADMITTED 22	Goldbaum	Chaie	8	6		none	Yes	Yes				Czenstochau	grandfather Berel Danziger Czenstochau	Ont	Stoney Creek
23	Edlin	Chaim	29		M S	shoemaker					Galicia	Tarnow	father Isaac Edlin Tarnow	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Misiasrek	Katarzyna	17		F S	farmlab	7-180535-505	8/4/11	Galicia	Polish		Wolka grodzka	mother Zofia Misiasrek Wolka grodzka	Mass	Ware
25		Zofia	17				7-40023-505		Austria Galicia						
26	Bogacz	Anna	30		M							Brzozowa	mother Katarzyna Drogosz Brzozowa	Mass	Lowell
27		Stanislaw	4		M S										
28	Jasiak	Jedrzej	47		Wid	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Grady	grandmother Agata Jasiak Zgosek	Mass	Southbridge
29	Halewa	Stanislaw	23		M S	farmlab	Yes	No				Pagorzyn	father Josef Halewa Nagorzyn	NJ	Layreville
30	Glowacka	Tekla	20		F S	none	Yes	Yes		Austrian		Zagorcarko	mother Wabna Glowacka Zagorcarko	NY	Brooklyn

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or absconder, or lunatic, or idiot, or deformed, or maimed, or likely to become a public charge?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brail	No				brail Klemens Narzykas 524 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No		good	no	5	4	fair	br	brown	none	Russia	Pokanpiski
2	-	uncle	No				uncle Adam Jurdes Box 16 Lewiston Me	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	bld	grey	"	"	Aviglei
3	-	uncle	No				uncle Tajforrus Nokus Box 50, Kirby, Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dorbinni
4	-	brother	8				brother Joseph Gutkis 1132 Oregon st NS Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Furkeny
5	S	father	4	Yes	1892	Chicago Ill	father Antop Lukaitis 115 Irving st Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kuskaizis
6	-	father	1	No			father John Umant Pike Ador, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Prypki
7	-	cousin	10	No			cousin Antop Stanklis Box 895 Forest, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Racuica
8	No	brother	7	No			brother Adolf Gorzynski 105 Clinton Ave Passaic NJ	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rontkicie
9	Yes	brother	2	-			brother Jan Marecki 11 Cady st 120 Tennessee st Gary Ind	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wengielnia
10	-	friend	26	Yes	1905	Camden NJ	friend Caspl Lazarczyk Emerick st 1819 Camden NJ	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kodlubicka
11	-	cousin	2	No			cousin Christian Rodlan Stevensville, Mich	"	"	"		"	"								
12																					
13	-	uncle					uncle														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	-	husband	15				husband Christian Rodlan Stevensville, Mich	"	"	"		"	Tacoma No	5	-	fair	bld	blue	none	Prussia	Rosnichtine
18	-	father					father -														
19	-	brother	2				brother Adolf Zidl 3 1/2 Cents 55 Waterloo Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kletnle
20	-	sister	4				sister Freine Saltzmann c/o J. Zucker 16-18 W 19th st New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Reeski
21	-	-	-				-														
22	-	father	1	No			father Hersh Goldbaum Honey Creek, Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	-	brother	1	No			brother Berl Adlerz 713 Grand Ave, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Gzenstokau
24	-	cousin	10	No			cousin Jozef Wozniak Box 18, Eden, Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	blk	blank brown	"	Galizia	Krieson
25														4	10	"	bld	brown	"	"	Wolkazrodzka
26	-	husband	1	No	1905	Lowell Mass	husband Franc Bagan Blackett st, 29 Lowell Mass	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	-	father					father -							4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Brozowa
28	-	son	10	No			son Stanislaw Jasiak Joliet Illinois Box 86 Goodenough	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
29	-	brother	10	No			brother Jan Kolenda Lazerville Ny	"	"	"		"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Grady
30	-	self	2				brother Johan Hazysan 361 Bristol Street, Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagdzju
														5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Zagoreska

Sam. Arnold
5-11-12-13-14-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the G.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16
2
2
2 1
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Grosser Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 X	Bulin	Martin	18		M S	mason	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klubota	father Jakl Bulin Klubota Prossa	Ny	Newyork
2 X	Matušik	Josefa	29		F M	none	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Mahr. Ostrau	brother Franz Zelkner Hrx Cisarna hs. 278	Pa	Ronco
ADMITTED 3 X	Pallopnik	Cirill	44		M M	baker	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Teplicz	wife Pallopnik Helena Teplicz Hungary	Ny	Newyork
4 ✓	Adam	Stefan	27		M M	farmlab	-	-	-	-	-	Velecz	wife Adam Anna Velecz Hung	Pa	Latrobe
5 X	Fedor	Zuzanna	18		F S	none	-	-	-	-	-	Foltszek	mother Fedor Foldanne Foltszek Lajosm Hung	Pa	Dunmore
ADMITTED 6 X	Kaleczki	Anna	35		Wd	Farmer	No	No		Ruth		Borokos	aunt Sajka Zuzanna Borokas Alsopagony Sarosm Hung	Ny	Passaic
ADMITTED 7 X	Dusenko	Mihaly	12		M S	Child									
ADMITTED 8 X		Ilka	7		F -	Child									
9 X	Slecz	Vasilne	37		F M					Ruthenian		Szeleste	nitay Dancsko Hafia Szeleste Foggyenfalva Hung	Wis	Carneyville
10 X		Mihaly	15		M S								aunt		
11 X		Anna	6		F -										
12 X	Pavlica	Mila	21		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Kirschenau	mother Pavlica Lena Roca 154 Lovinac Croatia	Ill	Joliet
13 ✓	Sidden	Karl	17		M S	painter	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Guerrenburg	father Heinrich Sidden Guarrenburg Hannover Ger	Ny	Newyork
14 ✓	Steneck	Friedrich	17		- -	carpenter	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Heinrich Steneck Guarrenburg Hannover Ger	Ny	-
ADMITTED 15 X	Hermann	Maria	29		F M	none	-	-	-	-	-	Genkingen	father Jacob Rivo Genkingen Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
16 X	Schneider	Marie	~~23~~		~~F M~~ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	servant	-	-	-	-	-	~~Oberpalling~~	stepfather Josef ~~Gartenger~~ Oberpalling ~~Bavaria~~	~~Minn~~	~~St Joseph~~
17 ~~X~~	~~Hellmann~~	~~Johann~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bremervörde~~	father J. Hellmann Bremervörde Hannover Ger	Ny	Brooklyn
18 ✓	Niedzielski	Jan	33		M M	cook	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krakow	wife Marya Niedzielski Debnitz Galicia	Mich	Detroit
19 ✓	Kovač	Peter	17	1	S	farmlab	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Udbina	mother Kraic Sara Zveric palanka Lauski mord Croatia	Wis	Hibbards
20 ✓	Glog	Jagica	22		F -	maid	yes	yes				Sv Ivan Zelina	mother Glug Josipa Sv Ivan Zelina Croatia	Pa	Ellsburg
21 ✓	Zupančič	Marija	26		M [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Slovenian		Karlstadt	mother Marije Cunic Cuti Gradec Dragutin Carniola		
22 ✓	"	Franz	3	6	M S	Child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
23 ✓	Strackli	Jela	21		F S	maid	"	"		Croatian	Croatia	Krasic	mother Strlacka Marija Breanic Krasic Croatia	Pa	Conemaugh
24 ✓	Bedenicic	Jula	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Bedenicjeo Franca Sel. Kribo Krasic Croatia	N.J.	Trenton
25 ✓	Brkljač	Jovo	35		M M	farmlab	no	no	Austria	"	Bosnia	Lanetic novel.	wife Jovo Brkljoc Lovic palanka Lanetic mord Austria	Wis.	Cudahy
26 ✓	Malik	Josip	46		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gjulenes	sister Malik Tereza Gjula- nes Croatia	Wis.	Milwaukee
27 ✓	"	Elizabeta	45		F -	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 ✓	"	Josip	15		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29 ✓	"	Olilia	11	9	F -	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 ✓	"	Paulina	10	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5.9 / 28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York June 16, 1909 JUN 16 1909 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Uncle	$15 No				Vaclav Hynčík 310 E 71st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Bohemia	Hluboka
2		husband	10 No				Frant. Matoušek Connellsville Pa box 106 Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Kateřinky
3		broil	1 No				Josef Fusik 507 E 75th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Pojen
4		cousin	25 Yes 1903 Latrobe Pa				Jan Lazarcsik 371 Washington St Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ungaria	Veheer
5		broil	4 No				Grega Janos 509 Locust Ave Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Göllnick
6	No	sister	8 Years	Latrobe Pa			wife Dusenko Cararka 6128 Butyra wozel Cislo Penzic Ng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Borokas
7	No	mother					aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	No													—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9		husband	2 No				Hlen Vasil Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Szclesto
10		father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11														—	—	"	bl.	brown	"	"	"
12		broil	2 No				Nikola Paulica Scott St 1206 Joliet Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Plocia
13	No	brother	10 No				Heinrich Lidden 959 Park Ave Cor 82 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Guarrenburg
14	No	uncle	10 No				John Heenack 76 Grove St Cor W 4th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	self	$20				Wilh. Ehemacher Lidenstr 25 Rhld. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Jenkingen
16	No	"	10 -				cousin Mika Dulingen St Joseph Kans Co Miami	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	4	10	Returned	J. Carnara	Inter. Co.	"	"	Obergolling
17	Yes	broil	50 No				H. Benzjes 553 Pikell ave Wantagh NY														
18	Yes	broil	2 No				Jakab Kolbusz Box 9 Munising Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Holyrawski
19	"	self	7				brother Milos Konac 725 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Croatia	Kosic.
20	"	"	$10				friend Ana Mandl Smuzg garden ave St Birsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Ivanzchina
21	"	"	$10	Yes 1902 Allegheny Pa			husband Karl Zupchich 1452 S Ohio St. N. S. Allsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Dragatus
22	"	mother	"				father " — "														
23	"	self	10 No				Brother Rollon Trzacki Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	$20				Brother Radenitic Vitkovac Penn St. 107 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Brlanic
25	"	"	10				brother Vid Arbeljac Box 664 Bucletts Penn. Joseph Nr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Pribic
26	"	"	25 Yes 1910 Milwaukee Wisc.				friend Anent Marton Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	blue	"	Bonniac	Loisc polanky
27	"	husband	100				— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Gjulaves
28	"	father	380				— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"				— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	"				— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kolff Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Kolff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing, or expecting to sail, therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

6

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen June 5th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3 ADMITTED	Oliwen	Golde	18		F S	none	yes.		Austria Galizia	Hebrew	Austria	Tyszkowce	father Yoskel Oliwen Tyszkowce Polnisch Gal	My	New York
ADMITTED 2		Frieda	11	6	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
3	Lipsanin	Helena	30		F S	cook	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Moskau	mother Nikolajew Lipsanin Belograd g. Lublin Russia	Pa	Franklin
4															
5															
6	Kohlbauer	Maria	18		F S	cook	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Oberpolling	father Oberpolling Joseph Kohlbauer Bayern Germ.	My	Newyork
7	Reiff	Anna	30		W	none	9-34604 - 6/15/42					Unterlauven	father Unterlauven Joh. Hermann Germany	Ohio	Hamilton
8		Anna	5		S		9-34604 - 6/15/42						grandfather		
9		Luise	3				9-34371 - 6/15/42								
10		Carl	4												
11	Lautenschläger	August	48		M S	butcher	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Brooklyn	USC master Capt. Luigia Haag	My	Brooklyn
12	Ghidini	Lucia	27		F W	none			Italy	North Italian	Germany	Landleben	Bergamo Trezzo Salvare	Mich	Detroit
13	Ardan	Dmytro	17		M S	farmlab	no	no	Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Czichanie	father Petro Ardan Orchanie b. Brzezina Gal	My	Brooklyn
14	Kowasiewicz	Roman	37		M							Kalne	wife Petronella Kowasiewicz Kalne b. Konozany Galizia	My	Newyork
15	Brona	Wawrzyniec	28		M		Yes			Polish			wife Maria Brona Kalne b. Konozany Galizia		
16	Wagemann	Rosa	20		F S	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	father Adam Wagemann Warshau Grenzbezirk	My	
17	~~Laberenas~~	~~Michael~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~blacksmith~~				German		Bilke	~~brother Tobias Tuchscherer Bilke b. Janowka, Odessa Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Hellertown~~
18		~~Magdalena~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~none~~									
19	Kawalec	Weronika	17		- S	none	11-266648	10-2	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Borek nowy	father Borek nowy Wojciech Kawalec Borek nowy Galizia	Ill	Chicago
20	Ziomek	Stanislaw	27		M S	farmlab	no	no	-	-	-	Poreba radlna	wife Maryanna Ziomek Poreba radlna Galizia	Conn	Derby
21	Szlenzak	Peter	20		M S	farmlab	yes		-	-	-	Dombrovica	father Antoni Szlenzak Dombrovica b. Janicho Gal	Pa	W. Lebanon
22	Rupeikate	Julia	20		F S	none	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Smilgi	father Petras Rupeikis Kaunzelis b. Juravy g. Kowno	Pa	Bush
23	Elson	Rasa Beila	18		- -	seamstress	no	no		Hebrew		Bridel	mother Schime Sima Unikesky Bridel b. Grodno Russia	Mich	Detroit
24	Tomko	Xsenka	34		W	none	no	no	Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Lattki Medyn	mother Nastya Kuday Medyn b. Horyde Gal.	Pa	Trenton
25	Liava	Maria	20		S	-	Yes			Polish		Kalwarya z.	father Dominik Liava Kalwarya gub. Augustowa Gal	My	Jersey City
26	Lowiszol	Antoni	26		M S	farmlab	no	no		-		Padeby	brother Hamilar Lowiszol Padeby, Kalwarya Gal	Pa	Chicago
27	Rawiec	Wiktorya	20		F W	none	Yes			-		Jadlowa	mother Jadlowa Jadlowa b. Rabyanna Bandec Galizia	My	Brooklyn
28	Kirnhfeldt	Wolfgang	21		M S	author	3-10[illegible]3410 6-102037-505-Nov		Germany	German	Germany	Karlottenburg	father Alfred Kirnhfeldt Konigsberg in Neumark 48	My	Nenyra
29	Minarik	Magdalena	19		F S	none	Yes	No	Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary	O. Besztercza	mother Anna Minarik O Beszterza Trencsen	Pa	Vandergrift
30	Majderek	Agnes	24		- S	servant	Yes		Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Gromiec	mother Hanka Majderek Gromiec Polnisch Galizia	My	[illegible]

26 last

250

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12 M JUN 16 1909, 190

128

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	~~uncle~~ self	16				~~uncle~~ Isaac Stempler 11 Clinton St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none		Galicia Tyglowce
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		" "
3	"	self	60				sabbatha Josef Grelana 312 Franklin Franklin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Russia Sambor
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Yes	uncle	20 No				uncle Martin Kippl 237 - 7 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"		Germany Oberpolling
7	"	husband	40 No				husband Carl Reiff Hamilton, O, Scottsville 401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"		" Unterlauben
8	"	father	1				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"		" "
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"		" "
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"		" "
11	"	self	30 Yr 1882	Brooklyn NY			home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		" "
12	"	self	50 No				husband Peter Ghidini Stella Ave 138, Saint Lick	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"		Germany Sandhofen
13	"	brother	18 No				brother Jasie Andan 178 113 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"		Galicia Grelanie
14	"	self	8 Yr 1902	NY.			brother Josef Grelanfaby 241 & 119 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		" Kahne
15	"	"	10 " 1902				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"		" "
16	"	uncle	0 No				uncle Abe Hodbanin 119 Canmore St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"		Russia Sawczyce
17	"	stepbrother	20				~~stepbrother Josef Glets~~ Killarney, Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	brother					~~brother~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	sister	1 No				sister Aniela Kanalec Chicago Ill Hotel Metropole 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"		Galicia Borchuwy
20	"	brother	5 No				brother Franciszek Nowak 702 Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"		" Zarowa
21	"	brother	3				brother Antoni Lubk Milwaukee Wis 89 Kalinyka 478	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		" Dombrowica
22	"	uncle	16				uncle Josef Kwiatkyka 4 Wyom Norwich Rock Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"		Russia Serulgi
23	"	brother	4				brother Alois Ebon 493 Antoine St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"		" Bielsk
24	"	husband	11 No				husband Antoni Tomala Falkner Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"		Galicia Gladki Wodyn
25	No	brother	18 No				brother Kasper Liana 195 Morris St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"		" Kalwarya
26	Yes	father	18 No				father Jazi Lewizral Brighton Park 3718 1624 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"		" Podebrzlolina
27	"	brother	2 No				brother Jan Daniec Brooklyn NY Batt Road 1855	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	blue	"		" Jodlowa
28	"	self	17				~~his address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"		Germany Charlottenburg
29	Yes	husband	8 No				husband John Krila 110 Vanderpool St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	brown	"		Hungary Bozlyzya
30	"	cousin	5 No				cousin Maxej Szigrid Fall River Mass 204 Fulton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"		Galicia Gromice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

154. S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 5. June, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fischbach	Josef	48		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pardany	Wife: Elisabeth Fischbach Pardany 14, Torontal, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
2	Fischbach	Anton	34		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Zsuzsanna Fischbach Pardany 9, Torontal Hungary	Mich	Swartz Creek
3	Reiter	Magdalena	25		F M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Nikolaus Zehringer Pardany 446, Torontal, Hungary	Ill	Mantó
4	"	Nikolaus	4		M S	-	no	no			"	"	Grandf: "	"	"
5	"	Elisabeth	2		F S	-	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
6	Krazewsky	Martin	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ohio	Cleveland	U. S. Citizen	O	Cleveland
7	Nadolska	Antonie	23		F S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	"	Preußen	Skrobacia	Father: Felix Nadolsky, Skrotaria b Sanka, K. Strassburg, W. Pr.	"	"
8	Kracht	Peter	17		M S	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Czernya	Uncle: Johann Bauhoff, N-5 b Czernya, Torontal H.	"	"
9	Kukarski	Josef	36		M Md	farmlab	yes	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lukawyce	cousin jan Drak Lukawyce b Rzeszowice	Ny	Cohoes
10	Przybicien	Wiktorya	17		F S	servant	yes	yes	-	-	"	Wojtowa	father: Albin Przybicien Wojtowa b Lipnicki gal.	Ny	Brazonville
11	Calka	Josefa	20		F S	servant	-	-	-	-	"	Wesoly	father: Ignacy Calka Wesoly b Zaliczany gal	Mass	Northbridge
12	Macek	Kristina	32		F M	none	-	-	Austria Slovenia	Bohemian	Moravia	Brunov	mother: Frant. Repka Brunov Moravia	Mo	St Louis
13	"	Ludwig	7		M S	-	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
14	Nowak	Zofia	17		F S	-	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lusbowice	father: Gabryel Zaliczyn nowak gal	Mass	Northbridge
15	Horacek	Karol	32		M M	smith	-	-	Austria Slovakia	Slovak	Hungary	Fekö Arova	father: Jakob Horacek Lipta b Arva Hung	Ny	Wayland
16		Berta	19		F M	none	2-8 09353-505		1/9/41	-	no C/S	- (see Cobcasillon 12/11/20)	father:		
17	Kryzel	Wiktorya	15		F S	-	2-9 53638-1-8		12-13	-	Galicia	Lipnica	mother: Marya Kryzel Lipnica b Skala gal	Mass	Thorndike
18	Makurek	Marya	17		F S	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	mother: Walerya Makurek Ostrowek b Jaslowice gal	Mass	Ware
19	Juda	Julia	26		F M	IN HOSPITAL							father: Kopaz Kuba Laczki b Rzeszow gal	Vt	Bellows Falls
20		Marya	3		F S	IN HOSPITAL							grandfather		
21		Josefa	-	10	F S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
22	Konvent	Johann	29		M M	stonecutter	no	no	Germany	Bohemian	Germany	Berlin	brother: Karl Konvent Slona Galizia	Mass	Whitinsville
23	Friedrich	Margarethe	35		F M	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Friedrich Berlin Kaiserstrasse 19 b Germ.	Ny	Brooklyn
24		Emma	15		F S	-	-	-					aunt		
25	Siebels	Behrend	43		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Lande	wife bro Siebels Lande Oldenburg Germ.	Neb.	Wilcox
26	Jetter	Friedrich	22		M S	baker	-	-				Gimbsheim	uncle: Will. Jetter Kutzgarten b Ackermann 8-2 Germ.	Ny	Elizabeth
ADMITTED 27	Murzika	Jan	48		M M	farmlab			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	Predmerice	brother: Václav Blaha Predmerice b Brozmice Bohemia	Ny	Rayonmelitz
ADMITTED 28		Rosa	18		F S	servant	11-1807-505						uncle		
ADMITTED 29		Franciska	9		F S	none									
30	Kilzig	Babcie	18		F S	none	yes	yes	Austria Bukowina	Hebrew	Bukowina	Luckowce	mother: Marie Kilzig Luckowce b Bukowina Austria	Ny	Newyork

Excluded 6-19/21

Insts. John A Connor

35 4 Cert 2 6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$2.-	no — —	Stepson: Anton Kuhlenberger 39 Hastings st. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	Blkd brown		Austrian Bohemia
2	S.	"	"	yes 1907 Wyandotte Mich	Brother: Karl Fuessing, Swartz Creek, Mich. P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn Bar	"	" "
3	"	"	"	yes 1904 Manito Ill	Husband: Michael Reiter, Manito, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Black	"	" "
4	S	"	"	yes born "	Father: " do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Med brown	"	U.S. Evanston Ills
5	"	"	"	yes born "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Ills — dy
6	"	"	20.-	yes 1903 Cleveland 1908 Ohio	U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Germany Skobaca
7	S	"	no	no — —	Uncle: Victor Zablotny, 3683	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	Hungary Szent Gyorgy
8	S	"	18	no — —	Tamworth st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Red blue	"	Galicia Sokal gor
9	Wife	cousin	Poor		Father: Peter Krackt, 804 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brn brown	"	" Wojtowa
10	Son	cousin	No		3031, N.Y.C. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	Red blue	"	" Hlosky
11	Wife	sister	Poor		cousin Jan Bialy 1044	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Austria Brunn
12	S.	husband	Poor		Bayonne City NJ Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	grey	"	" "
13	S.	father	"		sister Magie Calka	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
14	S.	sister	Poor		Northbridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Blue	"	Galicia Lubawic
15	yes	brother	No		husband: Charles Olanek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Austria Jaroslau
16	Yes	brother	"		2001- 1915 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Hungary Szegilagy
17	S	cousin	Poor		St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	grey	"	Galicia Liporice
18	S.	father	40		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Blue	"	" Ostrowek
19	-	husband	20	yes 1903 Cleveland 1908 Ohio	sister: Anna Novak	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	grey	"	" Lezki
20	-	father	-	-	Northbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	USA Fallon Falls
21	-	-	No		husband: John Kanzor	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	grey	"	Galicia Lezki
22	S.	brother	Poor	yes 1874	103 Morris St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	" Slonia
23	-	self	75	yes 1897	brother: Otto Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	grey	"	Germany Berlin
24	-	mother	-		Brunnenstr 4 Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	USA Ills
25	S & Fiancee	self	Poor	No	father: Carl Rolf Habben	Brother —	933 Belmont Dept	"	"	Yes	"	5 7	"	Blk grey	"	" Pittsmont
26	No	"	65	No	brother: Rolf Habben											
27	No	sister in law	Poor	Yes 1907	Klein Isenbeck 44 Rhine							5 3	"	Brn blue	"	" Gimbsheim
28	No	aunt	"	"	aunt: Mrs Jorge Cole-							5 6	Lt	Black grey	"	Bohemia Predin Pose
29	-	-	-	-	Spring st Elizabeth NJ											
30	Yes	brother	No	No	sister: Berta Mierek							5 10	"	Blond	"	" "
					916 25 st Bayonne NJ							—	—	"	blue	" "
					aunt: Mrs Chas Conradson							4 10	"	Blond	"	" "
					brother: Jake Wenda							—	—	"	blue	" "
					103 Miller st Newark NJ						Jerome	5 9	"	Brn grey	"	Austria Lukovice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Groser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1909.

11—1115

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED S. 1	Laturnus	Michael	[illegible]				[illegible]									
DEPORTED S. 2		Magdalena	[illegible]		F.		none									
DEPORTED S. 3		Willelmine	[illegible]													
4	Bajczar	Vicent	25		M		farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Germany	Zwolenberg	wife Bajczar Maria Mako Freemen in Hung	Ny	Wingare
5	Wads	Ester	42		F		none			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lezajsk	brother Adyore Wads Gradnisdorf Lancut Gal.		
6		Asriel	15		M									male		
7		Meier	11		M											
8	Sussmann	Efroim	36		M		Butcher	2-484579	3-21-37	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaleszczyki	brother: Mordko Sussmann Zaleszczyki Austria		
9		Rosa	12		F		none							male		
10		Wolf	3	6	M											
11	Schmidt	Simon	26		M		carpenter	yes	yes	Galicia		Galicia	Krystynopol	wife Anne Schmidt Rosenzweig Hauptgasse 10 Gal		
ADMITTED 12	Albert	Friedrich	63		M		farmlab			Germany	German	Germany	Osnabrück	wife Maria Albert Uplamen b. Bissendorf Ger.	Ill	Belvidere
13	Edelmann	Leib	47		M		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	wife Lina Edelmann Wilna Stefantarn 27 Russia	Ny	Rainfield
14		Noahan	18		M									mother		
15	Kubicka	Marianna	25		F		none	no	no		Polish		Warshau	father Kanislaw Jasinsk Rogzin Plock Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Stefan	3		M									grandfather		
17	Sakrzewski	Johann	41		M		farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Heinrichsdorf	wife Johanna Sakrzewski Heinrichsdorf Ob. Germ.	Neb	Lansing
18	~~Kohnert~~	~~Alfred~~	~~28~~		~~M~~		~~Lehrgeh~~				~~German~~		~~Berlin~~	~~wife Hylda Kohnert Berlin Schlesienstr 26 Germ~~	~~Ind~~	~~Knox~~
19	Grzelak	Stanislawa	34		F		none				Polish		Arzezyn	father: Marcin Grzelak Wrenkin Oben Germany	Ny	Sobrooklyn
20		Stanislaus	8		M					U.S. Born				grandfather		
21		Katharina	6		F					U.S. Born						
22		Marianna	5							U.S. Born						
23		Josefa	2							U.S. Born						
24		Johann		4				2A 8903 (505) 8/1/39								
25	Szydor	Nikolaus	24		M		farmlab	yes	yes					father: Stepan Zajkowski Rzezyn Oben Germany	Ill	Chicago
26	Szydor	Wladislawa	20		F		none							father:		
27	Šiberník	Marko	17		M		farmlab	no	no	Croatia Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Brailjevo	mother Kata Siberník Prelu. Lipa Brailjevo Croatia	Pa	Etna
28	Barešić	Marko	18		M			yes	yes					father Ivan Barešić Rosk Brailjevo Croatia		Pittsburg
29	Kasunić	Ivan	30		M			no	no					wife Bara Kasunić Brekarac		
30	Kirinić	Stjepan	44		M									brother Ivan Barešić Brailjevo Croatia		Virginia
														wife Fanka Kirinić Radovaj. Brailjevo Croatia		Allegheny

4 Cert

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Stepbrother Wife					Stepbrother Josef Schatz Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Hazel grey	none	Russia	Kiegen	
2	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	uncle					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	brother	No				brother Bajcsar Alois 691 & 813 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mako
5	"	husband	No				husband Jozef Vadi 249 Hanover St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Grodzisko
6	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	wife	No				wife Linde Surnam % El. Schneider 96 Willet St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	mother					mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Zivniecka
10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	uncle	No				uncle M. Gran 241 Rivington St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	S.	self	No				uncle John Kuls Elwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Krzyszpol
13	No	"					cousin % Tarich 574, 3 St Plainfield Nyc	"	"	"	"	Kenosha	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Uplawna
14	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wilna
15	Yes	husband	No				husband Konstanty Kuhiy New Capitol St 105 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	father					father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	P	Radzyro
17	S	brother		1893	Lansing	Mich	brother & atthist Sabina 328 Jones St Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wawelan
18	No	self	No	1895-1898			brother Otto Kolonko 1903 Knox Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4	blue	"	Germany	Hannichstag
19	Yes	husband	No	1897-1907	Brooklyn	NY	husband Andrew Jezlak 2344 1333-4 Ave L Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father		Big Hazle	Pa		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Rossyn
21	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US	Brooklyn
22	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US	Brooklyn
23	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US	Brooklyn
24	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US	Brooklyn
25	S	self	No				brother Henry Weihmann 2813 Throop St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	"
26	S	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	No	1907-1908	Etna	Pa	uncle August Vidmia Sound 44. 37 Etna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	S	"	No				friend Jozef Emrick Bly 4814 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black brown	"	Croatia	Potulice
29	S	"	No	1907	Butler	Pa	friend Rikola Tomasic 35 Walker ave Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pisak
30	S	"	No	1903-1906	Pittsburg	Pa	Brother in law Stjepan Radicaj Corel alley 10 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blonde grey	"	"	Brikovicligo
														5	6	"	"	black brown		"	Radicajelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the G.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17
4 5
1 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen* *Bremen* , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sochalski	Karl	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	Wolgang Sochalski Pleclajewska, Russ. Pol.	Pennsylvania	Hermanville
2	Simcek	Johan	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prerau	Simcek Stepanek Stepanek Prerau Austria	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
3	Kriescher	Josef	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temia	Kriescher Lörinci Temia, Borsod Co. Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
4	"	Josefine	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Anna	3		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Vilma	1/12		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zurawski	Adam	45		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sibirsk	Zurawski Sibirsk Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Borowski	Aleksander	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Borski Borski, Plock, Russia	Ind.	Kokomo
9	Lesinski	Josef	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Russian Lesinski Strzegowo, Plock, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Suszinski	Antoni	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Franciska Suszinski Radomka, Plock, Russia	Pa	Scranton
11	Bieganski	Franz	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Antoni Bieganski Radomka, Plock, Russia	"	"
12	~~Wierzbicki~~	~~Anton~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	"	mother, Hanna Wierzbicka Radomka, Plock, Russia	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
13	Sawczak	Eva	22		F	S	maid-servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Jan Sawczak Sawczyna Sawczyna, Plock, Russia	Pa	Ebensburg
14	Adamowicz	Stanislaw	44		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piotr Adamowicz Dzegocice brother, Dzegocice, Siwc., Russ.	Pa	Pittsburg
15	"	Rozalja	42		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED Klimkowski	Franciszek	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Klimkowski Kleszczewo father, Kleszczewo Plock Russia	Pa	Jersey City
17	"	Zygmunt	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Domaleski	Jan	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helena Domaleski Bielobrzegi, Plock, Russ.	"	"
19	ADMITTED Wojcik	Franciszka	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Stanisl. Skrzdlowski Sierpc, Plock, Russia	Pa	Swoyersville
20	Skrzydlowski	Josef	31		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzydlowski Sierpc, Russ.	"	"
21	Zagolewski	Kasimir	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Franciszka Zagolewski Skrzydlowski, Sierpc, Russ.	"	"
22	Zapotoczki	Antoni	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	A-91693-3-6-40 Sierpc Plock Russia	Pa	Swoyersville
23	Rzeminska	Stanislawa	18		F	S	maid-servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Antoni Rzeminska Zuromin Plock Russia	Pa	Scranton
24	Labaczewska	Karolina	20		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Wincenty Labaczewski Gilly Gilly, Lomza, Russ.	"	Wilkesbarre
25	Kalinowski	Antoni	19		M	S	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Karol Kalinowski Dzbognie Dzbognie, Sierp., Russia	"	Pittsburg
26	Kuklewicz	Karolina	44	Spoken for #46	F	M	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Franc. Kalkowska Gilly Grabowiec, Lomza, Russ.	"	"
27	Kujikowski	Konstanty	28		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Marya Kujikowska Kamien Kamien, Plock, Russ.	Conn	Forestville
28	Kaszminski	Stanislaw	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	wife, Wiola Kaszminska Radzyminski Kamno Radzymin, Russ.	Ill	Chicago
29	EXPORTED Janowski	Jan	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Helena Janowska Kalm Kalm, Kovno, Russia	"	"
30	ADMITTED Wojtkiewicz	Karolina	24		F	S	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Josef Wojtkiewicz Janjsten Janjsten, Kovno, Russ.	Pa	Harrison

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. JUN 16 1909, 190

34

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue		Russia	Nicolajewska
2														5	7					Hungary	Hajdulak
3														5	7½		blue				Morizfeld
4														5	4		brown				Hajdulak
5		father																			
6																	blue				
7		self												5	3½						Trezki
8														5	4		grey			Russia	Horki
9														5	8						Dambrowa
10														5	7½		brown				Mezewka
11														5	6½						
12													Trachoma								
13													No	4	11			blue			Raczyna
14														5	5			grey			Gizy
15														5	1			brown			Pigucz-
16														5	5½			blue			Klubuica
17		father												4	8			blue			
18														5	1½						
19														4	10						Kalwin
20														5	6						Olszdki
21														5	7½						
22														5	1					Russia	Swiniek
23														5							Witkow
24														5				grey			Gizy
25														5	5½			blue			Zieguero
26														5	2			grey			Gizy
27														5	3			blue			Kamiro
28														5	7½			dk grey			Paklibitz
29														5	5¼			grey			Kelin
30													blind left eye	5	4			blue			Radzyrilizka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rolf Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Rolf

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S., Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20
5
1
3 9
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, June 5-6, 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosco	Jono	22		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Kejdani	Father Simon Rosco Kejdani	Pa	Kenyon
2	Kasmauskas	Jonas	32		M							Upitele	Mother Anna Kasmauskas Upitele	Pa	Kenyon
3	Jankauskas	Adam	38				yes	yes				Krazy	Wife Frances Jankauskas Krazy	Pa	Kenyon
4	Lileikis	Anton	40				yes	no				Vajgova	Wife Barbara Lileikis Vajgova		
5	Likas	Jaworzyk	30		M		yes	yes				Linde	Father Jos Likas Linde		York
6	Savcenas	Nikolay	26				no	no				Daugeny	Father Vincent Savcenas Daugeny	Pa	Kenyon
7	Szczesnicki	Vincenty	[illegible]				yes	yes				Kasonic	Wife Marianna Szczesnicki Kasonic		York
8	Filkis	Jaworiskin	26								U S	Kirsova	Father Kazimierz Filkis Kirsova		New Brooklyn
9	"	Marina	26	F	M	Wife Housework	no	no					Father Kazimierz Filkis Kirsova		
10	Jankauskas	Rosalia	24		M	Housework						Dukenkis	Father Jonas Jankauskas Dukenkis		Gilbertville
11	Lisilike	Leonora (Leon)	11									Szpakenke	Father Jonas Lisilike Szpakenke		
12	Jakimavicz	Kazimir	49		M	Farm Laborer						Szpaken	Brother Kazimir Jakimavicz Szpaken		
13	"	Marina	26	F	M	Wife Housework							wife		
14	"	Stanislowa	6	F	S								grand mother		
15	Kazmaitis	Jonas	48		M	Farm Laborer						Kakoten	Brother Simon Kazmaitis Kakoten		
16	Metis	Marcus	45		M							Vilkeccia	Wife Ona Metis Vilkeccia		
17	"	Ursula	30	F	M	Wife Housework							wife		
18	"	Stanislaus	7/12	M	S								grand father		
19	Szaszaviczius	Kazio	28	M	Farm Laborer		yes	yes			U S	Zulakenke	Wife Catherine Szaszaviczius Zulakenke		Mass Boston
20	Duka	Jos	35		S		1-1245-96				U S	Verari	Father Valery Duka Verari		Penn Erie Co
21	Czaskauckas	Tulianas	28				no	no				Kalonici	Wife Ona Czaskauckas Kalonici		Mass Boston
22	Jokimas	Oskar	28				yes	yes				Jonikeu	Father Anton Jokimas Jonikeu		Pa Erie
23	Valunas	Valeria	33		M		2-854637-8/6/41			Russian		Kadzyniskenke	Wife Josepha Valunas Kadzyniskenke		Ill Chicago
X 24	Milkin	Jonas	18		S	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kazyniecz	Mother Rosa Milkin Kazyniecz		York
25	Skiudas	Kaspar	25		M	Farm Laborer			Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Russia	Kelmy	Wife Frieda Skiudas Kelmy	Pa	Erie
26	Jurcesenka	Andras	18		S					Lithuanian		Jorso	Father Kazimir Jurcesenka Jorso		Allentown
27	Kaziuzki	Juan	17				8-2163/2-2/8/41						Father Jurcesenka Andras Jorso		
28	Jurcesenka	Anna	18	F	M	Housework							Father Kazimir Jurcesenka Andras Jorso		
29	Kis	Vitaly	29		M	Farm Laborer						Ker	Brother Jacob Kis Ker		Nanticoke
30	Martin	Jano	29							Slovak		Zipfalii	Wife Julia Martin Zipfalii		Pa Bethlehem

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190

36

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$15 no				agt Gilpin Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fair	Hard grey		Russia	Ugiran
2	yes		$ no				to be Father Chicago Ill							5	6	"	blue		"	Yekotk
3	no		$ no				agt Tyson Kennedy 115 Engvell Ky		Pony					5	10	"	"		"	Krazy
4	"		$ no				Chicago Ill							5	9	"	grey		"	Kozcowa
5	yes		$ no				agt Jerome Kennedy 1 York							5	4	"	blue		"	Swile-
6	no		$ no				agt Gilpin Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky							5	6	"	grey		"	Dangogny
7	yes		$ no				to be Father New York 150 E. Cortland Ave York		E Cortland ave			Dis Cut	keeping right	5		"	blue		"	Jovovic
8	"		$ no				to be Father Chicago Ill 115 Engvell Ky							5	10	"	brown		"	Kiova
9	S	brother	$ no											5		"	"		"	
10	no	self	$ 18				agt Gilpin Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky							5	1	"	grey		"	Tukalo
11	S		$ no				to be Father							5	1	"	brown		"	Popovkin
12	S		$ 20				to be Father							5	9	"	blue		"	
13	S	brother	$ no				to be Father							5	3	"	grey		"	
14	S	father	$ no				to be Father									"	blue		"	
15		self	$ 6				to be Father							5	9	"	blue		"	Widkunn
16	no		$ 20	no			179 Bungay Engvell Ky agt Gilpin Kennedy							5	9	"	grey		"	
17	"	brother	$ 18				to be Father Gilbertville Mass							5		"	grey		"	
18	"	father	$ no				to be Father							5	4	"	blue		"	Kalakisyki
19	"	self	$ 17	no			to be Father Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky							5	5	"	"		"	Werszi
20	"	"	$ 17	no			to be Father Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky							5	9	"	"		"	Jalonci
21	"	"	$ 19	no			to be Father Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky							5	8	"	brown brown		"	Jalonci
22	S	"	$ 17	no			to be Father Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky							5	2½	"	Brown Blue		"	Kadyorski
23	S	"	$ 50				Boston Mass							5	4	"	Lt Gray		"	Wierck
24	"	"	none				to be Father Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky							5	7	"	Br Br		Hungary	Diosso
25	"	"	$ 18				to be Father Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky							5						
26	S	"	$ 17				to be Father Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky							5	6½	"	"		"	
27	S	"	$ 17				to be Father Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky							5	7	"	brown		"	
28	S	"	$ 16				to be Father Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky							5	6	"	"		"	
29	S	"	$ 17	1907			to be Father Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky							5	9	"	blue		"	Der
30	no	"	$ 18				to be Father Kennedy 179 Bungay Engvell Ky							5	9	"	"		"	Joykfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pott Master, of the U.S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Pott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

2 2
5
5 12
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen June 5th, 1909

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vasko	Helena	22		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tag Veresmyge Zemplin	mother Anna Vasko	Ohio	Bayonne
2	Kandula	Anna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Kandula Tagyberes mge Zemplin	"	"
3	Kostelnik	Janos	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bikszad	wife Anna Kobzerelnik Tolcsek Saros	"	Hazle Brook
4	Brendza	György	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father György Brendza Tolcsek Saros	"	"
5	Balsa	"	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsebet Balsa Tolcsek Saros	"	"
6	Kostelnik	Andras	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Terezia Kostelnik Tolcsek Saros	"	"
7	Czarik	Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sedlisko	wife Anna Czarik Szedliszert Saros	"	Bethlehem
8	Friedman	David	16		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bolszerwaszas	father Lipot Friedman Bolszerwaszas Saros	Ill.	Chicago
9	Grünfeld	Anna	15		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Benediktfalva	mother Celli Grünfeld Benediktfalva Saros	"	"
ADMITTED	Bitter	Schmul	23		M	M	waiter	"	"	Austria Bukowina	Hebrew	Bukowina	Sloboda	father Jakob Bitter Sloboda Bukowina	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Roman	Katharyna	26		F	wife	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Russian	Galicia	Torowiecz	father Apetyo Orel Torowiecz Galicia	Colo.	Britain
12	"	Jozef	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
13	Vitka	Franciszek	38		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Rospucie	wife Hanka Vitka Rospucie	Pa	Scranton
14	Zapotoczny	Maryja	26		F	wife	none	"	"	"	"	Austria	Domoriany	mother Katarzyna Kapanska Domoriany	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Boratyńska	"	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teofila Boratynska Domoriany	"	"
16	Socha	Jan	19		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria Bygany	Bygany	father Jozef Socha Bogdan	"	"
17	Kaszmanski	Franciszek	40		M	M	"	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kingaszlauka	father Vincenty Kaszmanski Kingaszlauka	Russia	Mass Brockton
18	"	Johanna	30		F	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-l. "	"	"
19	"	Wariona	7/4		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
20	Osersky	Hirsch	42		M	M	driver	No	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	wife Feibe Osersky Bereza Wilna	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Kivelewitz	Raphael	22		"	S	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Minsk	father Josel Kivelewitz Pinsk	"	"
22	Blede	Julius	17		"	"	farmer laborer	1887	1887	3/8/1911	German	"	Horist	father Michael Blede Tutschin Wolhynien	"	Pa Clearfield
23	Kutzke	Ferdinand	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karolina Kutzke Chorist Wolhynien	"	"
24	Krüger	Wilhelm	20		"	S	8-21634	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
25	Hildebrandt	August	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ernestine Hildebrandt Klorischtsch Wolhynien	"	"
26	Smut	Anna	16		F	S	servant	No	No	Hungary	"	Hungary	Colony	uncle Mikaly Tulowsky Colony Saros	"	Cresson
27	Gunga	Janos	28		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Rasslavicza	wife Anna Gunga Rotpuzlavicka Saros	N.Y.	Bayonne
28	Targa	"	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenete	wife Terona Targa Kenete Saros	Pa	Windber
29	Falk	Samuel	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Olaulizka	wife Jemiuelne Falk Olaulizka Zemplin	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Kapsz	Robert	34		"	M	weaver	"	"	"	German	"	Pinkafo	wife Katharina Kapsz Pinkafo Aus	Ills	Chicago

1

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 16 1909, 190

38

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	$10				brother-in-l Andras Gonczi 30 Hillside Duquesne Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	Head brown		Hungary Nagybergye
2		" "	25				sister Maria Vandula 30 Hillside Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"
3		" "	13				father Andras Koszegelyik Hazel Brook Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	" Poltzek
4		" "	12				brother Istvan Brezida Hazel Brook Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"
5		" "	13				brother-in-l Gyula Kovarak Hazel Brook Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"
6		" "	13	1907			18 Hazel Brook												
7		" "	13	50			cousin Georg Shathovsky Shtrobrook st Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
8		" "	4	7			brother Josef Friedmann Pa 435 S Peabitt st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Szedikert
9		father	40				father Isak Grinfeld 418 Manchester Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Skolniagraga
10		" "	12				cousin H Geiser 428 Windover Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	" Bardi Hagas
11		self	12				husb. Michal Kontan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	" Bukowina Kobodzie
12		mother		1906			428 Summit st New Britain father Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	" Galicy Norosiele
13		self	$16	1906			brother-in-l Tonyko Tyrka	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
14		" "	9	50			18 Scranton 422 Forest st Scranton Pa husb. Josef Jaroszynyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	" Kopiwice
15		" "	8				255 Birchgrove st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	" Sowciany
16		" "	10				husb. Jan Boratynsky 155 Birchgrove st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"
17		No "	125				brother-in-l Antoni Fikla 256 Schofield st Brooklyn " brother-in-l Antoni Kanchusky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		" Zygmany
18		husb					21 Porter st Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black brown	" Russia Mieszczanka
19		father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blond blue	"
20		self	$5				brother Hirsh Beersky 192½-194½ Eldridge st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"
21		"	5				brother Chase Cohen 19 Ludlow st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	" Wilna
22		"	25				cousin Samuel Wapkey Bayonne st Bloomfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond brown	" Hopzi
23		"	5				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	" Korzel
24		"	10				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"
25		"	7					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"
26		"	5				sister Terezija Kunt Bresson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	" Jurichici
27		No "	30				brother Andrus Gyurya 25 William st Bayonne "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	" Hungary Sario
28		yes "	16	1908	Windber		brother-in-l Zolan Kalkovits 20 str Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	" Raszlavicza
29		" "	9	1899 1906	"		sister-in-l Lisy Katulan 20 str Scalp Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	" Demek
30		" "	15	50			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Klavzliska Pinkafo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do
(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Smend

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21
4
5
10
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Smend

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

39

21
45
10
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Bremen June 3 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wozny	Marcin	40		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kirlasz	wife Wiktorya Wozny Grodek Krakowski	Galicia	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Jakob	Josef	40												Ca Riverside
3		Sofia	40												
4			5 12												
5	Skrzepa	Anna	27			married woman	yes	yes			Galicia	Rzeszow	Stanislaw Skrzepa Rzeszow 240 ul. Wandy Krakowska		Conn Bridgeport
6	Sobczynski	Josef	28		M	laborer			Austrian Silesia		Silesia	Troppau	Valentin Ulanow	Russia	Pa Elizabeth
7	Kutka	Jakob	17			farm laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Rzeszow	Mendel Kutka	Galicia	N.Y. York
8	Hagen	Heilech	33		M	tailor	yes	yes					Hagen Rzeszow		N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Sandbank	Maria	45			dress maker			U. S. of A.		U. S. of A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sandbank Rzeszow		
10	Hallen	Josef	26		S	farm laborer			Austrian Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	Hallen Rzeszow		Pa Pittsburg
11	Zielenicki	Franz	49		M				Russia		Russia	Lodz	Zielenicki Lodz	Russia	N.Y. Newton
12	Wrzodanko	Jan	22		S	laborer					Austria	Przedmoscie	Wrzodanko Przedmoscie		Pa Forest Heights
13	Grigaliunas	Vincent	21		S	farm laborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Zyby	Grigaliunas Zyby		Pa Forest
14	Lilliszek	Vincenty	20		S						Lithuania	Kapuscinnai	Lilliszek Kapuscinnai		
15	Crosby	Jendre	17		S	woman						Kelmorai	Crosby Kelmorai		Pa Forest
16	Ellsberger	Eduard	25		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Ringelheim	Ellsberger Ringelheim Str.	Pennsylvania	Pa Lebanon
			23-10712												
17	Liebner	Jacob	18			tobacconist						Friedland	Liebner Friedland Haag St.		Pa Reading
18	Kakseik	Josef	38		M	farm laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brzeska	Kakseik Brzeska Post Office	Galicia	N. Cleveland
19	Stopan	Apolonia	21		S	housework	no	no				Tarnow	Stopan Tarnow Legiones Street		N.Y. Chicago
20	Kielgosz	Katarzyna	18				yes	yes					Kielgosz Tarnow Wodna		
21	Gniad	Piotr	44		M M	farmer					Austria	Kanczuga	wife Katarzyna Kania Kanczuga		
22	Kania	Jan	40			farm laborer	no	no			Austria	Zarzecze	Kania Zarzecze wife Anna Cisek		Pa Bristol
23	Cisek	Jozef	46								Austria	Zarzecze	Cisek Zarzecze wife Jadwiga Kania		
24	Kania	Piotr	35								Austria	Zarzecze	Kania Zarzecze		Mass Lawrence
25	Jemiolo	Jadwiga	20		S	housework					Austria	Rzeszow	Jemiolo Rzeszow Lwowska		Pa Passaic
26	Jacek	Piotr	17		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Galicia	Krempna	Jacek Krempna		Pa Pittsburg
X 27	Borowiak		38		M		no	no			Russia	Kalisch	Borowiak Kalisch wife Magdalena Hendrick		Pa Scranton
28	Kaudrick	Jan	40										Kaudrick Kalisch wife Jozefa Kalisz		
29	Skalat	Isidor	47										Skalat Kalisch		
X 30	Karlak	Jakob	19		S	woodpecker				B		Przeplok	Karlak Przeplok Rzeszowska		Pa Brooklyn

2 60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190 40

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of paupers, or debarred as contract laborer, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blond blue		Galicy	Stola
2							"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey		"	Pawlikowa
3							"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	Bialobrzegi
4							"	"	"	"	"			blue		"	Montreal
5							"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"		Galicy	Wierzbica
6							"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		Silesia	Jastrzab
7							"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Galicy	Piskowice
8							"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	"
9							"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"
10							"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey		Galicy	Grodisko
11							"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue		Russia	Mikuly
12							"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	Bredow
13							"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	red blue		"	Jezioy
14							"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blonde		"	Kamarno
15							"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"		"	Melnozar
16							"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		Bohemia	Nerestec
17							"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	Jutland
18							"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		Galicy	Posada
19							"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	Zyrakow
20							"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	"
21							"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"
22							"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown		"	Zawada
23							"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray blue		"	Posada
24							"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey		"	Zukowice
25							"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue		"	Dobrynin
26							"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey		"	Pyetania
27							"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown		"	Usiatko
28							"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue		"	"
29							"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
30							"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown		"	Przyborek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith (Here state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen June 5th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bisko	Andro	36		M M	farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Grayetok	wife Teodorya Bisko Grayetok Galicia		
2	Fedorkow	Wasyl	25		" "	2-107516 "	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszyna	father Luzko Fedorkow Tomaszyna	"	"
3	Czerny	Fedir	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Czerny "	"	"
4	Kuchar	Michal II	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wasyl Kuchar Tomaszyna	"	"
5	"	" I	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sobczak	Marya	17		F single	maid servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Tymbark	father Josef Sobczak Tymbark	Ills	Chicago
7	Slazyk	Fyodta	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamoscie	mother Marya Slazyk Zamoscie	"	"
8	Kapturkiewicz	Marya	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Marcin Kapturkiewicz Zamoscie	"	"
9	Brezsak	Peter	33		M M	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Austria	wife Maria Brezsak Austria	Penn	Bridgeport
10	Olevanyak	Mihalyzsa	37		F single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Janos Volarah Austria	"	"
11	"	Vasyl	9		M S	1-149951-18/12/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
12	"	Maria	3		F "										
13	Schrant	Josepha	24		" M	farm laborer	yes	yes	German	"	Bodra	"	mother Anna Schrank Bodra Tor	"	"
14	Becher	Margit	37		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Johann Becher Bodra Tor	"	"
15	"	Georg	7		M S	8-158 8/3 1-13 58	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
16	Scholz	Michael	36		M M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Waldur	wife Anna Scholz Waldur 47	Penn	Ft Wanchester
17	Fischer	Janos	17		" S	1-52 2-5	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Anna Fischer Waldur "	"	"
18	Weiss	Johann	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Weiss Waldur Laufen	"	"
19	Lepter	Katarina	22		F single	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Lepter Waldur Laufen	"	"
20	~~Hoocsek~~	~~Anna~~	~~31~~		~~M wife~~	~~wife~~	~~"	"	"	Slovak	"	Budapest~~	~~sister Maria Lesowica Anna~~	~~"	Ca Pittsburg~~
21	"	Maria	10		F single	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
22	Csaszka	Janos	39		M M	IN HOSPITAL laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bisterese	wife Maria Csaszka Bisterese	"	" (Pittsburg)
23	Bednar	Andras	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyapata	wife Maria Bednar Gyapata	"	Charleton
24	Salamina	Kata	29		F wid	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Illesfalva	father Tibor Basista Illesfalva	"	Allegheny
25	Hubik	Alois	24		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vemesor	wife Christine Hubik Vemesor	"	Ft Wanhin
26	Danko	Stefan	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trocsan	father Andras Danko Trocsan	"	Ca Allentown
27	Petraszko	Josef	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andras Petrasko Trocsan	"	Drifton
28	Gyurica	Janos	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sagyocsa	wife Maria Gyurica Sagyocsa	"	Ste Stamibdl
29	Cavicic	Vile	17		" S	"	"	"	Hungary Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Boriceras	father Boro Cavicic Boriceras 119	Croatia	Wisc Milwaukee
30	Jelicic	Jovo	18		" S	3-106928-10.22-37	"	"	Bosnia	"	Bosnia	Tolgevci	father Vile Jelicic Tolgevci 79	Bosnia	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or practising polygamous customs, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	yes	1906	N.Y.	wife Rosa Herlak 196 E 5th Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue		Austria	Lemberg
2	"	"	"	"	1906	N.Y.	cousin Michael Hernaszczuk 511 5th Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria
3	"	"	"	"	1906	N.Y.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria
4	"	"	"	"	1906	N.Y.	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Hungary
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			uncle Jan Kapturkiewicz 13 129 Brisbane st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
7	"	"	"	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"	Lomza
8	"	"	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$20	yes	1905		brother Nikolas Brzezak 15 Bridgeport 98 Halet st. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Ostrawa
10	"	"	$15	no			cousin Jakob Nikoly Hlavbryak 37 Highland st. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
11	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	$18	"			husb. Josef Schrank 318 1st st. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Bendra
14	"	"	$30	"			husb. Fryderyk Becher 1 st 318 College point N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sopolega
15	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bendra
16	No	self	$25	yes	1907		brother Samuel Fischer 5 Kong court St. Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Malden
17	"	"	$22	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$40	"	1907		uncle Martin Weisz 25 Maple st. St. Manchester Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	$18	yes			18 St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$60	"			acqu Susana Ziner 1 Kenyhort st. St. Manchester Conn acqu Jan Hotzka Pittsburg 17 Tilen st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	"	self	$16	yes	1903	Away 3 yrs	acqu Michaly Casatra Cabritan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Beszkics
23	"	"	$15	"	1909	Pa	brother-in-l Josef Litavec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gajaka
24	"	"	$22	"			19 Hazleton 73 Wyoming st. Hazleton brother Johann Sopcak Pa 1240 Bush st. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Illesfalva
25	"	"	$10	yes	1905		18 Franklin acqu Jakob Lupecz Franklin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Semsov
26	"	"	$8	"	1902	4 yrs	Allentown acqu Willy Safranczyk Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Trosan
27	"	"	$10	"			brother-in-l Janos Litavec Drifton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$12	"			brother-in-l Sabina Slanecik 96 Ave Hannibal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Nagyosa
29	"	"	$25	"			uncle Rade Vilgus 725 Reed Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Croatia	Povicovac
30	"	"	$10	"			friend Lasa Grosic 731 Reed st Ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Medjedje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roll Master, of the G.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roll

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29
2
10 1/2
1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen June 5th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrejevic	Cetar	18	6	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Bosnia	Croatian	Bosnia	Orasi	wife Simy Tadulajevic	Bosnia	Wisconsin
2	Grbic	Jovo	27										wife Jeka Grbic		Wisconsin
3	Zalonda	Wojchal	32						Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Tikowice	wife Barja Zaunda Tiemetowice	Galicy	Wisconsin
4	Kuta	Marcin	35									Zukowice	wife Zofia Kuta Zukowice		
ADMITTED 5	Rieger	Wilhelm	42			farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rosenfeld	brother Immanuel Rieger Luciensee, Sheboygan County Wisconsin U.S.		
ADMITTED 6		Margarethe	48	F		none							from file		
7		Adam	17	M	S	farmer							uncle		
ADMITTED 8		August	16												
ADMITTED 9		Jakob	14			none	12-10790	2-10/30/41							
ADMITTED 10		Wilhelm	11				4-7181								
ADMITTED 11		Regina	8	F											
ADMITTED 12		Emilie	4				11-33486	9/3/38							
13	Baier	Rosina	52		W	Domestic	yes	yes				Scharowa	brother Johann Rieger Luciensee, Sheboygan County Wisconsin		
14	Strohmaier	Jakob	17	M	S	farmer							uncle		
15		Johann	14												
ADMITTED 16	Oleksinski	Leon	49	M	M	Butcher			Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Romanya	cousin Stanislaw Olekszynski Galicy	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED 17		Walerya	40	F		None									
ADMITTED 18		Julia	18			Servant	11-146275						uncle		
ADMITTED 19		Jozefa	12				11-768073	505 - 10/31/40							
ADMITTED 20		Maria	15				11-767659	505 - 10/31/40							
ADMITTED 21		Ignacy	9	M		None	11-138243								
ADMITTED 22		Franciszka	7												
S.I. 23		Stanislawa	34			IN HOSPITAL	11-149035	7/23/35							
S.I. 24		Gabriel	28	M		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	11-168103	2/3/37						
S.I. 25		Dominela	28			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	11-168522	2/3/37						
26	Kardys	Karolina	38		W	Wife						Olimie	brother Antoni Cebula Olimie mate	Mass	Ware
27		Marya	11			Child	yes	yes					uncle		
28		Zuzana	9				4-1331-3	9/9/40							
29		Stanislaw	7	M			1-181490	4-30-26							
30		Jan	7												

J Rzeszewski

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							friend Gago Bogdanovic		No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	brown		
2							510 E. 11th St. New York City													
3							friend Luka Bogdanka							5	11					
4							119 Throop St. Chicago Ill.							5	6				Galicy	Wolkovicz
5							brother-in-law Chas Ill.							5	8		brown	grey		Lukowiczno
6							5. Chicago for 1st. Chicago Ill.							5	6			brown	Russia	Hoffmannsdorf
7							nephew George Brokopier								4			blond		Neudorf
8							Cook Co. Ill.						Trachoma							
9														5	5			blond		Seckers
10																				
11																				
12																				
13		self $100					son							5	1		grey			Hoffnungsthal
14		mother					brother							5	4		blond	brown		
15														4	11			blue		
16		self $250					acquaintance 17 Sayster	Kotlowski Chicago Ill.						5	8			grey	Galicy	Kanczuga
17														5	2					
18														4	11					
19														4	11			blue		
20														4	8					
21															4			grey		
22																				
23																		blue		
24																				
25																				
26		self $20					Anabo Zoltz 55 Wilson Av Jether	Hardys Ward Town						4	8			grey		Glinitsuale
27		mother																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Kolk Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the G. F. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kolk

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen June 5th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12															
1	Sikora	Apolonia	18		F S	maid serv	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zyrakow	mother Teresa Sikora Zyrakow Galicia	Ills	Chicago
2	Wengrzin	Stanislaw	24		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	brother Karolina Wengrzyn Zyrakow	"	"
3	Bonarek	Aniela	18		F	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola Zyrakowska	mother Berta Bonarek	"	"
4	Mazur	Agnieszka	35		M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Glinik male	brother Antoni Rebula Glinik maly	Mass	Ware
5	"	Marya	14		F	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
6	"	Katarzyna	9		"	"	I-235384	8-19-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Zofia	6		"	"	I-235384	3/22/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Szwed	Wojciech	42		M	M	forge laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Babice	wife Anna Szwed Babice	"	"
9	Lachowna	Helena	18		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Wielowice	mother Teresa Lachowna Wielowice	Mich	Detroit
10	Husak	Szczepan	41		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Gosada nowowiejska	wife Maria Husak Gosada Nowowiejske	Pa	Allegheny
11	Kompala	Stanislaw	32		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Lubowska	wife Justyna Kompala Lubowska	"	Penn Wynmoor
12	"	Wladyslaw	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jodlowka	father Wojciech Kompala Jodlowka	"	"
13	Hokoska	Jedrzy	40		"	M	"	/	"	"	"	Swilcza	wife Jadwiga Hokoska Swilcza	Pa	Chester
14	Goldyn	Franciszek	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ochotnica	mother Rosalia Goldyn Ochotnica	"	Vandergrift
15	Zapor	Josef	46	33106	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sowinica	father Jakob Zapor Sowinica	"	Wilkesbarre
16	Baranski	Franciszek	41	7/13/09	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	Stankowa	wife Magdalena Baranska Gospodnia	N.J.	North Amboy
17	Jarenna	Szymon	41		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lutherian	Tyrawa	wife Zulia Jarenna Tyrawa wol	"	"
18	Soltys	Josef	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wola senkowa	father Jan Soltys Wola senkowa	Pa	Beaver Meadow
19	Sawka	Anton	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Martha Sawka Wola senkowa	"	"
20	Sabat	Anna	16		F	S	maid serv	No	No	"	"	Dichanie	father Simko Sabat Dichanie	"	Monessen
21	Olejnik	Szymon	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Uscieczko	father Alex Olejnik Uscieczko	"	Freeland
22	Kantor	Wasyl	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dichanie	father Simko Kantor Dziepanie	"	Penn Wilkesbarre
23	Zacho	Mikolay	23		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Berezanica	father Simko Zacher Berezanica	N.J.	Herkimer
24	Wendzink	Roman	28		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Uscieczko	wife Hania Wendzink Uscieczko	Pa	Hazleton
25	Delc	Czesko	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berezanica	wife Anna Delc Berezanica	"	" Wc Todd
26	Domerada	Iwan	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Domerada Berezanica	"	" California
27	Gula	Michal	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wola Senkowa	wife Marya Gula Wola Senkowa	"	" Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED 28	Wolfson	Kawen	45		"	"	passenger	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sagaren	wife Feiga Wolfson Sagaren Kowno	Russia	N.Y. N.Y.
29	"	Chasse	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	" "
30	Trnadel	Marcin	34		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kamien	wife Aniela Trnadel Kamien	Galicia	Mass Holyoke

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	No			sister Marya Sikora 226 Forest st Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Igratoir
2	"	"	10				sister Zofia Kenyzinska 3 Augusta st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	10				brother Josef Dobrogh 267 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	"	Wola Zgorska
4	"	"	10				husb Stefik Kaczur 75 Pine Ave Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Glinik Rusk
5	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$5	yes	1896	Voretzas	cousin Josef Lasarz X Wader st. Pine Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Sivasziow
9	No	"	4	No			brother in l. Josef Serencenski 3 Hopple Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Wikowicz
10	yes	"	12	yes	1907	Ex Allegheny	brother in l Franciszek Baran 52 Thirty two Allegheny Ca	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Poada
11	"	"	10	yes	1907	8 Seymour	brother in l Kazimir Kompala 191 Rose Seymour Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jodlowka
12	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	yes	1907	8 Chester	acqu Josef Czernik 18 Pompabt. Chester Ca	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Swiebeja
14	"	"	10	No			Ca father Jan Goldyn Borzkowski Ca	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Cekotowa
15	"	"	15	"			brother in l. Michal Gogorski 64 Fulton st. Wilkesbarre Ca	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lomina
16	"	"	21	yes	1907	16 Pittsburg	acqu Ludwig Stec Ca Jagwyn Str. Berk Embury NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Stawkowa
17	"	"	15	yes	1904	Berk Ca	Ca Embury NJ Cabanell	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Pyrawa
18	"	"	10	No			uncle Josef Soltys Beaver Meguon Ca	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Wola Scukowa
19	"	"	10	yes	1904	Beaver	brother Ludro Sawka	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	yes	1907	Wesson	Beaver Theaton Ca Ca uncle Jan Kruppersiva	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown	"	"	Cieksani
21	"	"	3	No			4 Shawmeken Ave 16th Tonnessen Ca brother in l. Sydor Sakonczik	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Uscilszko
22	"	"	10	"			5 Upprichof. Freeland Ca cousin Michal Pawelczak	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cieksanie
23	"	"	10	"			13 Park Ave Waterbury Conn acqu Stefan Szmuckla Ger Pioneer St	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Berezniew
24	"	"	10	yes	1908	18 Whitney Ct	uncle Ikor Gorzinczk 221 Sidney st. Hartford Ca	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uscieszko
25	"	"	20	yes	1907	16 Elm Ave Ca	brother Piotr Cele Elm Ave Ca	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Berezniea
26	"	"	20	"		Butler Ca	brother in l Constantyn Bogorski California Ca	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	No			brother Elena Gula Wilkesbarre Ca	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Wola Scukowa
28	"	"	7	yes	1907	14 T. of	brother in l. Liebe negunn 11 West 112 st. T. of	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Sazarew
29	"	father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	$6	No			brother in l. Wojciech Dalata Hamilton St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Kamien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen June 5th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
53															
1	Koral	Estery	19		F S	tailor	yes	yes	Galicy	Hebrew	Galicy	Kalusz	father Koral Jonas Galicy	Ky	N.Y.
2	Fisch	Taube	17		"	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ropa	father Israel Fisch "	"	"
3	Einhorn	Rachel	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ropa	father Berl Einhorn "	"	"
4	Halicz	Anna	14		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Liborszy	father Wojc. Halicz "	"	Amsterdam
5	Horst	Jakob	46	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Worms	brother Friedrich Horst Russia	Neb.	Anoka
6	"	Elisabetha	38	V	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worms "	"	"
7	"	"	18	V	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
8	"	~~Wilhelmine~~	~~11~~	~~V~~	~~F~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	"	Irsanna	13	V	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Theobald	12½	V	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	~~Andreas~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	"	Ferdinand	9	V	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Eva	7	V	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Bertha	5½	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Karl	4	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ludwig	2	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Emma	1	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sobocinska	Wladyslawa	19		"	tailor	yes	yes	8-121676 - 9/2/36	Polish	"	Aleksandrowo	mother Josefa Sobocinska Aleksandrowo	Mich	Detroit
19	Sobczak	Stefan	21		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Scholastyka Sobczak "	"	"
20	Burczynski	Waclaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Balcer Burczynski "	"	"
21	Sochara	Stefan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Sochera "	"	"
22	Turalski	Maryan	23		"	letterpress maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zolcowo	sister Stanisl. Switlinska Zolcowo	Ol.	Cleveland
23	Nerkowska	Anna	18		F	servt	no	no	"	"	"	Wloclawek	brother Josef Nerkowski Wloclawek	Ny	Trenton
24	Czyzewski	Felix	34	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zarcewo	wife Justyna Czyzewska Zarcewo	"	"
25	"	Stanislaw	7	"	S	none	3-124937		"	"	"	Lomza	father Franc. Nerowinski Lomza (Tomiszewo)	"	"
26	Nerwinski	Pawel	24	"	"	farm laborer	4-30-36		"	"	"	"	mother Hedwig Jaroszkowna "	"	"
27	Jaroszkowna	Marcelina	19	"	"	servt	1-168859		"	"	"	Bialystok	father Jan Cimchowo Bialystok	Mass	Webster
28	Cimchowo	Antoni	20	"	"	"	yes 3-5-36	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mateusz Kruszewski "	"	"
29	Kruszewska	Victoria	22		F	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Czarnowsin	mother Barbara Lipstiza Russia	Ky	Ny
30	Lipstiza	Emilija	19		"	maid servt	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Ligmo	Ligmo	"	Little

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 10 a.m. JUN 16 1909 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no			comm. Jetzel Burkan 117 Lindop St. NY. Bkkpr. Steam Fabricants 112 286 St. NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue		Galicy	Kalusz
2	"	"	10	"			male	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	Kopa
3	"	"	10	"			sister Maria Kaluch 44 Hilton St. NY Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		"	"
4	"	"	10	"			bill. mil. Ludwig Jakaer Butte, Boyd Co. Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	brown		"	Libuza
5	yes	"	more	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Russia	Borneo
6	"	husb.	—	"			male	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							"	"
12	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp	—	4	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	self	7	"	1904	Detroit Mich	father Ignacy Sobocinski Ropele St. 787 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		"	Alexandrowo
19	"	"	10	yes	1908	Detroit Mich	cous. Stefan Laskowski Rappelle St. 874 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		"	"
20	"	"	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	10	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Jolinowo
22	no	"	4	"			father Andrzej Tuzalski Cleveland O. 65 St. E. 37. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		"	Wloclawek
23	yes	"	3	"			brother Jan Mieczkowski Lake Ave 196 Trenton NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	Jaroczewo
24	"	"	3	"			bill. mil. Stan. Kowalewski Trenton NJ Kujawiewo Pol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Olszyny
25	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	blue		"	Rudowo
26	"	self	13	"			comm. Stanisl. Gwalenik Trenton NJ. Allegrove St. 328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Grudziadz
27	"	"	2	"			cousin Klemens Gorna 33 Maple St. Webster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Bydgoszcz
28	"	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
29	no	"	5	"			brother Franc Krzyzewski East St. 225 NY. male Tomas Rasinski Little Sauk Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"		"	Czarnowin
30	"	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"		"	Lignin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rolf, Master, of the G.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rolf

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Smend

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Grosser Kurfirst, sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zwaszhgs.	Franck	30		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia Lithuanian	Russian Hebrew	Bajorinkai		wife Josef Azezis Bajorinkai, Suwalki	Russia	Ca Cleveland
2	"	Zogneska	25		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Mariama	3		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Jasis	4½		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Franciska	7		S F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	Kastule	6		S M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	Vorwillo	Wladislaw	30		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia Lith	"	Zonsogola		stiefbrother Walerjan Vorwillo Zonsogola, Kowno	Russia	Ills Chicago
8	"	Kasimira	30		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	Antonina	½		S "	"	No	No	"	"	"		uncle "	"	"
10	Reinert	Stanislaw	29		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Wedeikiai		father Stanislaw Reinert Wedeikiai, Kowno	"	Ca Chicago
11	Grajewskis	Kasimir	25		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Galvi		father Jan Grajewskis Galvi, Kowno	"	" "
12	Bittermann	Golde	16		F "	at home	"	"	"	Hebrew	Walez		mother Tenya Bittermann Walez, Grodno	"	Ca Chicago
13	Bohsenbaum	Channe	60		wd M	none	No	No	"	"	Bialystock		son Jan Bohsenbaum Bialystock, Grodno	"	" "
14	"	Chasie	21		S F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"		brother " "	"	" "
15	"	Boische	16		S F	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	" "
16	Tenzovia	Liebe	27		M M	tailor	No	No	"	"	Lomza		wife Bache Tenzovia Lomza	"	" "
17	Farber	Leib	45		M "	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Bilski		wife Tenzie Farber Bilski	"	" "
18 X	Weiss	Beile	25		F "	house work	"	"	"	"	Kowno		father Leib Tibul Kowno	"	" "
19 X	Strassner	Jacob	17		M S	watch maker	"	"	"	"	Shady		mother Malke Strassener Shady, Kowno	"	" "
20	Kangisser	Michel	17		" "	clerk	"	"	"	"	Illoky		father Isaak Kangisser Shady, Kowno	"	" "
21	Azizki	Elie	17		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	Sadez		father Ittzig Chaim Azizki Sadez, Grodno	"	" "
22	Duchin	Chill	17		" "	hatter	"	"	"	"	Illoky		father Lushko Juchin Illoky, Kowno	"	" "
23	Rahstein	Chatze	17		" "	2-190994 farm	"	"	"	"	"		father Ascher Rahstein Illoky, Kowno	"	" "
24	Wasko	Michael G.	38		M M	9-28567-3/8/41	No	No	"	"	Cleveland	Oh	M St Z Citizen	Oh	Cleveland
25	Hauptmann	Johann	35		M "	miner	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Tagybudmer		wife Elizabeth Hauptmann Tagybudmer, Benarya	Hung	Pa Meadow Lands
26	"	Hermann	24		S "	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetbal		" " "	"	" "
27	Kozik	Josef	33		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Stupna		wife Maria Kozik Stupna, Trenaen	"	Johnstown (Elec.)
28	Orzybylowica	Agata	17		F S	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Libusza	Galicy	sister Katarzyna Orzybylowica Libusza, Galicy	Pa	Falls "
29	Zebuda	Stefania	17		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Wrchowice		father Franciszek Zebuda Wiembowice	"	Wisc Merrimac
30	Schröder	Peter	25		M M	stone cutter	"	"	Germany	German	Bonn		father Albert Schröder Bonn, Koblenzerstr 12	Germany	Ca Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons (alone or in families) having $50 in their own possession, and not coming to join relatives or friends.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	yes	1906	Clifton	brother Frank Sobolewicz 123 Keen st Clifton Pa							5	1					Russia Austria
2	"	husb.	"		1909	"														
3	"	father	"	born			uncle													
4	"																			
5	"																			Usa Pittston
6	"												Crippled R. Leg							
7	&	self	$30	yes	1903	Clifton	brother Szymmus Tomilla Rush Ills													
8	&	husb.	"		1906	Ills	brother in							5	4					Russia Lomzyata
9	&	father	"				uncle							5	1		gray			
10	"	self	$40				step brother Geo Klepis 2316 N. Leopold Chilad Pa										blue			
11	"	"	"				brother Michalm Grajewski 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					Lodzinka
12	&	"	$11				brother Leon Bittermann 2401 Yellowhill st Chilad Pa							5	1					Galon
13	"	"	$30				uncle Br. Fein 51 Dickinson st Chilad Pa							4	10		brown			Galcz
14	"	"	$10	57			brother in							4	10					Bjalistok
15	"	"	$10											4	10					
16	"	"	$10				brother in Willy First 114 - 2nd st Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10					
17	"	"	$63				nephew S. Farber 66 E. 104 st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2		blue			Lonza
18	"	"	$2				husb. Abram Weinstein 2 Lewis Place Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4					Bitki
19	"	"	$5				sister Miss. Krasner 114 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.							5			brown			Kowno
20	"	"	$25				brother Stefan Kanfgiesser 115 E. Second st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1		blue			Skudy
21	"	"	$5				uncle Mr A Bloom 1761 Bathgate Ave N.Y.							5	2		brown			Illoki
22	"	"	$2				uncle Mr Jakubstan 1719 Seigel st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		black			Malcza
23	"	"	$75											5	3		blond blue			Illoky
24	"	"	$75		1890	Cleveland	Citizen						Sessions Court	5	5					
25	"	"	$18		1907	Ohio	cousin Chester 6 Washington Ave							5	9		grey			N Y C
26	"	"	$22	50			brother in law Kozel						no st	5	3		brown grey			Hungary Semlove
27	No	"	$22	50	1907	Kansas	brother Jan Koziel						no st	5	2		blond brown			Semetbal
28	No	"	$12	50			Johnette Pa brother Jan Grzybowicz							5	7					Hutsza
29	No	"	$16				55 Bialt st Chicago Fallotten brother in law Wyhowski							4	8		blue			Galicz Litinza
30	No	"	$25				Manufacturer Mich. cousin Rechtmann 1869 Marion Ave N.Y. Chilad Pa							5	7½		grey			Wiekowa
														5	8		brown			Germany Bonn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rolf Master, of the G.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rolf

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Prinzessin Victoria Luise sailing from Hamburg June 16, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovalchi	Lizzie	18		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiel	Father Borish Kovalchi Kiel Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lefkie	Anna	24		F. S.	none			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gr. Lieben	Father Herman Lefkie Gr. Lieben Hungary		
3	Herzog	Esther	49		F. M.	Housekeeper							Father-in-law Lefkie Gr. Lieben Hungary		
4		Anna	44		F.	none							Sister-in-law Herzog Gr. Lieben Hungary		
ADMITTED	Stein	Esther	35		F. M.	Housekeeper	no	no					Father Johann Kaiser Gr. Lieben Hungary		
ADMITTED		Theresa	15		F.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	yes	yes							
ADMITTED		Josef	12		M.								Grandfather Lefkie		
ADMITTED		Katyas	9½		F.		no	no							
ADMITTED		Fitzhains	7½		M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
10	Lemmer	Johann	49		M.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes					Father Gottlieb Lemmer Gr. Lieben Hungary		
11		Maria	49		F.	none							Mother Richard Lefkie Gr. Lieben Hungary		
12	Lefkie	Dominik	19		M.	Farmlaborer							Father-in-law Herzog Gr. Lieben Hungary		
13		Maria	14		F.	none							Grandfather Lefkie Gr. Lieben Hungary		
14		Ludwig	17		M.	Farmlaborer									
15		Anna	3		F.	none	no	no					Mother-in-law Theresa Stein Gr. Lieben Hungary		
16	Steinbach	Peter	40		M.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes					Father Richard Lefkie Gr. Lieben Hungary		
17		Katherina	37		F.	none							Mother		
18		Josef	10		M.								Grandmother		
19		Richard	9												
20		Marianna	7		F.										
21		Margaretta	4½				no	no							
22		Anna	3												
23	Kupper	Emil	17		M.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes				Szeliwr	Father Ignaz Kupper Gr. Lieben Hungary		
24	Miller	Christian	42		M.	Farmlaborer						Szeglegy	Wife Katharina Miller Szeglegy Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Cooper	Johann	41		M.	Smith				Hungarian		Gyor	Father Andreas Kaiser Gyor Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Isbek	Nikolaj	23		M.	Farmlaborer						Csorna	Brother-in-law Miller Csorna Hungary	Mass.	Northampton
27	Steinic	Markus	42		M.	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Wien	Wife Theresa Steinic Wien Austria	Austria	Wien
28		Juli	41		F.	none							Wife		
29		Karl	9		M.										
30		Josef	7½												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Where?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30				cousin Goldberg 70 Leavitt St Lower East Side	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	—	Russia	Kalk.
2	"	wife	"												5	1	"	"	grey	"		
3	"	child	"				1147 W. Erie St	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	H. Huber
4	"	child	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
5	S.	self	52	1907	10		Miss Johanna Pelt 225 Wellman ave	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond grey	"	"	"
6	"	wife	"	do					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Child	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	55	1907	50	Chicago Ill.	Mr Gunnar Just 1147 W. Erie St	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black blue	"	"	"
11	"	wife	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	self	65	1907	100	Lapos Chicago	229 Chicago Ave	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond blue	"	"	"
13	"	wife	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	Child	"				Stella		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
16	"	self	42	1907	100		Miss Johanna Rajos Cortland ave 214	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	H. Huber
17	"	wife	"	do					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	Child	"				Stella		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	40				Stella Rajos Genz 2 Cortland ave Ill	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Szoltan
24	"	self	42	1908	Cash	York	Stella Jakel Keller Lorlaer	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szeglegy
25	"	"	42	1907	Cash	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Rozmann Sarolta Wicker N. 116 St	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Koppany
26	"	"	42	do			Stella Sterk Johann 70 200 Wellington Pl.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Csernye
27	"	"	42	1907	Cash	Stella Chi.	Mrs Johanna Steiner 1147 W. Erie St	York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wien
28	"	Child	"	do					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
29	"	Stella	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blond blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the G.S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

G. Rott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lober	Louis	50		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Russia	Posen	father-in-law: Joh. Jochmann 1/ Wyg. Hawerstraw		
2	"	Susanna	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
3	Kouba	Marie	19		"	S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	mother: Anna Kouba 22 W. Ill. Chicago		
X 4	Reltmann	Eduard	21		M	M	butcher	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Posen	sister: Lucya Hirschstein Lodz Russia Zalonstrasse 60	Oreg.	Portland
X 5	"	Wanda	17		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Balaz P-1130905 3/12/37	Terezia	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zboro	father: Andrej Slavlaa Zboro Saros m. Hung	Ind.	Visiting
7	"	Anna	4		F	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
8	"	Andrej	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Matušovič	Andrej	42		M	M	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	"	wife: Anna Matusovič Zboro Saros m. Hung	Pa.	Coplay
10	Hebleš	Maria	14		F	"	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Malcsova	daughter: Paulina Hebleš Malcsova č Lubo	"	Pa. Swoyersboro
11	"	Anna	9		"	S	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"
12	"	Dorothea	7		"	"	"	3-236604		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jagustin	Guzama	20		"	M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
14	"	Andrej	10	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Jutiala	"	Star
15	Jutiala	Agnes	24		F	S	servant	6-98216	Yes	"	"	O. Beszterza	O. Beszterza	Freyca mother: Dorothea Tabuchi	"	Junction
16	Tabáčika	Jan	25		M	"	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Liptau	Liptau, Hermid	Saros m.	N.Y.	New York
X 17	Karafa	Anna	18		F	"	servant	6-118272-505-4/27/42		"	"	Liro	Liro	brother: Maria Karafa Liro Saros.	O.	Enkpine
18	Wrbajski	Michal	25		M	"	farm-laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pasgyn	brother-in-law: Jozef Szczurek Pasgyn Stanislaw Lukasz Gal.	Pa.	Langford
19	Olesky	Jozef	31		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Olesky	"	"
20	Bochenski	"	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Malgorzata Bochenska	"	"
21	Pogwizdzy	Jan	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Pogwizd	"	"
22	Jarosz	Anna	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Jarosz	"	Summit Hill
23	Wojcika	Zofia	16		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Zbylowska Gora	father: Jan Wojcika Zbylowska Gora Galicia	Mass.	Stoneham
24	Kubalenska	Marya	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: M. Kubalenska	Mass.	Canton
25	Ptala VI-517903	Wiktorya	19		"	"	"	1-40209-	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Ptala	"	"
26	Ballco	Demko	37	M	M	farm-laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Ostazgevce	Ostazgevce	brother: Iwan Ballco Galicia	"	Boston
27	Prodan	Roman	35		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Damilowce	wife: Kodora Prodan Damilowce Galicia	N.Y.	New York
28	Zwarya	Ksenia	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Anto Zwarya Ostaszewce Galicia	Mass.	Boston
X 29	Szymkowska	Aleksandra	17		"	"	"	1-77-72	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Szymkowski Damilowce	Conn.	Port Chester
30	Gluszyka	Marya	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kozielowce	father: Mateusz Gluszyk Antoniowce Gal.	Mass.	Boston

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	No			br in law: Oscar Leimann Hawleton N.J. Hawleton Main Str. 23	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Hungary Kisber
2	"	husband	"	No	1907	Hawleton N.J.	"													
3	no	self	10				uncle: Jaromir Hadrava 1191 Spaulding ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue		Bohemia Nove Strad
4	"	"	15				bro in law: Paul Zitek Oreg. Oregon U.S. Union ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Russia Lody
5	"	"	10				sister: "													
6	"	"	60				husband: Andrej Bullon Ind. Whiting 1201	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		" "
7	"	mother	28				father: "													
8	"	"	"				"													
9	"	self	35	No	1905	Pa. Allegheny	bro in law: Jos. Taubasky Pa. Conway Box 375	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		Hungary Tibor
10	"	"	100	No	1908	"	husband: Jos. Dabler Pa. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		" "
11	"	mother	28				father: "													
12	"	"	"				"													
13	"	self	20				husband: Andrej Augustin Pa. Barnesboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"		Galesovo
14	"	mother	"				father: "													
15	"	self	185				brother: Stefan Sutiala Kar. Junction Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Oberstein
16	"	"	10				uncle: John Bartos New York 71 Str. 315.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Kisbalu
17	"	"	10				sister: Zofia Harasa Empire O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"		Chvo
18	"	"	115				cousin: Wawrzin Dzwon Lansford Pa. Str. 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blond	blue	brown		Galicia Pawgyn
19	"	"	40	No	1907	Pa. Lansford	cousin: Wojciech Towalz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	21	"	"		" "
20	"	"	80	no			cousin: Jan Selan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	blond	blue		" "
21	"	"	10				cousin: Jan Wichalska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	2	"	grey		" "
22	"	"	50				brother: Jakob Jarosz Summit Hill Pa. 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			" "
23	no	"	40				brother: Stach Wojcek New Bedford Mass. Hivings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue			Zbytowska
24	"	"	10				bro in law: Jozef Dziala E Taunton Mass. Bore 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			" "
25	"	"	10				brother: Franz Stala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			" "
26	"	"	80	No	1906	Mass. Boston	cousin: Jozef Szczepanski Mass Boston Salem Str. 118.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Ostrzowce
27	no	"	40	no			bro in law: Joz Balko New York Allen Str 24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13	"	blue	"		Dzurkowce
28	no	"	40				cousin: Tawrzyn Bodnar Mass. Boston Salem Str. 118.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	"		Ostrzowce
29	"	"	40				cousin: Dmytro Jaslenia Port Chester Opp. Water Str. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	"		Danilowce
30	"	"	70				brother in law: Gavrilczo Boston Mass. Salem Str. 118.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		Rokitowce

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if the income or support of any immigrant. (If the immigrant is supported by charity, if he is, or is likely	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30 00	no			bro in law Oskar Leizman														
2	"	husband	"	no			P. J. Hawleston Main Str. 23		No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Nadas
3	yes	self	10	"			"														
							uncle: Jaromir Hadrava		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"				
							1191 Spaulding ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	blue		Bohemia	Town Hiad
							bro in law: Paul Hatsel														
4	"	"	10	"			Oreg. Oregon E. 5th Morrison ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Russia	Lodz
5	"	"	10	"			sister:														
							"							4	5	"	"				
6	"	"	60	"			husband: Andrej Ballon		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey			Hungary	Tboro
							Md. Whiting 12th.														
7	"	mother	28	"			father:														
							"							—	—	"	brown				
8	"	"	"	"			"														
							"										blue				
9	"	self	35	no	1905	Pa. Allegheny	bro in law: Jos. Tubansky														
							Pa. Corbay Box 375														
10	"	"	100	no			husband: Jos. Dables							5	5	"	blue				
							Pa. Barnesboro														
11	"	mother	28	"			father:							5	2	"	"				Galesovo
							"							—	—	"	"				Krustova
12	"	"	"	"			"														
							husband: Andre Augustin							—	—	"	"				Galesovo
13	"	self	29	"			Pa. Barnesboro		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown			Uhdersova
							father:														
14	"	mother	"	"			"							—	—	"	"	blue			
							brother: Stefan Sutiala														
15	"	self	185	"			Star Junction Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				Oberskoze
							uncle: John Bartos														
16	"	"	10	"			New York 71 Str. 315.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown				Kostalin
							sister: Zofia Karafa														
17	"	"	10	"			Empire O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue				Chrov
							cousin: Marcin Dzwon														
18	"	"	115	"			Lansford Pa. Str 5.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	brown		Galicia	Pazgon
							cousin: Wojciech Kowala														
19	"	"	40	no	1902	Pa. Lansford	" " " Jan Sekan		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				
20	"	"	80	no			cousin: Jan Sekan		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue			
							cousins Jan Stachalska														
21	"	"	10	"			" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey				
							brother: Jakob Zarzog														
22	"	"	50	"			Simmit Mill Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown				
							brother: Stach Wojciech														
23	no	"	40	"			New Bedford Mass. Hickory		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue			Zbytowska	
							bro in law: Josef Dziala														
24	"	"	10	"			Taunton Mass. Box 757		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"				
							brother: Franz Stala														
25	"	"	10	"			" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				
							cousin: Jozef Szczepanska														
26	"	"	80	no	1906	Mass. Boston	Mass Boston Salem Str. 118.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	brown			Orazgowce
							bro in law: Joz Balaz														
27	yes	"	40	no			New York Allen Str 24.		"	"	"	"	"	5	13	"	blue				Danilowce
							cousin: Stawrola Bodnar														
28	no	"	60	"			Mass. Boston Salem Str. 118.		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond				Ostasgowce
							cousin: Dmytro Pastenio														
29	"	"	50	"			Port Chester N.Y. Water Str 48		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey				Danilowce
							bro in law: Stach Bazilczyn														
30	"	"	10	"			Boston Mass. Salem Str. 118.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown			Kokulkowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Master, of the G.S. Grosser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

1
8
6

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen June 5th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17.															
1	Jasis	Józef	17		M S	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bogusowa	father: Josef Jasis Bogusowa Gal.	Pa.	Langford
2	Krwazela	Bartlmiej	17		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baszyna	father: Piotr Krwazela Baszyna, Cieniawa "	"	"
3	Bialkowski	Bazyli	42		M W	shoe-maker	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Mszanowce	nearest: Apolonja Stenela Mszanowce Galicia.	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Majcherek	Ludwika	20		F S	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gromice	mother: Maria Majcherek Gromice Bobrek Gal.	"	Fulton
5	Sitarz	Helena	26		" W	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mamiowy	father: Wojciech Sitarz Mamiowy "	"	Passaic
6	Sokalski	Karol	41		M M	farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	Jazienica	wife: Zofia Sokalski Jazienica Przedlaw Gal.	Mich.	Detroit
7	Skerzypek	Ludwika	16		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Wolica	1-226926 8-18-38 mother: Skerzypek Wolica Horlowe "	Mass.	Fall River
8	Dobroz	Alex	32		M M	farm-labor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sredne-selo	wife: Anna Dobroz Srednieselo Galicia	Pa.	Imdale
9	Kazab	Józef	31		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dabrowica	wife: Anna Kazab Dabrowice Stanidow Gal.	Pa.	Williamsburg
10	Orlecki	Julia	17		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lukawica	mother: Marya Orlecki Lukawica Lulata	Mass.	Thorndike
11	Kolodziej	Anna	24		F M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Laczki	brother: Kati Juda Laczki, Przedlaw Gal.	"	Holyoke
12	"	Stanislaw	3		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Józef	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Golda	Zofia	45		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Bilezo Laczki Orzenlaw Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Swanegula	Iwan	17		M S	labor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sredne-selo	cousin: Jakob Swanegula Horzoiw Gal.	Pa.	Imdale
ADMITTED	Rabzak	Michal	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powsiolki	wife: Maria Rabzak Powsiolki "	"	"
17	Kosinski	Bartlomiej	45		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wojtowa	wife: Kati Kosinski Wojtowa Lipinolai "	N.J.	Bayonne City
18	Bator	Katarzyna	27		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Borowa	mother: Regina Pachulela Borowa p. Garma Gal.	Pa.	Taylor
19	"	Jan	4		M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Wojciech	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Azibalo	Jozef	36		M "	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Szelpaki	wife: Marya Azibalo Polka Gal.	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED	Brodelai	Wasyl	32		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Eva Brodelai	"	"
23	Kadzila	Josef	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Xenje Kadzila	"	"
24	Wojciechowska	Anna	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alex Wojciechowski	"	"
25	Milkowicz	Petro	30		M M	farm-labor	no	no	"	"	"	Solecka	wife: Anna Milkowicz Stecka Galicia	Pa.	Jessup
26	Kaszuba	Paul	28		" "	mason	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Silesia	Gulcau	wife: Anna Kaszuba Gulcau Zulapitz Baden	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Voley	Katerina	19		F "	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mijava	father: Stef. Voley Mijava "	"	Lackfalo
28	Pekarik	Anna	17		F S	servant	12-14-04	3-10-05	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Pekarik 5113	O.	Dayton
29	Pekarik	"	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Samuel Pekarik 5116	"	"
30	Pachorik	"	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jany Pachorik 627	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. JUN 16 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	6	no			cousin: Jozef Briola Pa. Lehighford No. 16.	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	Galicia	Bajerjowa
2	"	"	4	"			cousin: Kazimir Kos.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Pajerjowa
3	"	"	10	"			bro. in law: Jan Swalk N.J. E. 13th ave 167.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Mszanowa
4	"	"	10	"			cousin: Maciej Ziegulski N.J. Fulton Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Gracice
5	no	"	14	"			cousin: Tadeusz Gawczyk N.J. Passaic 3rd Ave 140	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"	"	Chamowy
6	Yes	"	10	"			brother: Jozef Polglar Mich. Detroit Dubrin Ave 99	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Jazienica
7	no	"	40	"			cousin: Jozef Opimela Box Fall River Idaho Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Wolka
8	Yes	"	40	Yes 1902	1902	Pa. Lindale Penn.	cousin: Michal Gwarnicki Pa. Lindale Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sosdica Tels
9	"	"	5	no			cousin: Ant. Gnienik Wilkesbarre Pa. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	40	"			cousin: Michal Pelczarski Nanticoke Mass. Box 244	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Dabrowica
11	"	"	37	Yes 1903	1903	Kingsdale Mass.	husband: W. Kolodzin Kingsdale Mass. Holyoke Mass. 5	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	Lukawica
12	"	mother	"	"	"	"							5		"	grey	"	"	Lagki
13	"	"	"	"	"	"													
14	Yes	self	40	no			cousin: Michal Stawicki Pa. Chicago Ridge Ave 56.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	"			cousin: Michal Trzpunski Pa. Lindale Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sochaczewo
16	"	"	40	"									5	5	"	grey	"	"	Sowosirka
17	no	"	28	40			cousin: Jan Bialy 1014 Bayonne City N.J. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Jozefowa
18	Yes	"	10	"			husband: Wojciech Batyk Pa. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	"	"	Borowa
19	"	mother	"	"															
20	"	"	"	"															
21	"	self	10	Yes 1906	N.J.		cousin: Marya Chomska New York N.J. Bowing Green 155.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Sclypacki
22	"	"	40	" 1905	3d.	Chicago							5	4	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	no									4	7	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	40	"									5	4	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	Yes 1905	1907	Pa. Plevna	brother: Petro Murlcanyz Pa. Plevna	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Sokola
26	"	"	40	no			friend: Pastor Zuzyna N.J. New York N. State Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	Siberia	Obrzydlau
27	"	"	40	"			husband: John Volf N.J. Linden Ave Jefferson 23	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Hungary	Miava
28	"	"	40	"			uncle: Adolph Borghart Dayton Hotel Algonquin.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	"									5		"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	Yes 1903	1909	Dayton							5	2	"	black	brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rolf Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. F. Rolf

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Smend

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

7

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen June 5th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Molnar	Sandor	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gerenye	mother Sandone Molnar Gerenye Tesfrem Hung	Pa	Lehigh Gap
2	Lekan	Jakob	21		M S	"	"	"	Austria Steiermark	Slovenian	Austria Steiermark	Judendorf	father Hakens Leka Babinopolgez	Krain	Ills Lincoln
ADMITTED 3	Hettmann	Magdalena	40		F wd	maid serv	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Baiern	sister Rosalia Freidler Tuggelgat, Temes Hung	"	Chicago
ADMITTED 4	"	Anton	19		M S	farm laborer	14-49831-505-2.20.4		"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Teresia	18		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	Gruszauski	Jacob	43		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kleparai	wife Dorota Gruszauski Kleparai, Kovno Russia	Mass	West Hanover
7	"	Amelia	11		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " " "	"	"
8	Gedra	Jozsef	28		M M	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kasca	mother Ilonne Miko Felso Kuthe Abauj Hung	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Miscevic	Rade	41		M M	farmer laborer	No	No	Bosnia	Croatian	Bosnia	Petrovac	wife Sofka Miscevid Bedenopolge	Bosnia	Wisc Milwaukee
10	Mzelac	Stevo	27		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Saja Mzelac Bedenopolge	"	"
11	Krtinic	Ilya	42		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Roza Krtinic Bedenopolge 386	"	"
12	Petrich	Arthur	24		" S	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tanopol	mother Emilia Petrich Tanopol Gielec	Russia	Ills Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Wolschläger	Auguste	19		F "	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Lenginsk	Lenginsk	mother Emilie Wolschläger Lenginsk, Block	"	Pa Philad
ADMITTED	"	Anna	17		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Grat	Frieda	54		" "	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
16	Klemmer	Emma	17		" "	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	Rebitur	Rebitur	mother Louise Klemmer Rebitur Block	N.J.	N.J.
17	Veshke	Mathilde	17		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Suszelo	Suszelo	father Michal Veshke Suszelo Block	Penn	Bristol
18	Urban	Amanda	21		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Borysenow	Borysenow	father Heinrich Urban Borysenow Block	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Lau	August	22		M "	farm laborer	7-145519-7/23/40-505		"	"	"	"	father Adolf Lau Borysenow Block	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Swiatkowski	Stanislaw	21		M "	butcher	"	"	"	Polish	Alexandrowo	Alexandrowo	father Semon Swiatkowski Alexandrowo Turpchen	Mich	Detroit
S/L DETAINED 21	Granske	Wakonmiliau	21		M "	clerk	"	"	"	"	Olkusz	Olkusz	father Alexander Granske Zillice	Oh	Cleveland
22	Gurczynska	Walentyna	16		F "	maid serv	No	No	"	"	Ochocim	Ochocim	father Josef Gurczynski Ochocim Block	N.J.	Newark
23	Walelewski	Jan	48		M "	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Wloclaw	Wloclaw	brother Franciszek Walelewski Wloclawek Nerschen	N.J.	Brighton
24	Regel	Leokadia	42		F wd	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Rippin	Rippin	brother in law Vincenty Andrzy Rippin Block	"	N.J.
25	Wisniewska	Natalia	36		M M	none	No	No	"	"	Breaje	Breaje	mother Emilia Barkowski Brzes-Kujawski, Wenek grandmother	Pa	Erie
26	"	Bronislawa	9		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	"	Wanda	6		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	"	Franciszka	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29	"	Tadeusz	1¼		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	Gritz	Tomasz	40		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Bartwiszkii	Bartwiszkii	wife Ona Gritz Bartwiszkii, Kowno	Mass	Boston

R 3406/2087 Chic 7/6/15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 16 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$2	no			brother Gal Bolnar Galveston Tex	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair / blind / blue		Hungary	Essieg
2	"	"	$15				friend Jakob Breslau Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / brown		"	Hirschmark pr Landeshut
3	no	?	$4				acqu Filip Kopf 547 Cerrabe st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / "		"	Germany Niederschles.
4	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" / " / grey		"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			" / " / blue		"	"
6	"	self	$25	no	1906	Chicago Ills	acqu Hans Slavinski West Kennebec Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / black / brown		Russia	Libau
7	"	father	no					"	"	"	"	"	"			" / blond / grey		"	"
8	yes	self	$18	yes	1907	Pittsburg	acqu Vasil Stif Wilhelm st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / brown		Hungary	Kassa
9	"	"	$8	no			friend Gr Radanovitz 1258 K. Ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "		Austria	Croatia Ujlaka
10	"	"	$8	"			friend Tode Smiljanic 1258 K. Ave. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		" / " / blue		"	"
11	"	"	$91					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / grey		"	Klaraina
12	"	"	$20				acqu August Diesterhefft 4092 Gidley ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / " / "		Russia	Samogal
13	"	"	$40	yes	1907	Philadelphia	brother Christian Wilert Ephrata st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" / " / "		"	Lingwil
14	"	"	$40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / " / blue		"	"
15	"	aunt	~~$40 from Philadelphia~~				stiefvater	"	"	"	"	"	"			" / " / brown		4/16	Philadelphia
16	"	self	$5	no			cousin Ferdinand Bolam 87 Bulleje st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / blue		Russia	Petersburg
17	no	"	$6				uncle Adolf Tesake 10 Bond str Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" / " / "		"	Sweden
18	yes	"	Now				acqu Julius Lang 450 Penn ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" / " / grey		"	Borzava
19	no	"	$10	yes	1907	Pittsburg	~~brother Julius Lang 450 Penn ave Pittsburg~~ brother Julius Lang 450 Penn ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "		"	"
20	yes	"	$16	no			brother Ivan Strozakowsky 607 Forest st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / blue		"	Alexandrowo
21	no	"	$10	"			cousin Frank Lobyszewski 6709 Fleet ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / brown		"	Okuz
22	yes	"	$10	"			cousin Ludwik Klesinski 612 Ferry st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" / " / blue		"	Velvarn
23	no	"	$100	yes	1902	Baltimore Md	cousin Wladislaw Czarnowski 27 Jersey st Brighton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / grey		"	Wloclawek
24	yes	"	$68	no			brother Adam Chodlewsky 74-5 Forth st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / " / brown		"	Rypin
25	"	"	$50	"			cousin Sidney Wazidlowski 348-2 Ave Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "		"	Brzoza
26	"	mother	"				father												
27	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			" / " / grey		"	"
28	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			" / " / brown		"	"
29	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			" / " / "		"	"
30	"	self	$4	"			cousin Dominik Kozanin 5 Hillmann str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / blue		"	Partenkirchen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kott Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Kott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sails therewith or is employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

Dr Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S.S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen June 5th, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trenkonus	Kasimir	40	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russ.	Lithuanian	Russia	Boczany	wife Barbara Trenkonus	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2	Maier	Jakob	55			farmer			German		Scharowa	Scharowa	Johann Faat	Ohio	Lennon
ADMITTED		Wilhelmina	54			none							brother in		
DEPORTED		Johanna	17			farm laborer									
ADMITTED		Paulina	15			none									
ADMITTED		Theophil	9	M											
ADMITTED	Burgert	Vilem	44			tailor			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	Bezice	Bezice Frantiska Burgert	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 8		Josef	7			none									
9	Dubyrshi	Jayos	26		M	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsolinnes	father Andras Dubyrshy	Ohio	Child
10	Hodysh	Vetter	24							Ruthenian			Felsolinnes Varos father Stefan Hodysh		
11	Hrdmogo	Anna	35	F	M	none				Ruthenian			Felsolinnes Varos father Michaly Hoonaga	Penn	Charlotte
12		Janos	10	M	M								grandfather Janos		
13		Alla	6												
14		Hania	3½												
15		Feczo	2	M											
16	Wanat	Terora	23	F	M								stiefather Petro Wanat Felsolinnes Varos		Heilwood
17	Galik	Ilona	16			servant maid	yes	yes		Slovak		Becsujfalu	father Gal Galik Vechnofalu Varos		Birchtonwood
X	Beresik	Gyorgy	17	M		farm laborer						Felsovadasz	father Jakab Beresik Felsovadasz Varos		Mass E. Webster
18		Maria	18	F		servant maid	No	No		Ruthenian		Felsovadasz	mother Anna Gyurjin Felsovadasz Varos		Passaic
19															
20	Kosakocs	Stefan	17	M		farm laborer				Slovak		Boczkoa	mother Anna Kocsko Boczkoa Varos		Chicago
21	Id. Sutovszky	Karoly	45	M			yes	yes				Egbellen	wife Sofia Sutovszky Egbellen Varos		Osceola Mills
22	Farr	Miklos	24							Magyar		Kiresatur	wife Miklosne Farr Kiresatur Ungocsa		Kingston
23	Gasior	Zofia	26	F		none	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish Jewish		Rogoznica	mother Zofia Gas Rogoznica Andrea grandmother	Galicia	Chicago
24		Anna	12												
25	Costanza	Wojciamad	7			maid servant	yes	yes				Bielcza	mother Anna Costanza Bielcza		
26	Czyrek	Walerya	17				No	No				Korniektow	father Czyr Czyrek Korniektow		
27	Kusiw	Wojciech	25	M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Siedzwieta	father Jan Kusiw Siedzwieta		
28	Ziemba	Stanislaw	3½	M			No	No				Weglowka	father Jozef Ziemba Weglowka		Hegewisch
29		Anna	26	F		none							father		
30		Stanislaw	44	M			No	No					grandfather		

30 3 6 1 0

✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to any place or attempting to enter any place for the purpose of following the practice of prostitution or debauchery?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$8	Yes			brother Louis Waisman Killman st. Boston Mass son Jakob Lodier Lemmon S. D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Russia Poczany
2	"	"	$20																	
3	"	husb.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown		Austria Szeibing
4	"	father	"				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Hungary Bandlaka
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"		"
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Jekaterova
7	"	self	$18				mother Frantiska Burgert 2257-76 st. Cleveland Och.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
8	"	brother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Moravia Blazie
9	"	self	$14				brother Frank Gazdog 112 Reed st. Philada Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
10	"	"	"				mob Andras Kosztik 112 Reed st. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue			Hungary Jekaterinen
11	"	husb	$50	Yes	1902	Charlotte N.C.	mob Andras Kovacsovan 357 S. Charlotte N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"
12	"	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"			Jablonka
13	"	"	born					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Jekaterinen
14	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							Lubuna
16	Yes	self	$8	Yes			husb Sandor Wanat Fleetwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Hungary Louanick
17	"	"	12				brother Johann Galik 100 West st. Fronkwood Wick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"		Rosnyfalu
18	"	"	18				cousin Dominik Berecsik 57 Front st. & Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Felsövadas
19	"	"	8				acqu Mary Valencsak 182 Passaic st. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		Alsofungocz
20	Yes	"	20				brother Janos Barko 44 Bruns st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Brezova
21	"	"	5	Yes	1907	Osceola Hillsboro	acqu Endro Balsergar Osceola Hillsb Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		Igbeby
22	"	"	8	"	"	Kingston	acqu Mr Rosenthal Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Nagarbo Hungary
23	"	husb	6	Yes			husb Franz Glasor 1016-18 Clegg Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	Galicia	Rogozuica
24	"	mother	"				father													
25	"	self	$5				father Josef Bostawa 133 Frai st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bielega
26	"	"	10				acqu Anna Stafej 65 Wolf Roe st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"		Kornia Hor.
27	"	"	12				brother Heinlein Bessler 90 Front st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Hidegyonda
28	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Wana	brother Gabrein Zwiegler uncle 203 Henderson Ave. Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"		Meglovka
29	"	husb	"	"	"	Ohio	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
30	"	father	$5				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kolf Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Kolf

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Smend

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

D 6 2

D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Danzig, June 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dirk	Franciszek	47		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pilica	wife Marya Dirk Pilica Galicia	Pa	Homestead
2	"	Wife Zuzia	37		F	none									
3	"	son Franciszek	14		M								aunt		
4	"	dau Marya	6		F		no	no							
5	"	" Wiktorya	4												
6	"	son Jan	2		M										
7	Obuchowski	Ludwik	28		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes			Germany		father Adam Obuchowski Germany Obras Pilica Co	Pa	Newark
8	"	wife Franciszka	22		F	none	no	no							
9	"	son Jan	4		M								grandfather		
10	Lewandowsky	Adam	24		M	Farm Laborer					Russia		cousin Franciszka Rojca Lubowce Siedlce Russia		
11	Kania	Ludwik	18		M		yes	yes			Russia		brother Wincenty Kania same address	Mich	Detroit
12	Rielk	Zofia	19		F	Domestic					Galicia		mother Marya Rielk Bialobrzegi Congress		
13	Olszak	Magdalena	17		F								father Jakob Olszak Bialobrzegi Congress		
14	Kozik	Wincenty	20		M	none							brother Wladislaw Kozik Bialobrzegi Congress		
15	Kondracka	Marya	40		W		no	no			Russia		husband Wladislaw Kondracka Ujazdow Warszawice	Penn	Scalton
16	"	Stefania	7		F								uncle		
17	Pilz	Katarzyna	18		F	Domestic					Austria		mother Zofia Pilz Austria Kaden	Pa	Brockport
18	Zelda	Josef	17		M	Farm Laborer					Russia		father Roman Zelda Russia Grojecz	Conn	Stafford Springs
19	"	Georges	24		M	none	yes	yes					brother Ludwig Zelda Russia Grojecz		
20	Kwiatkowski	Zofia	18		F	Domestic					Germany		father Ignatz Kwiatkowski Germany Jakobowo Lobsenz		Kenosworth
21	Jakubski	Wincenty	22		M	Farm Laborer					Germany		cousin Joseph Jakubski Germany Kempen	Pa	Wyoming
22	Cwik	Katarzyna	18		F	Domestic					Austria		mother Stanislawa Cwik Austria Kalisz	Penn	Glenolden
23	Zaleska	Franciszek	27		M	Farm Laborer					Russia		father Wladislaw Zaleska Russia Kalisz	Pa	Pittston
24	Rybka	Jerzy	38		M								wife Viktorya Rybka Russia Lowicz		
25	Krawiega	Katarzyna	35		F	none	no	no			Germany		husband Wladislaw Krawiega Germany Kempen	Wis	Milwaukee
26	"	Stanislaw	2	6	M										
27	Gabriel	Jedrzej	21		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes			Austria		cousin Katarzyna Gabriel Austria Kalisz	Pa	Cleveland
28	Gierula	Stanislawa	46		F								husband Franciszek Gierula Russia Kalisz		
29	Wilek	Teresa	18		F	Domestic	yes	yes			Russia		grandfather Stanislaw Wilek Russia Kalisz	Pa	Dorrance
30	Celt	Rozalija	29		F								father Michel Celt Russia		Wilcox

8-221132-3/8/41

6-119251-11/19/42

1-16-44432 1-9-435

30 4 left

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 16 1909 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	[illegible] Cleveland, O.	wife Anna Sabo Cleveland, O.							No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown			Galicy	Bielsko
2	"	wife	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blond	blue			"	"
3	"	father	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"					brown			"	"
4	"											"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
5	"											"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
6	"											"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
7	no	self	$30	Lloyd W. Newark, O.	brother Alfred Popiel Lloyd W. Box 100 Newark, O.							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black				"	Jaroslaw
8	"	wife	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Krzywcze
9	"	father	"	"	uncle							"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Jaroslaw
10	"	self	$30	[illegible]	cousin							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						"	Krzywcze
11	yes	"	"	"	brother Adam Jendrzej Troy N.Y. Box 151							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						"	Wisniowczyk
12	"	"	"	"	brother Edward R. 151							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			good			"	Rzeszow
13	"	"	"	"	brother							"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Bialobrzy
14	"	"	"	"	brother Gabriel Klonk Cleveland R. 137							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							"	"
15	no	"	$30	"	brother Michal Kwolanski Box 305 Cudahy, Wis.							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11						"	"
16	"	mother	"	"	father							"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown	brown			"	Kipczyna
17	yes	self	$30	"	cousin Johanna Kenig Cleveland R. 137 Box 119 Brooklyn, O. brother Wojciech Kenig Salt Springs, Conn							"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blond	blue			"	Rogoznica
18	no	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13						"	Rzeszow
19	"	"	yes	$17 Chicago, Ills.								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						"	"
20	"	"	no	"	cousin Zofia Ogonek Box 113 Bonsmanth, Conn. brother Jan Kaim							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10			brown			"	Rogoznica
21	"	"	"	"	172 Pennsylvania Ave Waterville, O. brother Stanislaw Lewandowski Box 1173 Cheyenne, Conn. brother Jan Kubik							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10			grey			"	Samopol
22	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			blue			"	Wolowiecka
23	yes	"	yes	$30 Illinois	1907 Broadway Ave Gorin, Ok. married Anna Lewy							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			brown	brown		"	Kamionowski
24	no	"	no	"	1907 115 Broadway Gorin, Ok.							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						"	"
25	no	"	yes	$30 Milwaukee Wis	brother Stanislaw Lewandowski 115 Broadway Gorin, Ok.							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			blond	blue		"	Wojnarowa
26	no	mother	"	"	1907 father							"	"	"	"	"	"								Milwaukee	Milwaukee
27	yes	self	$30	$30 Cleveland, O.	brother Jozef Kiefoda 26 Hudson St. Cleveland, O.							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Galicy	Krosno
28	no	"	"	"	1907 Box 1 Cleveland, O. brother Jozef Gabalski Cleveland, O.							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10			brown			"	"
29	no	"	$30	"	1907 Box 1 Cleveland, O. brother Jan Kubik							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			grey			"	Biecz
30	no	"	"	"	1907 Box 1 Cleveland, O. brother Stanislaw Kubik							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			brown			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the G.F. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F. Rott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen June 5th, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuzan	Magdalena	18		F. M.	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola cichol	Father, Antoni Kuzan Wola cichol Galicia	New Jersey	
2	Kapar	Stefania	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radoboy	Father, Wielebnoy Galicia	Pa.	Allentown
3	Keil	Franciszek	24		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dielcza	Father, Wojciech Keil Dielcza Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	Klymek	Katarzyna	26		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Kubala Wisloka, Galicia	Pa.	Syracuse
5	Gorecki	Johan	30		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dzieza	wife, Zofia Gorecki Dzieza, Galicia	Penn.	Minneapolis
6	Klagok	Katarzyna	42		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tuchow	Father, Jozef Kadzior Tuchow, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Klimczak	Emilia	18		F.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bobowa	Father, Tomasz Klimczak Bobowa, Galicia	"	"
8	Kuta	Jozef	33		M.	farmer laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Kamienica	wife, Jadwiga Kuta Kamienica, Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Gwiatkiewicz	Jozef	42		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Wisniowa	wife, Emma Gwiatkiewicz Wisniowa, Galicia	Wis.	Detroit
ADMITTED 11	Gwara	Jan	5		"	S. none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, " "	"	"
	"	Jozef	6		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Larko	"	30		"	M. farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowia	wife, Zofia Larko Lubowia, Galicia	"	"
13	Englot	Wiktoria	23		F.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wysoka	Father, Maria Englot Wysoka, Galicia	"	"
14	Klejbor	Jan	44		M.	farmer laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Lipnik	Father, Tomasz Klejbor Lipnik, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Drabinska	Regina	20		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wegrowka	Father, Jakob Drabinska Wegrowka, Galicia	"	"
16	Saryf	Marya	23		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jozef Saryf Wegrowka, Austria	"	"
17	Kalafut	Maryanna	18		"	11-7-7-321	No	No	"	"	"	Debno	Father, Jakob Kalafut Debno, Galicia	New York	
18	Krocsek	Anna	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wojciech Krocsek Debno, Galicia	"	Jersey City
19	Kopec	"	16		"	6 140356—4/9/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jozef Kopec Debno, Galicia	"	"
20	Gorgol	Jan	31		M.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dolcy	Father, Marya Gorgol Dolcy, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
21	Gorecki	Jozef	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szalowy	wife, Maria Gorecki Szalowy, Galicia	Pa.	Erie
22	Galecreck	Stanislaw	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienica	wife, Marya Galicreck Kamienica, Galicia	"	Dunbar
23	Sacha	Tomasz	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolcy	wife, Anna Sacha Dolcy, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Wawrzyn	18		F.	8-161 8-27 servant	2/25/39		505.	"	"	"	mother, " " "	"	"
25	Chrzanow	Jozef	23		M.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzepiennik	wife, Maria Chrzanow Rzepiennik, Galicia	New York	
DEPORTED 26	Dziedzic	Michal	40		M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zagorze	wife, Marya Dziedzic Zagorze, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Balasa	"	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kata Balasa Zagorze, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
28	Gluza	Jakob	41		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Marya Gluza Zagorze, Galicia	"	"
29	Bratka	Wadaw	40		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wolczakowa	wife, Wolczakowa Bratka, Galicia	"	"
30	Bajor	Marya	19		F.	servant 11-2-800-31	3/1940		30	"	"	Zdawna	father, Jozef Bajor Zdawna, Galicia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	No			[illegible] Town	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia	Wolanow
2	"	"	22	"			Sebastian J. Spanoski, Rear [illegible] Pagnes Augusta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	black	"	"	"	Galicia	Piatkowy
3	"	"	40	"			Louise Ave 313, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
4	"	"	20	"			agt., Frank Sabala [illegible] Goodale for U.S. Commissioner [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	Yes	20	Chicago	Mat Sayable Str. 731, Spring [illegible] Stanley Skaba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Poland
6	"	"	28	Yes	3	Chicago	Kenneth B. Minneapolis Ave agt., Tomasz Kral	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lucimy
7	Yes	"	26	Yes			Abraham Ave 952, Chicago Ill. [illegible] Josef Radanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Boboa
8	Yes	"	20	"			228 Noble Str. at, Chicago Ill, [illegible] Michael Skarda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Kasina
9	"	"	22	Yes	3	Detroit	Centralia Str. 244, Chicago Ill. [illegible] Gerina Tarbyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Lucimy
10	"	father	40	Yes			[illegible] Island, Lewiston, Detroit Mich. father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	
11	"	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	
12	"	self	25	Yes	3	Detroit	[illegible] Kosciuszko Str. 89, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lisekowo
13	Yes	"	60	Yes			[illegible] Bogan Augusta Poplar Street 3, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Wyrzka
14	Yes	"	20	Yes	10	Chicago	Casimir Antoni Kiendra [illegible] London Ave 1205, Kegarise Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnik
15	"	"	40	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Wegrowka
16	"	"	60	"			[illegible] Jan Jacyk, Kegarise Ill. [illegible] Eulogy str. 1527, London Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	
17	"	"	40	"			[illegible] Alex Kata Kalafut [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Lubin
18	"	"	40	"			[illegible] Ludwig Bornak [illegible] 26, East River, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	40	"			niece, Rosa Gaffney [illegible] 36, Lally Ave, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	60	"			sister, Maria Gregal Mercer Ave, Plainfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dolj
21	Yes	"	42	"			[illegible] Jan Kozelanka [illegible] 56, Greenwall Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"	Szafary
22	"	"	22	"			[illegible] C. Jan Kolat Barber Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Harklow
23	Yes	"	40	Yes	10	Chicago	[illegible] Kasper Kasper agt., St. Stanislaus Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dolj
24	"	"	44	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
25	Yes	"	20	"			[illegible] Joseph Krauss [illegible] 29, Starr, Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	
26	"	"	20	"			niece, Maria Dworzyk [illegible] Benaventer St. 2, Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	brown	"	"	Kipegno
27	"	"	20	"			friend, Anna Dworak [illegible] Division Str. 1, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Zagorz
28	"	"	20	Yes	2	Chicago	[illegible] Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	18	Yes	05	"	Karol, Jan Jastrzok [illegible] Str. 37, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	22	Yes			cousin, Roman Lidel [illegible] Jozefczyk 45, Kendagora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wierkowicz
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Oklona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rolf (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rolf

) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith (owner, agent, master, or other case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen June 5th 1909

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
22																
1	Mrzljak	Agneza	33		F	m	none	No	No	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Nebretic	brother Mihovil Mrzljak Jacipolje	Pa	Youngstown
2	"	Bara	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
3	"	Anna	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Baby	Cioto	26		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krane	father Konstantin Baby Krane	Wy	Buffalo
5	~~Nolte~~	~~Ernste~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~dealer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Breeman~~			
6	Gallik	Susanna	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Peesnjfalu	father Galik Peesnjfalu	Pa	Farrell
7	"	Jan	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather Gal Hung	"	"
8	"	Anna	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kruto	Stefan	17		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes			Brezova		father Kruto Brezova	Pa	Chicago
10	Dabrowska	Marya	21		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tarnowiec	Tarnowiec Galicia mother Ludwika Dabrowska	Mass	Holyoke
11	Byk	Marya	48		M	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Niezagina	Niezagina Galicia Jan Byk	Mass	Adams
12	Kotwila	Tekla	24		F	S	servant	+	+	-	-	+	Zielona	Zielona Galicia brother Victor Kotwila	Conn	Thompsonville
13	Muranski	Jan	16		M	S	farmlab	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wies Gruty	mother Paulina Muranski Wies Gruty	Wy	Layerville
14	Berchacki	Felix	27		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kosmowo	wife Marianna Berchacki Kosmowo Galicia	Conn	Branford
15	Kuehn	Julius	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Annhof	mother Emilie Kuehn town Wina Lokpowskaja Gl Kalisz	Mont	Cascade
16	Preuser	Rudolf	30		M	M	gardner	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gries	wife Maria Preuser Gries bei Boren Austria	Colo	Boyer
17	March	Karl	38		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Amalia March Gries bei Boren Austria	Colo	"
~~18~~	~~Born~~	~~Bertha~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~none~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bielawy~~	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		
~~19~~		~~Eduard~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
20	Lewitah	Louise	16		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Godlewo	father Leibe Levitah Godlewo Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Liber	Love	11	6	M	S	none	7-20 4 24 7-1 2 30 42					Pilinvischki	father David Liber Pilinvischki Grodno Russia	Wy	Newyork
22	Levin	Bessie	16		F	S	"	Yes	Yes				Dunsk	mother Reise Levin Dunsk Grodno Russia	Wy	Syracuse
23	Rubinczik	Harma	40		M	M	none	No	No				Berezin	brother Abram Hotel Jacobson Berezin Grodno Russia	Wy	Trenton
24		Freide	19		F	S	servt	Yes	Yes					uncle		
25		Leib	10		M	S	"	No	No							
26	Kapacka	Marianna	20		F	M	none	No	No		Polish		Wolkowe	father Josef Polak Wolkowe Poludnitza Gouv Grodno	Conn	Torrington
27	"	Marianna	3		F	S	"	"	"					grandfather "	"	"
28	Lojewski	Adam	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Jelenievo	mother Marianna Lojewska Jelenievo Grodno Russia	Pa	Scranton
29	Wosciak	Julka	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia			Przyrzitek	father Jan Wosciak Przyrzitek Galicia	Wy	Newyork
30	Rusek	Stanislawa	16		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Olelowa	mother Karolina Rusek Olelowa Pleudzinow Gal	Ill	Chicago

Examined Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of New York June 16 1909 JUN 16 1909 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "insane," or "charity.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes husband	11 Yr		1903	6 months	husband Mardo Andjak													
2		- father	-	-	-	-	Farmersburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown		Croatia	Metrovic
3		- uncle						"	"	"	"	"	"					brown		Croatia	Kraovac
4		yes brother	4 No				brother Michael Juragak											blond grey		Croatia	Petkovitz
							wife 283 Northumberland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	Austria	Hungary
5																					
6		yes husband	1 No				husband Gallik Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Szepalak
7		- father					209 Cain St Bonowna Hill														Penyfalu
8							father -	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9		- broker	1620				brother Kosta Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10		- cousin	12 -				25 Elston ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"		Brzova
11		- brother	6 -				Brother Kanisky Kanka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Austria	Sanoric
12		- sister	16 -				Polyok San Ciment 9														
13	No	- father	4 No				brother Josef Cagar	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14		- brother	17 -				Elston Ave Chicago 6	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
15		- brother	4 -				sister Anna Kotarila	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16		- self	15 No				Monessville Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Liskova
17			75 -				father Jan Moravetz														
18		Yes daughter	5 No				Layreville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Gata
19		- sister					brother Stanislaw Gadovia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20		Yes brother	15 No				209 Franfadtown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Kosicowo
21		- uncle	5 -				brother John Kriepen	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22		- brother	5 No				Canada Port	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Orelak
23		- husband	1 No				friend Juligne Jacialo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24		- father					Bryn Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Grebo
25							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
26		- husband	2 No				daughter Auguste Heiden	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27		- father					24 Olintaville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	grey	brown	"	Germany	Breslawy
28		- father	4 No				sister - -	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29		- aunt	10 No				brother Josel Levitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"		
30		- aunt	10 No				1512 6th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							uncle Louis Kaufering	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Godleevo
							59 N 15th St Newark														
							brother Max Levey	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"		Siliwiscka
							713 Madison St Granite														
							husband Hikel Chibbin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	grey	"		Pinsk
							207 East 10th Union St														
							Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Borisow
							father -	"	"	"	"	"	"								
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Berezin
							husband Hipolit Rapacki														
							Farrington Conn Box 47	"	"	"	"	"	"					brown			
							Sheet 47														
							father - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"		Volkiro
							father Albert Sojewskie	"	"	"	"	"	"					brown			
							Brantwood Orchard 507	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							aunt Ewa Wygoina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"		Tolcniewo
							78 Jeanwil St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							aunt Marya Jantowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Przybolen
							Chicago Ill 17 St 789	"	"	"	"	"	"								
								"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	brown	"		Rzieniu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen June 5th, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23	Nolde	Ernst	35		M	Maler	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Krefeld	NYC	My Nayork	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	5	Yes	5	N.Y.	Relation Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue		Germany Kreiensen
2								"	"	"	"	"	"					
3								"	"	"	"	"	"					
4								"	"	"	"	"	"					
5								"	"	"	"	"	"					
6								"	"	"	"	"	"					
7								"	"	"	"	"	"					
8								"	"	"	"	"	"					
9								"	"	"	"	"	"					
10								"	"	"	"	"	"					
11								"	"	"	"	"	"					
12								"	"	"	"	"	"					
13								"	"	"	"	"	"					
14								"	"	"	"	"	"					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"					
17								"	"	"	"	"	"					
18								"	"	"	"	"	"					
19								"	"	"	"	"	"					
20								"	"	"	"	"	"					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"					
22								"	"	"	"	"	"					
23								"	"	"	"	"	"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"					
25								"	"	"	"	"	"					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"					
27								"	"	"	"	"	"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"					
30								"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190__,

at ___

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sinnard, Surgeon of the SS Great Northern sailing Harwich, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by Government or Company, or employed by owners thereof. Address to which notices may be sent.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Aarburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sinnard

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

69

11—1115

2 / 1 B / 5

3 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 to 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Gruber Kurfurst sailing from Bremen June 5 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bochnak	Zofia	18		F. S.	maid servt	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicy	Pawlowa	father Jowen Bochnak Pawlowa Galicy	Ohio	Chicago
2	Fire	Katarzyna	21		"	Home	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Wygodny Pawlowa	"	"
3	"	Marya	11		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
4	Bochnak	Adam	31		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Bochnak Pawlowa	"	"
5	Medvid	Jacko	27		"	"	No	No	"	"	Klewczany	Klewczany	wife Paraska Medvid Klewczany	"	Olyphant
6	Chomen	Teodor	24		S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Eliko Chomen Klewczany	"	"
7	Paszczuk	Michal	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawa ruska	Klewczany	father Bartlomiey Paszczuk Galicy	"	"
8	Jarosz	Katerina	35		F.	maid servt	No	No	"	"	Cratkowa	Cratkowa	brother Pl Grzegorz Jarosz	"	Egypt
9	Klesczo	Wawrzyniec	17		M.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Borowa	Borowa	uncle Jan Anrow	Ills	Chicago
10	Bohsa	Franz	11		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Deblin	Deblin	father Marcin Bohsa Deblin	"	"
11	Wajsa	"	31		"	"	No	No	"	"	Borowa	Borowa	wife Katarzyna Wajsa Borowa	"	"
12	Skafraniec	Anna	18		F. S.	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	Bielcza	Bielcza	father Jozef Skafraniec Bielcza	"	"
13	Penhof	Ewgust	25		M. S.	farm laborer	"	"	Russia German	Russia	Koreitkin	Koreitkin	father Eduard Penhof Koreitkin	Russia	Elisabethfeld
14	Wajkowski	Piotr	22		"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Krajewo	Krzywowoga	father Wl Jozef Lewowski Block	"	Brooklyn
15	"	Helena	17		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
16	Andrzejewski	Antoni	36		M.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Wiktorowo	Wiktorowo	wife Antonia Andrzejewska Wigry	"	"
17	Kostrzewski	Bronislaw	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zarownin	Zarownin	mother Ewa Kostrzewska Block	"	"
18	Wilewski	Marceli	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chabzino	Chabzino	wife Czeslawa Wilewska Lozno	Wisc	Winneshee
19	Zwijewska	Czeslawa	11		F.	maid servt	No	No	"	"	Ceplowo	Ceplowo	father Jan Zwijewski Block	Ills	Albany
20	Abramski	Antoni	30		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Spaki	Spaki	wife Anna Abramska Block	"	Ballston
21	Garlinski	Bronislaw	33		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Chonino	Chonino	wife Jozefa Garlinska Block	"	Attica
22	Nowosinski	Iwan	33		"	"	No	No	"	"	Buki	Buki	wife Wicenta Nowosinska Wilna	"	Westchester
23	Wielinochi	Franz	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	Nowawies	Nowawies	mother Helena Wielinocha Block	"	River Side
24	Brzepszynski	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jock Brzepszynski Nowawies Block	"	"
25	Olszewski	Stefan	31		M.	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	Kozuki	Kozuki	wife Stanislawa Olszewska Block	"	St. River
26	Kasperski	Karl	29		S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teofila Kasperska Kozuki Block	"	Del. Wilmington
27	Krupinska	Franciszka	22		"	maid servt	"	"	"	"	Niezdzaniec	Spiedalesie	father Jakob Krupinski Block	Conn	Union City
28	Valero	Antoni	36		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Szczuki	Szczuki	wife Josefa Valero Block	"	Bayonne
29	Chrzanowski	Stanislaw	20		S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Jan Chrzanowski Szczuki Block	"	"
30	Nowosielski	"	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nowawies	Nowawies	father Franz Nowosielski Block	"	Barrington

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to support himself or herself, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16				coming to Wm Dysak 1796 Ashland Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	grey		Galicia	Sandomir
2	"	"	"				Mich Michal Sinz 1796 Ashland Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	mother	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		blue	"	"	"
4	"	self	$50				brother in [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				brother in law Ignatz Zadek no st Elephant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hazel	black	"	"	Kleczany
6	"	"	"				brother Wladislaw Klemens Elephant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				brother Jan Blaszczak no st Elephant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rana Rzka
8	"	"	"	1907	18	Scranton	cousin Wojciech Kaczka Egypt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				grey	"	"	Piatkowa
9	"	"	"	No			Wisconsin Society 225 Bys Chicago Ills brother Josef Bokea	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa
10	"	"	"				225 Bys Chicago Ills brother in law Ignatz Kopczek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Debelica
11	"	"	"				44 Bonfort Chicago Ills uncle Jan Redzina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa
12	"	"	"				323 Hatcha Court st Chicago Ills brother Adolf Tenkofski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	blue	"	"	Zielega
13	No	"	$25	1903			125 Bonaster Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Uzroitkin
14	No	"	$22	1903	19	N.J.	uncle Josef Bazhowski 262 Clymbuth St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Wiktorowo
15	V husb	"	$50				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kazunowoga
16	V	self	$40	1903	18	N.J.	brother in [illegible] brother Josef Kostrzewski	"	"	"	"	"	med cert. Weak left hip joint, short leg, flat foot, walks with limp	5	3	"	Black	black	"	"	Wiktorowo
17	"	"	$15	No			131-6 st Brooklyn N.Y. brother Boleslaw Wilewski	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zarowa
18	"	"	$6	1908	18	Milwaukee	7 Box st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Klabjano
19	"	"	$40				Wisc brother Ignacy Zmyewski 231 N Bartlett ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Piplowo
20	"	"	$2				brother in law Ludwik Kaniak 71 Thompson st Ballston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Spata
21	"	"	$100	1908	18	St Louis	brother in law Stanislaw Gornicki 323 Lincoln Ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Tarzan Poly
22	No	"	$15	No			agent Kazimier Inwinski 1758 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cieta
23	No	"	$9				uncle Jan Jankowski P.O. River Side N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	grey	"	"	Nowawies
24	No	"	$1				uncle Ignacy Zakrzewski Riverside N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Foot marked	Mlawa
25	No	"	$100	1903	18	Wilkesbarre	brother Antoni Olszewski 50 River N.Y. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szczuczi
26	No	"	$50	1905	16	Wilmington Del	uncle Antoni Skibbaski 20 6 st Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lesna
27	"	"	$10	No			brother in law Antoni Grabica 56 Bridge st Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	$35	1905	18	Bayonne City N.J.	agent Jan Kocilak 6 Meadow st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	1	"	blue	"	"	"
29	No	"	$25	No			uncle 6 meadow st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$5				brother Jan Jaworowski Riverside L.I. Darlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jawarow

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 16 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18 50			coming to Iowa Dysart	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	blond gray		Galicia Sanbora
2	"	"	"			1796 Adams Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	1 gray	"	" "
3	Brother					dept. Hichal Fire 1909 River str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" blue	"	" "
4	Self	$50				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	$4			brother-in-law Jake Sudek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black black	"	" Kleveany
6	"	"	$6			no st Elyphant Ia brother Ellinko Domeny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	" "
7	"	"	$4 50			Elyphant Ia brother Carplasseank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Rana Raska
8	"	"	$5	1907	St Scranton	no st Elyphant Ia wife Rose Laduch Egypt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	gray	"	" Piatkova
9	"	"	$4 50			Wisconsin Sophie Wapka 225 Ogden Rowing Chicago Ills brother Josef Bokea	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	" Borova
10	"	"	$15			225 Ogden Chicago Ills brother-in-law Agnes Wapkowski 1180 Noble Corner st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	" Debelica
11	"	"	$5			uncle Jan Redzina 383 Hoyne Corner st Chicago Ills brother Adolf Lendof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Borova
12	"	"	$6 50			125 Bonaster Elizabethport N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	" Bielsca
13	Yes	"	$25			uncle Josef Bajkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Russia	" Staroitkin
14	Yes	"	$25 50	1905	N J	262 Clymbuth Str Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	" Viktorovno
15	Husb	$ 50				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	3	"	"	"	" Kazimovoga
16	Self	$10 50	1904		N Y	brother-in-law Sobiesław Kaminski med cliff. Walks stiff left hip joint, short leg, lame, walks with stick Black Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Viktorovno
17	"	$15 50				brother Josef Kostrzewski 131-6 st Brooklyn N Y brother Wieslew Wilewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blood gray	"	" Zarowa
18	"	$6 50	1904		Milwaukee	7 Box St Milwaukee Wisc uncle brother Bogdan Zmyewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	" Glabjevo
19	"	$10 50				231 St Bethlehem Albany N Y brother-in-law Ludwik Kaniak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond gray	"	" Piplovo
20	"	$2				71 Thompson st Ballston N Y brother-in-law Stanislaw Gornacki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	" Spata
21	"	$11 50	1902		Rhode Island	323 Lincoln Ave Africa N Y aegn Kazimier Zmyrinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	" Carpai Italy
22	Yes	$15 50				1856 Union st Rockford Ill Slovak uncle Jan Jankowski N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Cieti
23	No	$9				P O River Side N J uncle Gregor Zakrzewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	84	"	gray	"	" Sowanic
24	No	$1				Riverside N J brother Antonj Olszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue post marked	"	" Mlawa
25	No	$10 50	1902		Wilkesbarre	no st River N J uncle Antoni Skibinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Szczutki
26	No	$5	1905		Wilmington Del	6 a st Wilmington Del brother-in-law Fatom Fabrica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Iesuta
27	"	$10 50				56 Bridge st Union City Conn agn Jan Boculak	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	" "
28	"	$5 50	1905		Bayonne City N J	6 Meadow st Bayonne N J uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	1	blue	"	" "
29	No	$15 50				6 meadow st " " brother-in-law Jozwiakski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
30	"	$5				Riverside N J Carlington N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Sowanec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rotti, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Prinz Eitel Friedrich, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rotti, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Graner Kurfirst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Smend

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21
2
6 8
1 E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
26																
1	Skora	Anna	16		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kolbuszowa	stepfather Adam Tarzyniec Kolbuszowa Galicia	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Kendzior	Jedrzej	22		M	S	farmlab	—					Ostrowy	father Jan Kendzior Ostrowy Gl Trzcinska Gal	Pa	Dupont
3	Ofiara	Piotr	32		M								Cyranka	wife Josefa Ofiara Cyranka Pinczy Gal	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Lekib	Nathan	17		M	S	clerk				Hebrew		Podwolocziska	mother Lea Lekib Podwolocziska Galicia	Ny	Bronx
5	Köferle	Franz	34		M	M	painter	—		Austria Czernicla	German	Czernicla	Altlag	wife Anna Köferle Altlag 15 Czernicla Austria	O	Cleveland
6	Zuryk	Maria	25		F	M	none	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lyniawka	mother Marya Zuryk Lyniawka O Sanocka Galicia	Pa	Aymont
7		Jelko	16		M	S								grandmother Agnes Zuryk dolna Galicia		
8	Gomer	William	46		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Wls	German	Pa	Kenandoah	brother Josef Gomer Bennied Posen germ	Pa	Kenandoah
9	Gwasc	Jan	22		M	S	farmlab	—		Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Grosswendres	father Bartony Gwasc Tarnobrzeg Galicia	Nh	Manchester
10	Majewicz	Jaske	18		M	S	watchmaker	—		Russia Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Bollweiler	sister Sophie Majewicz Suwalki Crevenkowska Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
DEPORTED	Zydak	Anton	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~ Galicia	Polish	~~Austria~~ Galicia	Cyranka	wife Waleryna Zydak Cyranka Post Ulanow Austria Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Kupczynska	Agnieszka	18		F	S	servant girl	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiencin	father Roman Kupczynska Swiencin Post Dwikozy Austria Galicia	N.J.	Depew
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12
1 Cert
11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1909, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	comrade	No	No	comrade Wdzya Skora no 2 Ostrat 60 Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	7	fair	blond blue	Galicia Kolbuszowa
2	S	brother	No	No	brother Josef Kozon Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown "	" Cikowa
3	No	brother	No	No	brother Andr Ofiara 73 Fernand ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue "	" Zgraska
4	Yes	sister	1	No	sister Hennie Sheck 88 Ludlow st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	" Lwowa
5	"	self	10	Yes 1898 Cleveland O	brother John Sprosbon Cleveland 10 yrs 828 Erie st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey "	Austria Ottlag
6	S	self	40	No	husband Peter Jusyk 1st Allen st 479 Hyman Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	Galicia Sywatko
7	S	"	"	"	father - -	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
8	-	self	20	Yes 1913 Shenandoah Pa	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	Russia Shenandoah
9	S	sister	2	No	sister Jadwiga Gwozic Hamilton Nr Portland #59.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	" blue	Germany Govorandes
10	S	father	2	No	father Jakob Kachlowic 423 Lesher st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black black	" Bolbrowice
11	No	self	15	No	friend Andreas Ofiara 73 Fernand Ave Jersey City NJ	"	Complete	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	Galicia Berta Mig
12	Yes	brother	5	1	brother Wacław Krzyczynski 22 Savage Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	Russia Swierzin
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kott Master, of the G.S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Kott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sneed, Surgeon of the SS Grosse Kurfürst sailing thereon, (state whether Surgeon employed by owners (United States Government) or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sneed

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bystey	Lukasz	27		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kutno	Wife Ewelina Bysta Kutno Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wojcik	Teresa	18		F	Housework	yes	yes					Father Ignacy Wojcik Kutno Poland		
SOMITTED X	Wisniewska	Franciszka	21									Poznan	Father Jakob Wisniewski Poznan Pol. Prov.		Goodland
4	Szamocki	Antoni	20		M	Farm Laborer						Krzywotka	Father Ludwig Szamocki Krzywotka Russia		Jersey City
X 5	Krzywicka	Agnieska	32		F M	Farm Laborer	no	no				Lada	Father-in-law Aleksander Krzywicki Lada Posen grand father		
X 6		Sigismund	3		M										
7	Jarkowski	Felix	34		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Gniezno	Father Walenty Jarkowski Wrzesnia Posen father-in-law		Waco Pennsylvania
8		Zofia	30		F	Wife	no	no							
9	Lewandowski	Josef	26		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Tarnowo	Father Jan Lewandowski Penbey Post father-in-law	Ill.	Pinckneyville
10		Marianna	25		F	Wife	no	no							
11		Stanislaus	7/12		M								grand father		
12		Stefan	3		M										
13	Zawacka	Marianna	22		F		yes	yes				Plakowo	mother Zofia Zawacka Plakowo Posen grand mother	Conn	Collinsville
14		Elkin	1/12		M		no	no							
15	Zaleski	Jan	27			Farm Laborer						Sepno	Father Ignas Zaleski Sepno Posen	Ill.	Chicago
16	Kowalski	Josef	22			Farmer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Pilkalen	Brother Wladislaw Kowalski Pilkalen Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17		Isabella	20		F	Housework	no	no							
18		Julianna	18												
19	Jankiewicz	Maria	22				yes	yes				Krzywotka	Father Walenty Jankiewicz Krzywotka Russia	Mass	Pinckney
20		Franciszka	20				no	no							
21	Stara	Josef	40		M	Farm Laborer						Sierakowice	Wife Weronika Stara Sierakowice Russia	Ill.	Brooklyn
22	Jankelewitz	Leon	22		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Zagnisk	Father Leopold Jankelewitz Zagnisk Russia		York
23	Reich	Mike	16		F	Waiter						Sieradz	Father Heinrich Reich Sieradz Russia		
X 24	Serdarczak	Jan	46		M	Farm Laborer				Polish		Lesno	Wife Zofia Serdarczak Lesno Posen	Mass	Easton
25	Berdalek	Andrei	44									Zaugi	Wife Sonja Berdalek Zaugi Russia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Klejna	Jan	21		M		no	no					Father Jan Klejna Zaugi Russia		
27	Szczepanski	Jacob	21				yes	yes				Wilkowice	Father Stanislaus Szczepanski Wilkowice Russia		Brooklyn
28	Olejnik	Adam	28		M							Grabie	Wife Helena Olejnik Grabie Russia		
29	Kalda VL 390/36	Jan	24						Austria Galicia Russia			Gorzka	Father Ignatz Kalda Gorzka Galicia	Conn	Stafford Springs
30	Lukanik	Michal	24		M							Horodenka	Wife Zofia Lukanik Austria	Mass	60 Eastern Ave

1-84498 5/7/37 - (50 €)

1-369302- 8/14/41

1-190070-5-3-37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. JUN 16 1909, 190

71

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepayment, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Head brown	Coarse		Russia	Kiev
2	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		"	"
3	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"		"	Leagr
4	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		"	Lomza
5	"	"	"	1907	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Lodz
6	"	mother	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"		"	"
7	"	self	"	1907	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Romanowo
8	"	husband	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
9	no	self	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Mokowo
10	"	husband	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"		"	"
11	"	father	"				church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	no	self	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"		"	Ulabowo
14	"	mother	"	1907	[illegible]		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Collinsville
15	no	self	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							Russia	
16	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	10	"	blue	"		"	Wittkeiben
17	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		"	"
18	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"		"	"
19	no	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"		"	Suwjanka
20	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
21	no	"	"	1903	Chicago, Ill.		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Sventiuka
22	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"		"	Lagiewik
23	no	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"		"	Swenalka
24	no	"	"	1907	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey		"	Lesek
25	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		"	Longi
26	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"		"	Pranisek
27	no	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Victorowo
28	"	"	"	1907	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"		"	"
29	no	"	"	1907	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		Galizia	Kipzica
30	no	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"		Austria	Luszyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Rank) Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Prussia Russian, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kohl Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Freund, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Country of Hasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rosser Kaufurst

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1909

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

692
36 Lady
728 Total

TR
S.1
68

27.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing from Bremen, June 5th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zarwanitzer	Wargem	18		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kalusz	father Israel Zarwanitzer Kalusz Galicia	Pa	Towanda
X 2	Danischewski	Josef	30		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Karwaz	wife Teodora Danischewska Karwaz Austria	Pa	Bethlehem
X 3	Baranowski	Tomas	30		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ulatowo	wife Zofia Baranowska Ulatowo Austria	"	Bound Brook
X 4	Roslan	Josef	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyraborlachi	father Michal Roslan Wyrabolachi Austria	Conn	Collinsville
X 5	Feiner	Isya	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cherson	mother Rosche Schwarzbord Cherson Katolizenskaya Russia	Pa	Beaver Falls
X 6	"	dau Hesie	7		"	S	2-84221	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	Pa	Pa
X 7	"	dau Reisel	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
X 8	"	dau Lea	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Sarafin	Jakob	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wojnarowka	father Wojciech Sarafin Wojnarowka Galicia	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Yovichy	Josef	25		"	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turany	father Janos Yovichy Turany Hungary	Penn	Tenderbilt
X 11	Fischer	Stanislaus	24		"	S	2-754329	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oberhausen	father Franz Zeuplein Oberhausen Germany	Ohio	Kellettville
X 12	Sowerschowitz	Borruche	24		F	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	father Jan Fischer Bichow Posen Germany	"	"
X 13	Tanzedales	Ludowika	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rocke Kobrzkowiak Cherson, 2 Katolizenskaya Russia	"	"
14	Inschzeik	Anton	39		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	Austria Hungary	Russian	Russia	Storylna	father Jan Tengedate Storylna Grodno Russia	Penn	Westmoreland
15	Holah	Franc	32		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lestie	wife Justina Holah Lestie "	"	"
16	"	Ybile	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N S C	Md	Baltimore
17	Schreiner	Alfons	56		M	M	farmer	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Uhlenville	"	"	"
18	"	Thereria	44		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																
20																
21	Detroit	Camille	16	12-407674	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	France	French	France	Alien Passenger from Cherbourg.	his mother Celie Demeulemeare, 8 rue des jardins, Roubaix, France	Mich	Saginaw
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19 2 list 17 Passed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 16 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$30	No			sister Rosa Zarwanitzer 282 W Kinney str Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	grey	brown	Austria Galicia
2	yes	"	$22				brother Wolf Zarwanitzer 525 W 5th str Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	brown	"	" Russia Kamionka
3	"	"	$30	1907	Feb	to Britain Conn	brother Wm Szymonkiewicz 185 Box Ballingerville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Red	"	" Austria
4	"	"	$22				sister Marya Boclaw 113 So Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	" " Hyrakadaki
5	"	"	$30				husb. Lehzie Feiner 885 [illegible] 4 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	" " Lubaya
6	"	mother	$1				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	" " Lemii
7	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "
8	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "
9	Self	self	$65				wife Henrietta Chromecki 1896 Bidwell Ave Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	grey	" Galicia Kozarowa
10	"	"	$22				step brother Leon Tarczak 226 Box Tenderbilt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	"	" Hungary Lemberg
11	No	"	$12				brother Chas Feiner [illegible] Hellertville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	" Germany Konningsberg
12	yes	"	$22				[illegible] 48 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	" Russia Kherson
13	"	"	$7				cousin Julia Zyborowska 149 Washington Ave Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue	"	" Austria Kamenka
14	"	"	$10				wife Josef Rabinowitz Chain 115 Thorn str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Hungary Stry
15	"	"	$15	1905			wife Wasyl Bojko 455 Fab Seventeenth Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	" Croatia Lestic
16	"	"	$40	1907	Feb	to Buffalo	wife Stiepo Orcakovic 455 str Cayuga W. Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	" "
Vacc	"	60 yes	1897	Switzerland			U S C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	" Switzerland
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			"
19								"	"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	yes	self	$100	No		—	Leo Dieter, Mrs Augusta Dieter Mat Grandmother 104 Saratoga Springs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown	" France Armentières
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Rodi Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Grand Kurfurst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rodi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 190..,

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GROSSER KURFURST arrived June 16, 1909, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible],	Clara	[illegible]	1		1	To [illegible] bus.	12:05 Austrian Sec		16	2	—	/	—
2	Rigg,	Catherine	30	2	5	1	" husband	Husb. Johan 22 Williams Port Chester N.Y		16	4	—	/	—
3	Ulmer,	[illegible]	30	5	6	1	" [illegible]	Aunt Hus. Johan Schleiss 400 E 73. nyc Selv		17	11	1	1	/
4	Bartrusel,	Anna	30	7	16	1	" mother	" Hus Mr Stransky 425 E 72 NYC B		16	4	—	/	—
5	Kaiser,	[illegible]	30	8	17	1	" uncle	" Hus Vaclaw Strakansky 425 E 72 nyc Selv		17	11	1	1	/
6	Kirschpitzer,	Marjem	27	1		1	" sister	Bro-Assir 217 Mc Kinney Newyork Selv		17	11	/	/	/
7	Jaslowski,	Vincenty	20	21		1	" b-i-l	Bi-L Jan Gojer 177 Grempopister Elizabeth NJ		17	18	/	1	/
8	[illegible]retko,	[illegible]dev	21	20		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]		17	4	2	3	2
9	[illegible]obusz,	Ilko	17	6		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]		17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]escial,	Julia	21	20		1	" aunt	[illegible]		17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Skora,	Anna	25	1		1	" cousin	Sis Maria 220 No 8. Bkyn Selv		17	18	/	1	/
12	Koslan,	Josef	27	4		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]		17	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]ischer[illegible]i,	Adolf	27	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	S.S., L.S. 6.)		Feb 4	24	10	8	8
14	Misner,	Wm.	17	11			" [illegible]	By D. Step bro. Johan Bonaosta Hellettsville Tex C.P.		20	11	4	4	4
15	[illegible],		[illegible]	/				Bro. Israel 88 Ludlow Nyc B		16	2	—	/	—
16	Kenerieza,	Kasha	25	10		1	" tel [illegible]	By D Lacher Jake 423 Parker Phila Pa J		17	4	/	2	/
17	Inglat,	Elizabeth	21	14		1	" tel [illegible]	" Bro Stefan 139 Lakewood Detroit Mich		17	4	/	2	/
18	Lulz,	[illegible]ra	20	17		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Michal Kubis 119 Kent Av Bkyn Selv		17	11	/	/	/
19	[illegible]rafa,	[illegible]	16	17		1	" tel [illegible]	By D Sis. Sofia Empire Ohio J		17	4	/	2	/
20	[illegible]ieslelska,	Fron.'a	26	8		1	" cousin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Trenkonus,	Kasimir	17	1		1	" tel [illegible]	Boston mass J By E. to bro Dominik Evgenimas 5 Stillman		19	3	3	4	3
22	Sagerman,	Rose		16		1	" uncle	Cousin Mrs Abr. Hochbohm 119-21 Cannon Nyc		16	2	—	/	—
23	Nowak,	Sofia	4	14		1	" tel [illegible]	By E. to Sis Sophie Riverdale Mass J		19	3	3	4	3
24	[illegible]olski,	Karol	17	6		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]		17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Puchu,	[illegible]lius	[illegible]	15		1	" tel [illegible]	German Such Ens St.		St	21	10	5	5
26	Klesson,	[illegible]erjana [illegible]ad						By D to cousin Ignacz Mojho Box 775 Hawthorne J		22	3	12	12	12
27	[illegible]erja,	Kerz	24	9-11	2		" tel [illegible]	149 Wash. Waterbury Ct		—	—	—	—	—
28	Kreschete,	Elisabeth	17	13		1	" tel	By E. to cousin Juliana Daisiuiti J		17	1	1	2	/

GROSSER KURFURST. June 16

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Cleveland O.						
								Ry Dr. to Uncle Victor Goldstein 3683 Jamison		17	4 30		7	
								" Cousin Asohan Goldberg 46 Hobbie Chgo Ill Detroit Mich	P	20	12	4	5	4
								Ry Dr. to Sis Mrs Josef Desmond 3 E Staples Pl	P	19	12	3	3	3
								J. L. [illegible] 6 [illegible] [illegible] Cable		1	1 11	—	—	—
								Wife Mrs Dulle Susoman 96 Willett Nyc	P	14	4 35	—	3	—
								Dr Jan Rapacky 768 Plymouth Bkyn	P	17	1	1	2	1
								Cousin Mr Chomyk 640 E 5 nyc	P	17	10 30	1	1	1
								" Mr "				1	1	1
												1	1	1
								Ry Dr. to Sis Mrs Francesca 270 So 4th Elizabeth Haselauber	P	19	12	3	4	3
								" Uncle Julius Levi 170 Penn & Marcy Brklyn	P	17	3	4	3	
								" Dr to uncle Abe Calvin 135 Erie St Paul Minn.		19	12	3	4	3
												1	1	1
								Ry Dr. to Aunt Emil Stern 2847 E Venango Phila Pa	P	17	4 20	1	2	1
								Husb. Josef 331 Warren Jersey City	Ellis	17	11 20	1	1	1
								Austrian Suc	F	21	11 25	5	5	5
								Sis Josefa Wiesenfeld 103 Willett Nyc	P	17	11	1	1	1
								Cousin John Rozulis Little Neck LI	P	17	12 5			1
								Cousin Frank 87 Rutledge Bkyn	P	17	11 10	1	1	1
								Husb. Isaac 249 Stanton Nyc	P	16	4 30	—	1	—
								Cousin Getzel Borkan 117 Sudlow Nyc	P	16	3 30	—	1	—
								Bro. + Cousin Abr. 427-86 Nyc	P	16	3 30	—	2	—
												—	—	—
								Russian Imm. Suc	F	20	4 30	4	5	4
								Cousin Emil [illegible]		17	11	—	—	—
								Sis Mrs Jan Bialy 1044 B'way Bayonne NJ	P	17	11 30	1	1	1
												11	13	1

N. Y. Form 89
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prosper Surfleet arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 19

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	[illegible],	Tuzuris	[illegible]	5		1	20 tel							
58	~~Pesel~~ Francek,	[illegible]	17	10		1	" tel	Ry W. to sis Mrs Ameri Grega 509 Servart Union Pa	J	19	12	3	3	3
59	[illegible],	Ilona	[illegible]	37		1	" tel	Ry W. father Junior Francek Box 762 Granville Mass	J	21	1	5	5	5
60	[illegible],	[illegible]	16	11		1	" tel							
61	[illegible],	Iwan	17	15		1	" tel							
62	[illegible],	Josef	16	27		1	" tel	Ry Bro. John Zgtower Griffin Pa	B	20	11	4	3	4
63	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	24		1	" [illegible]							
64	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/11		1	" tel							
65	[illegible],	Jan	[illegible]	19		1	" tel	Ry W. to cous. John Zulesta 1910 Power Ft Wayne Ind		17	20	4	1	1
66	[illegible],	Jan	11	14		1	" tel	Center						
67	[illegible],	Josefa	[illegible]	22		1	" tel							
68	[illegible],	Ustenka	5	13		1	" tel							
69	[illegible],	[illegible]	6	19		1	" [illegible]							
70	[illegible],	Jan	26	14		1	" tel							
71	[illegible],	Petro	8	27		1	" tel							
72	[illegible],	Tomas	27	3		1	" tel	Polish Sec	J	21	7	5	5	5
73	[illegible],	[illegible]	14	18		1	" husband	Husb. Abraham 4015 - 13th Ave Bklyn	Selv	17	11	1	—	1
74	[illegible],	[illegible]	14	9		1	" [illegible]	Ry Bro father Josef 133 Troy Chgo Ill	B	20	11	4	3	4
75	[illegible],	Proper sister	1	23/24		1	" sister	Sis. Bertha 16 & 18 W 109 Nyle	B	16	3	—	—	—
76	[illegible],	Jacob	14	19		1	" sisters	Sis Jennie 114 Jamison Av Bklyn	B	16	3	—	—	—
77	[illegible],	[illegible]	7	28		1	" brother	Bro. Jankel 401 Powers Bklyn	B	21	11	5	4	5
78	[illegible],	Gertrude [illegible]	9	15		1	" sel	Ry C. to sis Celeste 388 - 2nd So. Boston Mass	J	17	7	1	1	1
79	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	17		1	" brother	Bro. Jan 1855 Bath Av Bath Beach NY	P	17	3	1	1	1
80	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	6		1	" tel	Ry W. to father John Mc Aloo Pa	J	18	7	7	7	7
81	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		1	" tel	" W to father Andrew 3735 - 65 St. Cleveland	J	18	7	7	7	7
82	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" tel	" Bro. Anton 1910 - 137 Indiana Harbor Ind	J	18	4	7	7	7
83	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" tel	" W. Bro. Josef 425 S. Leavitt Chgo Ill	J	20	11	4	3	4
84	[illegible],	Josef	6	[illegible]		1	" sister tel	Ry Co. to Sis Mrs Stanis Leszniz 2874 Lovingston		18	10	2	1	2

48
16
14
10m
7f
6f

31

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prosser Hoffnung arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
85	Klawsen,	Olle	1	20		1	to t-f-l	Bril Jan Olczesyn 361 Bristol Phila Pa Consigning	Sch	17	12	1	1	1
86	Daniels,	Nefonis	1	28		1	to t-f-l	Daughter Mrs Catherine Kopsy 100-2	Sch	18	60	7	7	7
87	Schmidt,	Daniels	13	1		1	to t-f-l	Ry W. husb. Joseph 1521 Race Cincinnati	P	6 30	12	4	5	4
88	Zeller,	Adolph	1	11,12		2	to t-f-l	Ry W. & husb. Gustav Bonadorik Gaurnier Wis		19	3	6	8	6
89										22				
90	Lewitz,	Pere	1	11		1	to t-f-l	Ry W. to bro. Josef 15 Seeley Phila Pa	P	17	4	1	1	1
91	Kaufi,	Joseph	2	1		1	to t-f-l	Ry W. & husb Franz 106 Box Princeton	P	22	4	6	6	6
92	Pavlick,	Mike	3	13		1	to t-f-l	Ry W. & bro. Nicolo 1706 Scott Scranton	P	18	4	7	7	7
93	Zutris,	Antonio	1	6		1	to t-f-l	Ry W. & bro Josef 713 Bryan St Shenandoah	P	18	4	7	7	7
94	Klews,		1	10		1	to t-f-l	Bro. Jan Bull Frog Gaylordsville	P	18	12	7	7	7
95	Krigulis,	Pe	1	12		1	to t-f-l							
96	Kochan	Wasyliech						Ry W. to husb Sebastian Stevenville Minn	P	17	4	6	6	6
97	Kuchalski,	Karl	1 6	17/18 1		2	to t-f-l							
98	Weiss,	Pure						Husb. Schiller 71473 - 1st Ave Argyle	P	16	3 50	—	—	—
99	Lewschovicz,	Ernste	27	18/19		2	to t-f-l	Heil						
100	Trzeiak,	Wasyl Archich	5	19/24	1	3	to t-f-l	Husb. Andreas 146-19 Pike	P	16	3 15	—	—	—
101	Koerster,	Adolf	1	19		1	to t-f-l	Ry W. Heil Adolf Thiel 33 N. Centre	P	19	12 30	3	3	3
102	Kruschewska,	Victoria	13	1		1	to brother	Bro. Franciszek 275 E 149 Pike	Sch	1	11	1	—	1
103	Kiara,	Maria	3	13		1	to brother	Bro. Henry 146 Morris	P	17	11	1	—	1
104	Kazeja,	Anna	3	5		1	to t-f-l	Box 633 Schuylerville N.Y. Ry E. Step sis Wichonya Forbeck	P	20	1	4	4	4
105	Kugacs,	Anna Mich	1	25/27	1	1	to t-f-l	Ry E. husb Francisek 29 Emerick Howell Mass	P	17	4	1	1	1
106	Karlok,	Adele	9	20		1	to brother	Bro. Adam 195 Bedford Ave Depew	Sch	17	11	1	—	1
107	Korolznska,	Marya	3	15		1	to husband	Husb. Jan 63 Clinton Rye	Sch	17	11	1	—	1
108	Juszczyszyn,	Marya	3	14		1	to husband	Husb Joseph 63 Milwaukee Wis				1	—	1
109	Filin,	Karim	1	10		1	to t-f-l	Ry W. to bro Bert 713 Grand Ave	P	18	4	7	7	7
110	Jusyk,	Maria & son	35	6/7	1	1	to t-f-l	Ry E. husb Petra 479 Weiss Alley Plymouth Pa	P	17	4	7	7	7
111	Bitterman,	Adolf	14	17		1	to t-f-l	Ry W. to bro Sam 7411 Callowhill Phila Pa	P	18	4	7	7	7
112	Fiske,	Andro	1	1		1	to friend	God-father Richard Hurlate 195 Bedford Brkyn	Sch	17	11	1	—	1
	Kohlbauer,	Marie	3	6		1	to uncle	Aunt Mrs McGinnis 437 Sheppard Ave Colgn	P	16	3	—	—	—

48
16m
14m
10m
7f
6m

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Crosser Kurfurst arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
113	Zielencki,	Lrenz	9	11		1	To tel 3:40 Placed in Hosp. June 16, 5 P.M.	Bro Jan 82 Jersey Trenton NJ	J	21	11 30	5	4	5
114	Schneider,	Maria	9	16		1	" inf.add Ret.	Discharged to Lev House	J	7/6	10	7	6	7
115	Subatis,	Anastasia	1	5		1	" "	To be detained Ellis Island		18				
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														

48f
16m
14m
10m
7f
6f

Totals

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst (N G L) *arrived* June 16, 09 , 190 , M., , from 82

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
18m	1	Stelljes, Hermann	II Cab	1	14	1 L P C	1205	Odeneal							6	7-8	Gold	10 50							1	1	1
15m	2	Harries, Hermann	II Cab	4	25	1 "	1205 (with 3)	"							6	30	III	11							1	1	1
15m	3	Mohrmann, Herrmann	II Cab	4	24	1 "	1205 (with 2)	"							6	30	III	11							1	1	1
4 0f	4	Joerg, Therese & 4 ch	II Cab	4	3/7	5 "	1205	"							6	145	Clark	3 15							5	10	5
11f		" Sophie																									
10m		" Heinrich																									
7f		" Otilie																									
6m		" August																									
30f	5	Adest, Malke & 3 ch	II Cab	6	13/6	4 "	1205	Scarlet							6	69	Gold	10 15							4	4	4
4f		" Leibe																									
3m		" Naptale																									
11/12f		" Chaje																									
19m	6	Schorch, Otto Richard & bro	II Cab	1	11/2	2 "	1205	Odeneal	6	155	Clark				6	108	Jan	11							16	18	16
11m		" Willy																									
18m	7	Purgert, Vilene, & bro.		19	7/8	2 "	1245	diMiceli	6	19	117	CL			6	26	180	Za G 1	30						20	22	20
7 3/4m		" Josef																									
27m	8	Praszak, Michal		17	16	1 "	1245	Raczkiewicz	6	19	93	Za			6	22	109	Za G 3	25						8	9	8
40f	9	Hettmann, Magdalena & 2 ch		18	3/5	3 "	1	Yates	6	19	74	Za			6	19	147	Black	2 10						9	12	9
19m		" Anton																									
11f	0	" Teresia																									
16m	10	0 Murawski, Yan		22	13	1 "	1250	Hackett	6	19	88	Ld			6	19	10	Clark	3 15						3	4	3
35m	11	Stein, Anton & 2 ch		15	5/8	3 "	1	Snider							6	12	157	Loc	1 15						7	8	7
7m		" Jozsef																							3	4	3
4 1/2 m		" Matyas (wife Theresia age 35 and son Nikolaus age 4 mos in hospital)																									
15f	12	Kupzel, Wiktorya		4	17	1 L P C	1	Connor	6	19	85	Ld	6	22	6	22	182	Za G 2	25						6	7	6
19f	13	Wolschlager, Augusta & sis & niece		18	13/5	3 "	1	Yates							6	17	149	Ld	2						3	6	3
17f		" Anna																									
5 1/2f		Grad, Frieda																									
48f																											
16m																											
14m	14	Opatkiewicz, Josef & grd sons		21	9/1	3 "	105	McGregor	6	19	83	Za			6	19	83	Za	11 05						9	9	9
10m																											
7f																											
6f	8m	Głowa, Jan																									
	6m	" Josef																									

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst (N G L) arrived June 16, 09 , 190 , M., (, from 83

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	15	Haluch, Anna	13	4	1	L	P	C	115	Semler																		5	6	5
44m	16	Pachloysnila, Cirel	2	3	1	"			120	Hackett																		1	2	1
29f	17	Herrman, Maria	2	15	1	"			135	"																		1	1	
24m	18	Klutkowski, Franciszek	6	16/7	2	"			130	Murphy																		4	4	4
14m		" Zygmund																												
15f	19	Grunfeld, Anna	8	9	1	"			135	Sparklin																		5	6	5
49m	20	Osersky, Hirsch	8	20	1	"			130 (with 21)	"																		5	5	5
8 1/2f	21	Goldbaum, Chaie	1	22	1	"			135 (with 20)	McGregor																		2	2	2
39m	22	Brodocki, Wasyl	17	22	1	"			130	Raczkiewicz																		8	9	8
23m	23	Bitter, Schmuel	8	10	1	"			150	Sparklin																		3	3	3
22f	24	Lepter, Katarina	10	19	1	"			207 Dr cert	Leonard																		3	2	3
49m	25	Olekoinski, Leon wf & 5 ch	11	16/2	7	"			215 PGT HAT	Racz																		14	14	14
40f		" Walerya																												
19f		" Julia																												
17f		" Josefa																												
15f		" Maria																												
9 1/2m		" Ignacy																												
7f		" Franciska (3 children in hospital)																												
18f	26	Oliwer, Golde & sister	3	1/2	2	L	P	C	225	Semler																		2	—	2
11f		" Frieda																												
48m	27	Czerniecki, Vincenty	7	7	1	"			230 Dr cert	Pearsall																		5	5	5
38m	28	Andrzejewski, Anton	24	16	1	"			230 Dr cert	Forster																		5	5	5
45m	29	Damanskis, Jons	6	29	1	"			225 Dr cert	Murphy																		5	5	5
63m	30	Ahlert, Friedrich	5	12	1	"			230 Dr cert	English																				
37m	31	Gula, Michael	12	27	1	"			230 Dr cert	Sparklin																		3	2	3
24f	32	Woitkiki, Morcella	6	29	1	"			230 Dr cert	Murphy																		1	1	1
49m	33	Rieger, Wilhelm, wf & 5 ch	11	6/12	7	"			230 Dr cert	Racz																				
48f		" Margarette																												
16m		" August																												
14m		" Jakob																												
10m		" Wilhelm																												
7f		" Regina																												
6f		" Emilie																												

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 81

Str. S. S. Grosser Kurfurst (NG L) arrived June 16, 09, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.					CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Immigrants	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	34	Dziedzic, Michel	21	26	1	L	P	C		240 Dr cert	McGregor	6/19																1	1	1
37m	35	Sajdak, Anton	25	11	1		"			235 Dr cert	English																	2	2	2
35f	36	Haleczki, Anna & niece & nep	2	6/8	3		"			253	Hackett							6/17										3	3	3
12m		Dusenko, Mihaly																												
7f		" Ilka																												
27f	37	Szexesak, Wiktorya & ch.	1	26/7	2		I	"		11 Cab (Both in hospital)	Odeneal	6/19 186 Clark																		
2m		" Franz																												
48m	38	Muzika, Jan & 2 ch	4	27/8	3		"			3 pm Dr cert	Connor																	3	3	3
18f		" Rosa																												
9f		" Frantiska																												
11f	39	Liber, Sore (with 40)	22	21	1		"			340	Hackett																	2	1	2
40f	40	Rubinczik, Hanna & 2 ch	22	23/5	3		"			340 (with 39)	"	6/17 Clark																6	3	6
19f		" Freida																												
10m		" Leibe																												
45f	41	Bert, Bertha & son	22	18/9	2		"			354	"	6/23 54 Jan																3	4	3
16m		" Edward																												
55m	42	Maier, Jakob wf & 2 ch	19	2/3	4		"			350	DiMiceli	6/19 79 Ld										6/19 1 Cl 2						12	12	12
54f		" Wilhelmina																												
15f		" Paulana																												
9m		" Theophil (son Johann age 17 in hospital)																												
39f	43	Wojcik, Franciska	6	19	1							6/19 11 Cl 3																1	2	1
26m	44	Laturnus, Michael	5	1	3																									
25f		Magdelina																												
6/12f		Wilhelmina																												
21f	45	Cisielska, Bronislawa	21																											
17m	46	Maier, Johan	1	4	1							6/19 1 C																		
24m	47	Krasjewsky, Martin	4	6	1																									
21m	48	Grigalunas, Vincent	9	13	1							6/25 75										6/26 151 C 5 50						5	6	5
30m	49	Danischewski, Josef	27	2	1							6/26 152 Clark 25																		
21m	50	Cranke, Mathias	15	21	1																									

Totals

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Gr. Kurfurst arrived June 16, 190[illegible], M., , from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
3/f	51	Olokinska, Stanislava 11 Yrs Polish		L. P. C. from hosp 7/9/09								7/19	8										3
2/m		Col.																					
2/f		Poland																					
35f	52	Stein, Theresia 15 6/ 12 wks	2	L. P. C. from hosp. 7/12/09 10 days Englisch								7/15	14										2

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. 9[illegible] E. Franklin, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton the 9th June, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erskin	James	57	m	m	merchant	✓	✓	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Southcote Lodge London W.	Long Island	
2	Erskin	Ellen	59	f	s	none	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	Wife Mrs. Northway, 91 Mallard Road		
3	Northway	John	60	m	m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	Married Sister	Ontario	
4	Veale	Mary (Above) Niece	15	f	s	none	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	Aunt	"	
5	Blow	Fred Robson	40	m	m	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Georgia	John Blow 25 Roalwick Terrace Whitley Bay Northumberland		
6	Blow	Jennie Agnes	40	f	m	none	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓			
7	Blow	Constance E.	18	f	s	"	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓			
8	Blow	Mabel Frances	16	f	s	"	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓			
9	Paterson	James	30	m	m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Scotland	Leonine B. Peterson 117 East 56 Sixth Hamilton Apt. Flat	New York	
10	Leigh	Cob. Ernest	34	m	s	merchant	✓	✓	✓	Yorkshire	England	London	Mr. Fleet Manor Ringsbell R.D. Beckenham	New York	
11	Chaplin	Ernest	59	m	m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	Wife E. Chaplin 105 Eaton Square London S.W.	Quebec Canada	
12	Clay	Hugh Travis	33	m	s	"	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Ireland	Parents Father A. T. Clay Yorkshire Home	New York	
13	Baring	Alexander	61	m	m	mining	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	Mexico	Friend H. E. Lexpa Mexico	Ireland Mexico	
14	Armstrong	Annie	48	o	f	m Sup. Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Wales	Brother Sir Wright Esq	Canada Montreal	
15	~~Bowden~~	~~Percy~~	~~32~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Actor~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	London	Bro. Lewis Connecticut	New York	
16	Conor Richter	Gustav	18	m	m	Student	Yes	Yes	✓	English	Germany	Boston	Boston Mass 22 Harley House Regents Park	Mass Boston	
17	Barfield	Francis Rice	35	f	s	Governess	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	London N.W.	New York	
18	Safe	Thomas Shaw	52	M	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Wife Mrs. T. Safe Hendon Hall Newport R.I.	Newport R.I.	
19	Safe	Harriet	44	f	M	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bell Rock Hendon London N.W.		
20	Sloane	Jessie Isabelle	38	f	M	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Newport R.I.	Bro in Law Wm. Sloane		
21	Sloane	John	45	M	M	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
22	~~Barfield~~	~~Frances Alice~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Governess~~	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	J.W. Baker Esq. 141 Winchester House Old Broad St. London.	New York	
23	Harrison	John.	30	M	M	SS Owner	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. J. Harrison 7a Nevern Pl. S. Kensington London	N.Y. New York	
24	Nicholls	Edward Frederick	40	M	M	Underwriter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Romford	Wife E. Nicholls 66 Queens Gardens London	Seattle Wash	
25	Safe	Kenneth Anthony	7	M	S		✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Newport R.I.	Parents Safe 1879 Friend in Law A. Henley Eyth Flat Grandmother 24 Egerton Gdns	Newport R.I.	
26	Gudulla	Francis B.	41	"	"	Child	Yes	Yes	✓	English	✓	London	Mother Manor House Park Flat Wife Grange	N.Y. N.Y.	
27	Williams	Ed. Gordon	33	"	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bedford	Husband H. E. Lexpa Bedford Wife Billyard Lodge	" "	
28	Richardson	Joseph A.	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Keeper Eng	" "	
29	Watson	Col. Stanley	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Home	Canada Montreal	
30	"	Kathleen	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute or alien over sixteen years of age, physically capable and able to read, who can not read the English or some other language?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1906	York	Sunset Hall Lawrence Nassau Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
2	"	"	yes	no			Miss Mary Sunset Hall Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	dark	brown	"	"	"
3	no	"	yes	yes			91 Wellington St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
4	"	"	yes	no			Co Peruvian Corporation Lima Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ye Rev	Blu		"	"	"
5	"	Corporation	no	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	brown	"	England	Lancaster
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	England	Nelson Nelson
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	"	England	Sheffield
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	"	self	yes	yes	1909	York	Thomas Paterson 117 East 70 South Hamilton Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	yes	no			Clinical Surgeon Dr. 715 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	red	Grey	"	"	Peterborough
11	"	"	yes	often		York	Lord Mayor Mansion House Cheshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ghost	fair	blue	"	England	Halton
12	"	"	"	1906		York	Blanchette Hudson St. Etienne Quebec York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	brown	Grey	"	"	Norfolk
13	"	"	"	1908			Indy Durango Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Grey	blue	"	"	London
14	"	"	"	"	"		Friend Col Mason 43 Queens St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Bro	Bro		"	"	Manchester
15	No	"	"	yes	1908		New Haven Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	dark	"	"	Holland
16	No	Self	No	No	1908	9 M	S.S. Belmont 5th Avenue Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		brown	black	blue	How	England	London
17	Yes	"	"	No	no		Hotel St Regis 5th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red	brown	Grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Yes	1908	Newport RI	Ocean Lawn Newport RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue	"	"	London
19	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mrs Lake	"	"	"		Newport RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Brown		"	"	Halifax
21	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	fair	Blue	"	"	Scotland
22	"	Mrs Cross	Yes ~~No~~	No			Miss Endall parent of Master Endall Hotel St Regis 5th Avenue NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Brown	Grey	"	Norfolk	Swaffham
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	several times		Holland House New York	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	9	fair	Brn	Brown	How	England	London
24	No	"	"	Yes	1908	NY	Hotel Astor Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	pale	grey Blue	"	"	Hornsey Middlesex
25	Yes	Parents	"	No			Ocean Lawn Newport RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	fair	fair	Brown	male nurse	Newport	Rhode Island
26	"	"	"	No			Father of Endall's Hotel St Regis Holland House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	How	England	London
27	"	Self	"	Yes	1909	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Irish	Grey	Blue	Scarred on Arm	"	Yorkshire
28	"	"	"	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	Fair	"	"	How	"	Ruegate
29	"	"	"	Yes	1900	"	Windsor Hotel Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
30	"	"	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Mrs. Russell Sage Lawrence L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale	dk	dk	none	England Lancashire
2	"	Religion	yes	no			Lyceum Theatre Co. Russell Sage													
3	no	—	yes	no			Lord Strand 91 Wellington St. Toronto							5	6	Fr. Brn	Brn			England London
4	—	—	yes	no			"													
5	"	Corporation	yes	no			Co. Peruvian Corporation Lima Peru							5	6½	Brn	Brn			
6	"	"	"	"										5	9	dark	black	brown		England Doncaster
7	"	"	"	"										5	8	fair	brown	blue		England Keswick
8	"	"	"	"										5	8	fair	brown	Grey		England Sheffield
9	"	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Mrs. B. Peterson 117 East 70 South Kensington London England							5	8	dark	brown	brown		
10	Yes	self	yes	no			Planet Cruises & Excursions 225 Broadway New York Mrs. Flinn Jermyn Quebec							5	7½	fair	brown	blue		
11	"	"	"	yes	often	N.Y.	Hon. C. Pelham Clinton Oxfordshire							5	10	pale	sandy	Grey		Peterborough
12	"	"	"	yes	1906	N.Y.	Rhinelander & Hudson Fish & Co. Grand Mgrs. York							5	11	pale	fair	blue		England Hertford
13	"	"	"	yes	1908	"	Inde Lunaye Hertford							5	9	dark	brown	Grey		Hertford
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Col. Baron 23 Queens St. Toronto							5	10	fair	Grey	Blue		London
15	"	"	"	yes	1908	N.Y.	New Haven Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Brn	Brn			Hanchester Eng.
16	No	Self	Yes	No	1908	96	Mr. & Mrs. Belmont 444 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	dark		Poland
17	Yes	"	"	no	no		Hotel St. Regis 5th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	"	brown	black	blue	None	England London
18	"	"	"	Yes	1908	Newport R.I.	Ocean Lawn Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	brown	Grey	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue	"	London.
20	"	Mrs Lafe	"	"	"	"	Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Brown		"	Halifax
22	"	Mrs. Cross	Yes	No			Mrs. Guedalla parent of Miss Guedalla Hotel St. Regis 5th Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	fair	Blue	"	Scotland
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	several times		Holland House N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Grey		Norfolk
24	No	"	"	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Hotel Victor Seattle Washington	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	9	fair	Brn	Brown	None	England London.
25	Yes	Parents	—	Yes	"	"	Ocean Lawn Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	pale	grey	Blue	"	" Hornsey Middlesex
26	"	"	"	No			Father of Guedalla Hotel St. Regis Holland House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	fair	fair	Brown	mole on right cheek	Newport Rhode Island
27	"	Self	"	Yes	1903	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						None	England "
28	"	"	"	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Irish	Grey	Blue	Scar on left arm	" Yorkshire
29	"	"	"	Yes	1900	"	Windsor Hotel Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	None	" Ilkley
30	"	"	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	" Sheffield
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Smith a Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Bureau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. of Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTIC sailing from [illegible], JUN [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nichols	Wm H.	52		m m				U.S.C.						
2	"	mrs "	49		f m										
3	Forster	mrs mary	39		f m										
4	Woodcock	Rev. H.	56		m m										
5	"	mrs "	32		f m										
6	"	miss ella	30		f s										
7	Newberry	Fred H.	44		m m										
8	"	mrs "	44		f m										
9	Meachelee	Edward H.	55		m m										
10	"	mrs "	50		f m										
11	"	May	23		f s										
12	"	Hicks a.	14		m s										
13	Parker	James A.	41		m w										
14	Jennings	Walter	50		m m										
15	"	mrs "	43		f m										
16	"	Oliver	9		m s										
17	"	Jeannette	11		f s										
18	"	Constance	14		f s										
19	Sieber	Edward	38		m m										
20	"	mrs	38		f m										
21	Cole	Seymour G.	25		m s										
22	Wilson	Thomas N.	35		m w										
23	Lesser	Maurice	48		m m										
24	Byrne	Jos. H.	36		m m										
25	"	mrs "	29		f m										
26	Maddocks	Edward E.	54		m m										
27	"	mrs "	21		f m										
28	Frisrold	Daniel H.	42		m m										
29	"	mrs "	40		f m										
30	McMillan	mrs Jane	64		f w										

30 e

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1933, *190*

List No.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; a polygamist; an anarchist; or afflicted with or suspected of any chronic or loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Bureau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190...;

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Bureau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]BRATIC., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & P. S. Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1909 .190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Green	Geo. F.	24		m. s.				U.S.A.						
2	"	Julia	25		f. m.										
3	Starr	Margaret	36		f. s.										
4	Abbott	Franklin	54		m. m.										
5	St John	Samuel A.	13		m. s.										
6	"	Mrs "	58		f. m.										
7	"	miss Eliza.	20		f. s.										
8	"	miss Sha	25		f. s.										
9	"	Helen G.	15		f. s.										
10	Mallory	Mrs Hy. K.	45		f. m.										
11	"	miss Mary P.	24		f. s.										
12	"	miss Edn C.	26		f. s.										
13	Small	miss Maud	30		f. s.										
14	Cluff	John M.	64		m. m.										
15	Vaile	Jos F.	60		m. w.										
16	Brunton	David	60		m. w.										
17	Sampson	Agnes	28		f. m.										
18	Sparks	Horace B.	28		m. m.										
19	"	Mrs "	34		f. m.										
20	Edwards	Chandler	41		m. m.										
21	"	Mrs "	36		f. m.										
22	Fuller	Alice	20		f. s.										
23	Armstrong	S. Howard	24		m. s.										
24	Hopkins	Charlotte	23		f. s.										
25	Hammerstein	Arthur	40		m. s.										
26	Hogland	Mrs Jas A.	30		f. m.										
27	Bacon	Edw P.	35		m. m.										
28	"	Mrs "	30		f. m.										
29	Kirkby	James	62		m. w.										
30	Loughman	Mrs "	23		f. m.										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *, 190 ,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Bellevue College City of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17 JUN 1909

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from 190

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fassett	Jabez C	12		/										
2	"	Dorothea	9		/										
3	Challen	Paul	39		m										
4	"	"	34		f										
5	Campbell	Jos. E.	46		m										
6	"	"	Francis	39	f										
7	Folsom	Jos	22	2	m										
8	"	"	Francis	21	f										
9	Robb	J. Hampden	12		m										
10	Jamnell	"	Wm	40	f										
11	Clark	Louis	G.	23	m										
12	"	"	"	23	f										
13	Austin	Mary		32	f										
14	Plant	Nellie		45	f										
15	Reston	Jackson		31	m										
16	Henderson	Edward	G.	52	m										
17	"	"		45	f										
18	"	Alexander		14	m										
19	"	Margaret		13	f										
20	Kerr	Marian		21	f										
21	Strauss	Frederick		40	m	S									
22	Smith	Mrs	Edw	38	f	m									
23	Hennessy	Nellie		30	f	m									
24	Ellis	Annie		35	f	s									
25	Dickinson	Mrs	A. Jones	44	f	m									
26	"	Mary		14	f										
27	"	Kate		14	f										
28	Van Bryan	Edw	H.	60	m										
29	"	Mrs	Jane	38	f										
30	"	"		30	f										

U. S. A.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17 JUN 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the special treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Duran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. S., Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. S.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JUN 1903, 190 ,

at NE

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Bureau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon in the employ of the United States," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & P. R. I. Bellevue Hospital Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kellogg	J. Prentice	34		M				U.S.						
2	"	Mrs	30		F				"						
3	Willis	Mrs P.	54		M				"						
4	"	Mrs Ely	50		F				"						
5	"	Miss Jane	28		"				"						
6	"	Mrs	30		M				"						
7	Feinton	Chas	30		"				"						
8	"	Mrs	26		F				"						
9	Kinkaid	Jno. O.	40		M				"						
10	Blair	Daniel	40		M				"						
11	"	Mrs	36		F				"						
12	~~Hawkinson~~	~~Hilda~~	~~20~~		~~F~~ M.										
13	Amory	Mr Wm	30		M				U. S.						
14	"	Harriett	10		F				"						
15	Barker	Mr Chas	50		M				"						
16	"	Alice	24		F				"						
17	Barton	Kathleen	25		"				"						
18	Bauer	Albert B	29		M				"						
19	Bell	Eugene	25		"				"						
20	Bruyere	J Walter	B. 28		"				"						
21	Claybaugh	Albert	25		M				"						
22	~~Comerford~~	~~Hy Mr~~	~~30~~		~~M~~										
23	Dennison	Richard Jr	27		"				U.S.A.						
24	Devlin	Mr John E	48		M				"						
25	Erb	Mrs Jean	36		F				"						
26	"	" Mary	28		"				"						
27	Forster	Henry C	29		M				"						
28	Frohman	Daniel	57		"				"						
29	Jacques	Hy. F	54						"						
30	"	Mrs "	48						"						

10
28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1909, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Bureau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909, 190_,

at NEW

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & N. J. Bellevue Hosp. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Little	Elias G.	34		m										
2	"	mrs "	29		f m										
3	"	alice	7	6	f										
4	"	Chas.	6		m										
5	Pope	Ernest	30		m										
6	Beggs	mrs Carter	26		f m										
7	Sprout	Louise	35		f										
8	Rowland	Arthur W.	34		m										
9	"	mrs "	32		f m										
10	Rector	Will C.	45		m										
11	"	mrs Carrie	42		f m										
12	"	Tony "	12		f										
13	"	Margaret	9		f										
14	"	Carrie	4		f										
15	Cockredge	John W.	52		m										
16	Riggs	E. Francis	36		m										
17	"	mrs "	30		f m										
18	Magruder	J. Lloyd	40		m										
19	Flynn	mrs Joseph	32		f m										
20	Baker	mrs Harry	30		f m										
21	~~Eley~~	~~Fred~~			~~m~~										
22	McGregor	James	64		m										
23	Bonbright	Sam'l R.	46		m										
24	"	mrs "	31		f m										
25	Ward	mrs Nellie	40		f m										
26	"	Harold	12		m										
27	Earhartt	Emma	25		f										
28	Levy	Jabez H.	34		m										
29	"	mrs "	26		f m										
30	Kiesel	mrs Frank	25		f m										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Bureau

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 17 JUN 1903 ....., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or believe in or belong to any organization that teaches the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Bureau.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. City Police Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levy	Leo	26		M										
2	"	Leo V	24		M										
3	La Montagne	Marie	35		F										
4	Montant	Mlle Clay	26		F										
5	Chevrin	Marie	30		M	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sister J. Chevrier 12 Rue Bac Lorel Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Ware	Laura	22	"	"	"	"	"	P. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Bro. H. Ware 2 Gilmore St. Yonkers		
7	Haherdey	Annie	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Washingt	Sister Kate Sullivan Mathea Listowel Ireland		
8	Simon	Marie	22	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Hoboken		
9	Hawkanson	Hilda	30	"	"	"	"	"	Swede	Swedish Scand	"	N.Y.	Father (H. Hawkanson) Denmark		
10	Evans	Jane	33	"	"	"	"	"	G. Brit.	Welsh	"	"	Mother C. Evans Glaegan Wales	"	"
11	Davidson	Bridget	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Haven	Father D. Silvey Orange Sister Alma Dewey	born	New Haven
12	Wurdig	Dorothy	23	"	S	"	"	"	Germa	German	Germany	Harmon	Hannover Germany		
13	Beachey	Henretta	35	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.				Father P. Anderson		
14	Anderson	Ellen	45	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Boston	Married Denmark Mother M. Dary		
15	Barry	Molly	25	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	N.Y.	Cyrus Fitz Father W. Fitz		
16	Pirie	Wm	33	M	"	Cabt	"	"	G. Brit.	English	"	"	New Hill Scotland Father J. Spenner		
17	Thurner	John	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sundridge Hill Kent	"	"
18	Waldman	Louise	36	"	"	Maid			American Born						
19	Wall	Michael	29	"	"	Chauffeur			do						
20	Gruber	Charlotte	29	F	"	Maid	"		do						
21	Rodman	Miss Sidney	34	"	"	"			do						
22	Svenson	Alma E.	27	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandi	U.S.A.	Newport	Father A. Svenson Dakotasaten Norway	R.I. Newport	
23	Despres	Julia	34	"	"	Teacher	"	"	France	French	"	N. York	Friend Madame Lange 6 Rue L'Assomption Paris	N.Y. Cold Spring Ohio Cleveland	
24	Telert	Marie	42	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	N. Carolina	Mother M. N. Graham Ireland	N.Y. N.Y.	
25	Graham	Elizabeth	38	"	"	Maid	"	"	G. Brit.	Irish	"	N.Y.	Cavan Co. Cavan		
26	Comerford	Harry W.	40	M	Dealer	"	"	"	English	Africa	Cape Town	Cape Town	Mother M. Comerford Cavan Ireland Father P. Shepherd Cape Town	Cape Town	Cape Town
27	Shepherdson	Emma	39	F	Govern	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.		Hawthorn St. Fallowfield Manchester	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Macdonald	Catherine	63	"	Home	"	"	"		France	Paris		Scotland Macdonald 2224 Weller St Seattle Toronto	Canada	Toronto
29		Emma	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30															

99 20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1909, 190

11—4115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (a) prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	Geo Kvagland	Geo	No	1909	N. Y.	C. Mr Kvagland Plaza Hotel	N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Grey	Blue	None	France	Paris
6	" Braker	"	"	1909	"	C. Mr Braker The Plaza Hotel	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"		England	[illegible]
7	" Riggs	"	"	Washn		C. Mr Riggs 1311 Yancy Ave	Washgtn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Brn	"		Ireland	Belfast
8	" Van Ingn	"	"	N. Y.		C. Van Ingn 1081 5 Ave	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		France	Paris
9	" Lachatan	"	"	"		C. Mr Lachatan 23 E. 93	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sweden	Stockholm
10	" Jennings	"	"	"		C. Mr Jennings 43 W. 26	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"		Wales	Flaven
11	" Newbary	"	"	New Haven		C. Mr Newbary 10 Acre Thorpe Hill	Bay Ha	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"		Ireland	
12	" Amory	"	Mass			C. Mr Amory Under Hotel Bourne	Boston Manchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"		Germany	Hannover
13	" Mellen																			
14	" Hart	Geo	Sept	1909	Boston	C. Mr Hart 2 E 62	N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	" Gustin	"	"	"	N. Y.	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kerry
16	" Wetherbee	"	"	"	"	C. Wetherbee 240 Madison Ave	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Lt	"	Blu	"	England	London
17	" Clark	"	"	"	"	C. Mr Clark 21 W 44	681	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	Sandridge Mell
18	Wetherbee					Hotel Ser.														
19	Smith																			
20	Reick																			
21	Little																			
22	Sate	Geo	Sept	1909	Newport	C. Mr Sate Newport	R. I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	Norway	Krustekk. S
23	Jennis	"	"	"	N. Y.	C. Mr Jennum Edel Spring	Harlem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In.	"	In.	"	France	Paris
24	Jermelee	"	"	1909	Carolina	C. Mr J. Jermelee 222 Euclid Avenue	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	In.	Brn	"		"	"
25	Henderso	"	"	1908	N. Y.	C. Mr Henderson 386 34	N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ireland	Kerry
26	Self	"	No			Home Carthusia		"	"	"	"	"	"	9½	"	Lt	"	"	England	Hove
27	Mr Van Ingen	"	Sept	1909	N. Y.	Mr Van Ingn 1081 5 Avenue		"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourn
28	Self	"	Sept	"	"	Home 344 Wellington St		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Ft	Brn	Gre	"	Canada	Toronto
29	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Bureau
Ill

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Foster, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing from Hamburg
(State whether Surgeon sailing hereafter or employed by owners thereof; or otherwise, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. C. Foster

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NEP
D & C
D & D now
D & C now
D & P (NEW)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg June 9th 190 9

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Ed G	59	M	M				U. S. A.						
2	Meade	Mrs Geo H	55	F	W										
3	Morris	Mr Effingham B	35	M	S										
4	"	Mrs "	33	F	"										
5	Newberry	Mr Hy R.	50	"	"										
6	Schaef	Albt E	43	M	"										
7	"	Mrs " "	40	F	"										
8	Spink	Stephen B	30	M	"										
9	Teagle	Walter C	31	"	"										
10	Van Cleaf	Mr John	40	"	"										
11	"	Mrs "	32	F	"										
12	Van Ingen	John	10	M	S										
13	"	Mary	8	F	"										
14	Bailey	John H	33	M	M	Tutor									
15	Tuchinson	Mr H Lowes	114	F	W										
16	"	Mary	19	"	S										
17	"	Kitty	17	F	S										
18	"	Lowes	15	"	"										
19	Mowbray	Jos	61	M	M										
20	"	Kathleen	56	F	"										
21	La Salle	Louis L.	21	M	S										
22	Rumsford	Wm G	50	M	M										
23	Kunkel	George F.	48	M	W										
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Smith, master, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ..
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United S by nationality. In this connection the following distincti d:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (n

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Ind e).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Centr ish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Joughlin, Surgeon of the [illegible]ATIC, [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon-in-Chief at Ellis Island" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. of Bellevue College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1102

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. June 9th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Strugnell	Alice S	27		f. s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Southampton	37 Oxford Avenue Southampton	N. Y.	New York
2	Martin	Rev Percy	43	2	m m	Minister						London	(Brother) J. W. Martin	Canada	Toronto
3	"	Edith J.	40	6	f m	wife							Waverley House, Bramley.	Canada	Toronto
4	Fitch	Rev Charles W.	25	2	m s	Clergyman						Sheffield	S. W. Fitch Bank House, St Stephens	Married	Ny Elmira
5	Miller	John	61	3	m m	agent						Brighton	John Miller,	N. Y.	New York
6	"	Sarah J.	58	10	f m	wife							4 Grays Inn Road,	"	"
7	"	Wm J.	37		m m	Restaurateur						London		"	"
8	Gibson	Rev Harold	25	10	m s	Clergyman						Sheffield	(mother) Mrs M. Gibson Ivy Cottage, Damall	Sheffield	Ny Elmira
9	Rosser	Catherine	62		f W.	agent				Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	daughter, Mrs J. Burns Llantrimut Road	Pontypridd	Pa. Glen Lion
10	Godfrey	Elizabeth	27		f m	wife				English	England	Stepney	Father, T. Gibson 94 Exmouth Street,	Stepney	NY newyork
11	Peters	Walter	25	6	m s	Assistant						Tonbridge	W. Peters 120, High Street,	Tonbridge	Mich Holland
12	Huntley	George J	21		m s	Electrician							Dr. Huntley 1 Lansdowne Road,	Tonbridge	"
13	Carleton	Emma	52	7	f m	wife					Canada	Hamilton	Mrs Wm Frost,	Ontario	Hamilton
14	"	Lottie	23	8	f s	Domestic							121 Sidwell Street,	Exeter	"
15	Salmon	Robert S.	23		m s	Surveyor					England	Kingston on Thames	G. J. Salmon, 41 Tenrhyn Road,	Kingston	NY newyork
16	Aldridge	John Walter	35		m m	Gardener						Egham	Mrs Aldridge (Brother) Middle Hill,	Egham	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Vibert	Philip S.	57	9	m m	Janitor					(C.I.)	St-Peters	Beech Farm,	Mich	Saginaw
18	"	Jane	80	8	f W.	matron							St Peters, Jersey	"	"
19	Summers	Robert	26		m m	Paper maker				Scotch		Chelmsford	(Grandfather) R. Summers,		Richmond, Va.
20	"	Daisy	26		f m	wife				English			13 Petson St Markinch, Fifeshire		
21	Farrant	Ethel m.	32	9	f s	Domestic						Salisbury	G. H. & S. Farrant 2 Montague Villas, Wilton Rd Salisbury		newyork
22	Mackintosh	Rev Alexander	49		m W.	Clergyman				Scotch		Hamble	Mrs L. Mackintosh (Son) Hamble Vicarage, Southampton	Ny.	Elmira
23	Black	Leah	47		f m	wife	no	no		Hebrew		London		Cal.	San Francisco
24	"	Julius	18		m	student	Yes	Yes					(daughter) L. Jacobs, 14 Lidwell Road Green Lanes London, N.		
25	"	Isador	16		m										
26	Carter	Charles	29	6	m s	Plasterer				English		Hanwell	A. Carter, (Brother) 68 Lethorne Park Road, Hanwell.		newyork
27	Higginson	Cissie	28		f m	wife						Redbridge	Ivy Cottage, Redbridge.	Ny	Brooklyn
28	"	Edward	5		m s	child									
29	Sundquist	Lillie	24		f s	Domestic				Sweden		Stockholm	Father L. Sundquist Stora Radstug 27, Norr, Stockholm		newyork
30	Burge	Edwin S.	59		m s	Butler				Great Britain	English	Bathhall	W. G. Dickinson New Bond Street,	Bath	NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 4th, 1909

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Mrs O'Shea 152 East 27 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Light Brown	Blue	Mil	England	Southampton
2	boy	"	"	"			Uncle Louis Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dark	dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Lewes
3	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue Grey	"	"	Barnes
4	"	self	100	yes	1908	newyork	Hamilton D. Brown 409 East Church St Elmira	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Light	Grey	"	"	London
5	yes	"	150	no			Cousin 1224 Nelson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	husband	20	"			Hogtobridge 96 Grote	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
7	"	self	"	yes	1907	newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
8	boy	"	50	no			friend James Brown Elmira, ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	fair	Grey	"	"	Birmingham
9	"	"	150	yes	1905	Ga.	Brother, Mr Wm Evans Glen Rock, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
10	yes	"	50	no	1908	newyork	husband D. Godfrey 22 St Marks Place, newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	London
11	boy	"	100	no			friend 2428 W 7th Holland Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Tonbridge
12	"	"	300	yes	6 months	Holland	Uncle, A. Huntley 115 East 9th street Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark Brown	"	"	"	"
13	yes	husband	100	no			husband (+ 3 kids) 8 Carleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						[illegible]
14	"	father	"	"			661 King Street East Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
15	"	self	200	"			friend Mr Lunsdait 116 E 47 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	England	Kingston on Thames
16	"	"	90	"			friend Mr Stott 6637 Jansen St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	dark Brown	Grey	"	"	Hammersmith
17	"	"	[illegible]																		
18	yes	"	50	"			home, Saginaw, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Grey	Brown	"	England (C.P.)	St Peters.
19	boy	"	50	yes	1909	Philadelphia	(Parents) Mr & Mrs J Summers 312 South Pine St Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Markinch
20	"	husband	50	no			Hotel Madison Avenue N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	Brown	"	England	Braintree
21	yes	Mrs Entitled	3	no			159 H. Brown 409 East Church St Elmira	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	Grey	"	"	Bemerton
22	boy	self	25	boy				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark Brown	Brown	"	"	London
23	yes	"	200	yes	2 years	Troy	sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	Brown	"	"	Hull
24	"	mother	—	—	—		1170 Ellis Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bloemfontein
25	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Johannesburg
26	"	self	yes	no			friend Mr Rickhaft 223 W. 48th St York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	Brown	"	Tattooed on left forearm	"	London
27	"	"	50	yes	1908		259 Grand avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Blue	Mil	"	Redbridge
28	"	mother	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
29	"	self	100	yes	1903/9	newyork	friend Clara Lund 59 East 40th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	"	Sweden	Stockholm
30	"	"	300	no	1909		friend M. Walsh 824 3 Avenue N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Grey	"	England	Bath.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the RMS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of 17 JUN 1909, 1904,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

W. T. H. C. Loughlin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Smith, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Bellevue College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William E. C. Smith

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1903, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., June 9th ....., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	alfred G.	50		m m				United States Citizen						
2	~~Farce~~ Jewell	James T.	50		m m										
3	Andrews	Eurginei R.	49		f m										
4	Foxwell	Lizzie	43		f m										
5	Brooks	Edgar	36	8	m m										
6	"	ada m.	24	6	f m										
7	Holmes	annie	45	6	f s										
8	"	Elizabeth	49	5	f s										
9	Faroat	Hazel Q	17	6	f s										
10	Futcher	Fannie	62	6	f w.										
11	Sylvester	Joseph	25		m m										
12	"	Laura	20		f m										
13	Noble	Thomas	47	2	m m										
14	"	Annie	39	8	f m										
15	West	Richard	28		m s										
16	Sale	Wm	45		m m										
17	Smith	Maggie B.	28		f m										
18	Spearman	John	30		m. M										
19	Israel	George R	35	7	m m										
20	"	Lenora	28	7	f m										
21	Reyner	Sarah	43		f m										
22	"	Harry	19		m s										
23	Thomas	Robert	21		m s										
24	Dorlon	Oliver	24		m s										
25	Williams	Phillippa	46		f w										
26	Tales	(mrs) Warren	35		f m										
27	Van Ruyper.	Alice	33		f s.										
28	Lockwood.	Margaret.	34		f. s.										
29	Rumford.	Norman.	40		m s.										
30	Bobb.	Caroline.	19		f. s.										

2 C/

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 JUN 1909 *June*, 1909

105

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of year.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head for race and nationality of the immigrant, as reported by charity.) If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							1759 R. Street, Washington, D.C.													
2																				
3							East 86 Cleveland, Ohio.													
4							Husband. W.S. Roswell 211, 111th Place, Roseland, Chicago, Ill.													
5							151, West 22nd newyork													
6																				
7							363 West 20 Street, newyork													
8							550, Summit Avenue, Jersey City													
9							1664, 41 Street, Brooklyn, ny.													
10							Brother, mrs J. Wooster, Irwin, Shelby Co, Iowa.													
11							724, Christian Street, Philadelphia.													
12																				
13							225, West 62 Street, newyork													
14																				
15							53 East Green, Point Avenue, Long Island.													
16							Main Street, Lenox Mass.													
17							Husband, J.J. Smith 2707, East Street, Washington, D.C. Home 210 Dearborn Aven Chicago Ill.													
18																				
19							12 William Street, Worcester, Mass													
20																				
21							Hom 258 Washinton Aven Newport c Tenn-so Ky													
22																				
23							958 argyle St, Edgewa. Chicago													
24							290 Halsey Street, Brooklyn, ny.													
25							daughter miss M. Williams 750 East Eight Street Leadville, Col.													
26							Hotel Gerard, N.Y.C.													
27							16. N. 9. Street Newark New Jersey													
28							Heat Price Scotch Bluff Neb. 3rd avenapolis Minn 160. Wall Street New York City													
29							6931 Eggleston ave. Chicago Ill													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ATLANTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sh. wn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. of 1885 Bellevue College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. C. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from ..... June 6 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savey	Robert R	19	8	m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Botesdale	Father Thos. Savey Botesdale Suffolk Eng	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Andrews	Philip	27	10	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin C. Foker Botesdale Suffolk Eng	"	Oakland
3	"	Lucy	28		m s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Guy	Susan	37		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Eng	N. J.	Kennigs Verona
5	"	Mary	10	11	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Bertha	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leo	Leslie	38		m s	Builder	"	"	"	"	S. africa	Johannesburg	Bro. E. Leo George St. Sydney, N.S.W.	N. Y.	Newyork
8	Vogel	Vincent	36		m s	Chauffeur	"	"	Switzerland	German	Egypt	Cairo	Father V. Vogel Rapperswille Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
9	Soubiran	Simon	40		m	Butcher	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father S. Soubiran Barre mother Mrs F. Wauters Brussels	"	"
10	Yongbloet	Louise	31		m	Cook	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Washington	7 Rue des Ailes, Belgium	"	"
11	Clifford	Howard J.	33		m	Salvation Army Officer	"	"	Great Britain	Eng.	U.S.A.	Flint	Father Ed Clifford Chas Emy. Wilson Eng	Mich	Flint
12	do	Marian D	29		f	Wife	"	"	do	do	do				
13	do	born Leroi	3		m	Child	"	"	America	do	do				
14	do	Dorothy D	1	6	f	do	"	"	do	do	do				
15	Hollingsworth	Ellen	44		f	Nurse	Yes	"	Great Britain	Eng.	England	Bolgnay	Sister Mrs L. Prescott 8, Broad park Terrace Torquay		
16	Staples	Leora	25		f	Teacher	Yes	Yes	South Africa	Eng.	Africa	Cape Town	Friend Miss Lucy Jones Lake Minnetonka Minn		
17	Thompson	Ellen	40		f	do	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	U.S.A.	Harris	Mrs E. McLean Mother Mrs L. Gallnity	N. Y.	Kennigs Verona N. J. N. York
18	Gallnity	Christina	29		f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Eng.	London			
19	Devonport	Dorthy	4		f	Child									
20	Peterson	Caroline	63		f	Widow			Sweden	Sweden			Father Mrs Hamburg South Africa Mrs. Crawford West		South Lancaster
21	Leyshang	Louisa	23		f	Nurse			Colonial British	British	Africa	Kimberley	Dr Parks. High Street Market Lexington Kent	Mass.	
22	Parks	Charles	34		m	Servant			Great Britain	Eng	U.S.A.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Hartridge	John G.	23												
24															
25															
26	Mc Guire	Hennrietta	21		f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Australia	Durnn	Dr Louis L. Anderson London Judge Chamberlain Hotel	England	
DEPORTED 27	Baren	Louis	28		m	Widow	yes	yes	Austria	Israel	Austria	Kirkop city	Father Arthur Baron Kirkop city Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.
DEPORTED 28		Child Irma	4		f	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 29		Child Frank	5		m	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cheshire	Jack	25		m	S. Dog Dealer	yes	yes	United	English	Eng.	Kent	Mr J. Cheshire Chislehurst Kent	Ohio	Akron Ohio

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , June 17th, 1907

107

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of year.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	to my	self	yes	yes	1905	Pittsburgh	friends H. Hloch. 1026 Lowrie Allen Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Cookley
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1901	✓	(Brother) 255 Keegan Ave Oakland Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Botesdale
3	✓	✓	✓	no	.	.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	yes	✓	✓	yes	3 years	Verona	Husband (& father) P.C. Guy. Kinnings Verona N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
5	✓	mother						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	〃	〃
6	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	〃	〃
7	✓	self	yes	no	.		friend Mrs Humphrey 215 Pine St Freehold N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	Blue	✓	Australia	Sydney
8	to my	Mr Jenkins	✓	✓	.		C/o Mr Jenkins 3 Sheridan Road, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	✓	Switzerland	Roggleville
9	✓	✓	✓	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	C/o Mr Jenkins as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	dark	✓	France	Lan
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	9 mos	Washington	C/o Mr Jenkins as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	Light Brown	Brown	✓	Belgium	Laeken
11	✓	Self	✓	✓	8 years	Flint	Home Flint West Kearsley St Flint Michigan U.S.a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	✓	Eng.	Chalbury
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey.	✓	Eng.	Watford
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	fair	fair	Blue	✓	U.S.a	Indiana
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Friends Mr & Mrs Leach	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.a	Michigan
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	8 years	N.Y.	Friends Mr & Mrs Rutland Lawrence Head Queens	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Eng.	Hertfordshire
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr & Mrs Leach	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	South Africa	Graham Town
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	25 years	N.Y. City	Mr Morris Knights 1 Mercer ave Newark New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H.	6½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	✓	Canada	St Johns P.Q.
18	✓	J. Decomport	✓	✓	8 Weeks	Newark	Husband Highland ave Newark New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Hamburg	Germany
19							Same as above Wife and Grandmother =														
20																					
21	N.Y.	Parents	yes	no	✓	✓	Mr. Hopkins South Lancaster Mass. U.S.a.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Africa	Beaufort West
22	✓	Self	✓	✓	12 years	N.Y.	Mr & Mrs Dun. 261 Madison ave New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Eng	Wales
23							846 Riverside ave Jacksonville Florida U.S.														
24																					
25																					
26	No	Self	yes	No			Lester M. Davis 290 Nelson Ave Youngstown	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ye	Brown	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	yes	self	yes	no	✓	✓	Friend Mr. Yonoski Friend Mrs. N.Y. Borisoff.							5	7	fair	✓	✓	—	Austria	Warsaw
28	—	✓	✓	✓			219 E. 23 St. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Great	America
29	—	✓	✓	✓														Blind right eye		✓	✓
30	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	3 years	Ohio	friend Mr. G. Hyatt Havana Ohio U.S.a.	✓	✓	✓	Good	No.	5	8½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Nil	Eng	Kent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Ju, 190-

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is importan. for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing Hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. C. of P. & S.

Bellevue College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S
Cl'y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, 9 June, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Blean	Walter.	46	M.	M.											
2	do.	Richard.	4													
3	Kountian	August.	52	M.	M.											
4	do.	Mary.	34		F.											
5	"	August.	5		M.											
6	"	Walter	2		M.											
7	Rogers,	George.	30.		M.											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1909, *190* 109

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1							166 Poplar Ave Harris Heights N.J														
2							do.														
3							French. Village Lil. Canada. U.S.A.														
4							Same														
5							Same														
6							Same as above														
7							448 Connecticut St. Buffalo N.Y.														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic sailing Hence (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. C. & H. R. Bellevue College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

William H. C. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1908 . 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg 9th June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Catzeflis	William	30		M M	Insurance Agent	yes	yes	Greece (Hellenic)	Greek	U.S.A	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Henri Catzeflis Tripoli, Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Hélène	22		F "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Philippe	20		M S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List TV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1909, 190

111

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1912/9	New York	home, 391 Pacific St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blond	blue	none	Peece	Tripoli
2	"	husband	"	"	1904/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth
3	"	self	"	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	"	Tripoli
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1912 day of , 190 ,

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic (State which) sailing thereon as employed by (owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of Bellevue College, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *10th* *June*, *1909*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
16652 1	Sullivan	Patrick	51		M M	Gen. Lab	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Newburg	Father Walter Powers. Proprietor	N.Y.	Newburg
" 2	Sullivan	Dolly	26		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Walter Powers. Proprietor	N.Y.	Newburg
7160 3	Joseph	Brothers L	32		M S	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Walter Powers. Proprietor	N.Y.	Newburg
24289 4	Powers	James	35		M "	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Walter Powers. Proprietor	Ireland	Newburg
" 5	Powers	Sarah	35		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Walter Powers. Proprietor	Ireland	Newburg
6	Van Kuyper	Alice	33		F "										
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1909, 190

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	X																			
4	X	Self	Yes	✓																
5	✓	✓	✓	✓										5	4½	Dark	Dark Grey.	Index finger missing. 2nd Right hand.	Ireland.	Kilkenny
6														5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown.	Ireland.	Roscommon
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Geo. E. Olsen Home 18 Lafayette Place New York No No No No No

2 " " Do Do " " " " "

3 X " " Home Do Do " " " " "

4 X Self Yes ✓ " Home Ellis Island N.Y. Do " " " " "

5 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ " Do Do " " " " " 5 4½ Dark Dark Grey. Index finger missing. 2nd Right hand. Ireland. Kilkenny

6 " " " " " " " " " " " 5 4 Dark Dark Brown. Ireland. Roscommon

Do La Salle Institute Chicago Ill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Master), of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day JUN, 1909, 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. T. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Master, Surgeon, Purser, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 10th June, 1909

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Pembroke	Tom	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Limavaddy	Mother Bridget Pembroke Limavaddy Derry	Mont	Butte City
26290 2	Ryan	Annie	35		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Brother James Ryan Castlerea	Ill	Peoria
25775 3	Sherman	Patrick	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Uncle Daniel Sherman 175 Glen st Cork	Ohio	Cleveland
" 4	Sherman	Daniel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
" 5	Sherman	Kate	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Do	"	"
" 6	Sherman	Maria	7		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
" 7	Sherman	Maurice	4		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
8	Lang	Jorgi Mr	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galicia	Mother Margt Lang Coventry Engd	Ill	Chicago
9	Lang	Ruck	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1909, 190

115

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Michael Pembroke 430 North Main St Butte	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Stone	Ireland	Annascaul
2	"	"	$20	"			Brother in Law James Fowler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
3	"	Father	$40	"			Father Michael Kerrigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	$	"			Father Jeremiah Kerrigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Self	$200	"			1441 East 9th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	Father	$	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
7	"	"	$	"			Husband Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	Self	$200	"			Father Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	$	"			Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10							Brother John 227 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Stone	Ireland	Tralee
11							Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith (Master), of the "Adriatic", from Queenstown, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 [illegible], 190..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "regularly attached" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. K. & A. C. P. J Licens Med. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F R O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1909, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Immigration and Labor
TION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7726 1	Anderson	Gustaf	18		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Järås	Father: Anders Andersson Vesta Sörna Järås	Iowa	Ogden
7732 2	Carlson	Helge Gottfrid	16		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Österång	Father: Oscar Carlson Österång Malby Lintuna	Minn	Duluth
7733 3	Berg	Carl Emil	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Söderfors	Father: Johan Berg Söderfors Klippan Västra	Ill	Chicago
7734 4	Andersson	Ingrid Anna	54		F M		yes	no	do	do	do	Korsås	Carsten Anders Jansson Nattarp Bjärlide	Ia	Dubuque
Admitted	do	Child Emma	4		F S		yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7729 6	Karl	Emil	18		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vadstena	Mother Johanna Karl Vadstena	Ill	Bjälbo
Admitted 7730 7	Nilsson	Anna	64		F M		yes	yes	do	do	do	Mangskog	Brother-in-law Anders Carlsson Tåkene Mangskog	Wis	Hurley
Admitted 7731 8	Olofsson	Maria	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7728 9	Karlsson	Albin	49		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ydrefors	Father: Carl Persson Farsbro Ydrefors	Ny	Jamestown
7729 10	do	Erik	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4891 11	Strand	Hilda	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lundbärke	Father: Bengt Strand Kumpebärke Billerås	Ill	Moline
4891 12	Magnuson	Anna	17		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mangskog	Father: Magnus Magnuson Mangskog	Minn	Duluth
4891 13	Gustafson	Per	60		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yelinga	Brother: Ture Gustafson Vidskalm	Ny	New York
do 14	do	Johanna wife	56		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 15	do	Knut	15		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4891 16	Danielson	John	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Borlänge	Father: Daniel Eriksson Nolsarfjut Borlänge	Mich	Hamburg
4891 17	Klaeson	Almina	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Långasd	Father: Claes Nygren Hova Nissers Långasd	N	New York
4891 18	Olson	Selma	24		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nola	Father: Gustaf Olsson Nola Lunngård	Ill	Chicago
4891 8 19	Gustafson	Karl	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustaf Jonsson Nola Nilsgård Jagmanstorp	Ill	Chicago
4891 9 20	Söderkvist	Johan	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ö. Enterwik	Father: Nils Gustafsson Ö. Enterwik	Wash	Seattle
4892 0 21	Eklund	Anders Johan	33		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grandefors	Wife: Anna Eklund Ytterbo Grindsta	Conn	New Haven
4892 2 22	Pearson	Nels	34		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	1891	Elfsåsen	Father: Per Nilsson Vikenäs	Wash	Spokane
4892 3 23	Lundbärk	John	45		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trista	Wife: Ida Lundbärk Skattegården Trista	Ny	New York
4892 4 24	Ström	Gustaf	25		M M	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Borlänge	Wife: Anna Ström Knut Ericsson Borlänge	Ill	Kensington
do 25	do	Erik	3		M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Andersson	Gustaf	20			Farm Lab					Warberg		Father Anders Andersson Skallinge, Warberg	N Y	Buffalo
27	Eriksson	Johan	43								Kantatorp		Brother Nilsson Kantatorp	Ia	Holstein
28	Eriksson	Ernst	34			Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Lerbäcka	Sofie Svensson Ening	Wis	Berlin
Admitted 29	Nelson	Victor	28			Farm Lab						Rönneby	Friend Jac Johnson 30 Kungsgatan, Rönneby	Wash	Grand Prairie
Admitted 30	Abrahamsson	Nils	69		W										

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest from [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, have been examined by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for same. [illegible] Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1909, 190

117

1

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$15	no			Uncle Lars Anderson Dysart Tama Co Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue		Stone	Sweden	Gefle
2	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Arthur Mullin 1113 Edgerton St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown		do	do	Kommar
3	yes	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Carl Berg 229 Felton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light blue		do	do	Skeppsta
4	yes	Daughter	$10	no			Son in law Georg Theis 866 Locust St Dubuque Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue		do	do	Horsoy
5	yes	do	$10	no			Letter: do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
6	yes	Brother in law	$15	no			Brother in law C A Linde Farstha Co Parke N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue		do	do	Oberga
7	yes	Son in law	$10	no			Son in law Peter Jansson New Hamner Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark blue		do	do	Brunskog
8	yes	do	$10	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	lumper	5	7	fair	brown blue		do	do	Mangskog
9	yes	Brother	$10	no			Sister Ann Mattson 254 Veland St Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black blue		do	do	Odeje
10	yes	do	$10	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black blue		do	do	do
11	yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle Olof Olofsson 829 15th Ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue		do	do	Norseby
12	yes	do	$10	no			Sister Hilma Person 115 S 59th Ave W Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue		do	do	Mangskog
13	yes	do	$25	yes	1890	NY	Daughter Amanda Aston 1047 East 134th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue		do	do	Baltak
14	yes	Husband	yes				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue		do	do	Veliinge
15	yes	Father	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	Blepharitis	no	5	5	fair	light blue		do	do	do
16	yes	Self	$20	no			Friend Albert Carlson Box 175 Hamburg Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark blue		do	do	Orsagrde
17	yes	do	$10	no	1901	NY	Friend J Nilson 103 Smith St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue		do	do	Haugaryd
18	yes	do	$10	yes	1902-03	Ill	Uncle Frank Lahlin 109 Hutson Ave Elgin Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown		do	do	Kala
19	yes	do	$10	no			Sister Hanna Lundquist 2708 N Winchester Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black gray		do	do	do
20	yes	do	$10	no			Sister Emily Nordell 149 W 95th St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue		do	do	Alvsterwik
21	yes	do	$25	yes	1903-08	Conn	Friend Viktor Svenson 35-7 Sanga Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	light blue		do	do	Karlsfors
22	yes	do	yes	yes	1902-03	Wash	Friend Edvard Amin 234 Main Ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue		do	do	Jalby
23	yes	do	$10	yes	1891-08	Pa	Brother in law Adolf Andersson Tuberne Hanover Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue		do	do	Lugnäs
24	yes	do	$10	no			Sister in law Selma Swanson 313-116 Roseland Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue		do	do	Söderdala
25	yes	Father	$10	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
26	"	Self	$10	"	"		Brother Frank Anderson 10 Keppel St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Vallinge
27	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	~~Denver~~	~~Brother Gustaf Peterson~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Le~~					5	8	"	br	"			Santatorp
28	No	Self	$30	no	No		Brother John Eriksson Berlin Wisc	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	"	blonde	go	None	Swede	Lotsby
29	no	"	$50	yes	yes-8 Vancouver Wn		Brother in law Alex Blomgren Box 66 Brook Farm Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"	"	Romsey
30	"	"	$50	no	"		do in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	go	"	"	

James Williams
Inspector

97° 27
Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Conklin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon employed by owners of vessel, or otherwise, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. & L. K. a
& P. of Licens'd Bellevue Hospital, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. Conklin

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19
7
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *June 9th*, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Ole	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Enlidsaker	—	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Johnson	Augusta	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Monsteboy	—	Ill.	Chicago
3	Andersson	Christina	40		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Edshult	Lou Ch. Bateman Hotel 69 Pall Mall	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 4	Bateman	Charles	27		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Brother Gordon	Ill.	Chicago
5	Gordon	Robert	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	Mr. Burritt 9 Rochester Father Mr. F. Philp	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Philp	Mathew Henry	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newlyn	Grampound Rd. Newlyn East Friend T. Tuke	Mich.	Hancock
7	Clements	Ethel Annie	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Devonport	69 Marlb. St. Devonport	Ca.	Fairfax
8	Bakkila	Miina	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylakarby	Mrs. Gus. Hiwtainen Ylakarby.	Minn.	Brainerd
9	— do —	Olga	14		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Jenkin	Maria Elizabeth	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Uncle J. Jane Newton Penzance	Ca.	Courtland
11	Phillips	Samuel Hedley	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tenryn	Aunt Mrs. Jane 52 Seymour Ave Exeter Father Thos. Stone	Pa.	?
12	Stone	William	20		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Holsworthy	Holsworthy Rd.	Mo.	[illegible]
13	Perry	Geo. Thos. Percival	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bolney	Hawkley Wood Lodge Bolney	Pa.	Williamsport
14	Burton	Blanche Amelia	29		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother F. Johnson 12 Beaufort St. Streatham	Pa.	Baleston
15	— do —	Brandle	1		F	Child		"	"	"	"	"	Streatham London	— do —	Pa.	Baleston
16	— do —	Jesse Henry	7		M	Child		"	"	England	English	England	London	— do —	Pa.	Baleston
17	— do —	Reginald Alfred	3		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	Buckley	Henry	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian		Eadorton	Sister Mrs. Triggs Gilbert Eadorton	Ill.	Waukegan
19	Golder	Hyman	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew		London	Uncle Mr. Rose 128 Commercial St. London	Ill.	Chicago
20	— do —	Nathan	20		M	S	Sportsman	"	"	"	"		"	— do —	"	"
21	Panting	Burt John	24				Farm Lab	"	"	"	"		Andover	Mother Mrs. Panting, Little London, Andover	Ill.	New York
22	Bryggard	Agnes Wilhelmine	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Solör	Father Wilhelm Olsen, Kirkenaer Station	Minn.	Minneapolis
23	Almby	Solang Kristine	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		Stange	Father Bertel Evensen, Espen, Stange	"	Rothsay
24	Baber	George	70		M	W	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ryde	—	Ill.	Jacksonville
25	Jones	Fenwick	27		M	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ystam	—	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
26	Donath	Morris	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar		London	Mother Rev. Donath Convent	N.Y.	New York
27	Garrood	Harry	27		M	S	Butcher	"	"	England	English		Oakridge	Uncle Joseph Snell 2 Smith St. Gt. Rd. London	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Shaw	James	25		M	M	Miner	"	"		Scotch		Bg. Hamilton	Mother Mrs. J. Shaw 76 Bog Rd. Hamilton	Ont.	Hymera
29	— do —	Robert	23		M	S		"	"	"	"		"	— do —	"	"
30	Robertson	William	20		M	S		"	"	"	"		"	— do —	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U. S. Citizen						Home													
2	"	"					Roseveet Minn													
3	—	do	—				Home - Husband Ed Jamison New Tanner Ark Friend E.P. Miller 3442 3rd Ave. Minneapolis Minn Friend M. Brantley						Dist Court of Minn 14th Judicial Dist Co of [illegible] No. Circuit Court Co of [illegible]							
4	self	$ [illegible]					Lithonia Georgia						in U.S. since June 1904	5	—	light white	grey	none	England	Bristol
5	Yes	"					[illegible]						[illegible]						"	Lidon
6	No	$35					Brother William Chilly [illegible]							5	8	fair	dark	blue	"	Yewden-Ead
7	No	" $35					Negramee Mich Uncle C.T. Phillips Lithonia Monroe Co. Ga							5	6	Medium	brown	brown	"	[illegible]
8	U. S. Citizen						Husband John T. Sattiwhite 730 E. Cath St. Brainerd St. Minn Father													
9	—	do	—				do													
10	No	self	$35				Brother in law A.T. Phillips Monroe Co. Ga Father T. Phillips							5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Lonsome
11	No	"	$40	1 year	Lithonia		Lithonia - Monroe Co. Ga. Brother W.T. Stone							5	6	fair	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	Yes	"	$22				P.O. Box 7 Grando Colo. Friend Mr. Chandler						Poll comparatively	5	0	fresh	dark	dark	"	Holsworthy
13	No	"	$50				1 Beach Rd. Brotherton near Philadelphia Pa							5	8	dark	"	brown	"	Brighton
14	No	"	$20				Husband Jesse Burton Bracketon - Virginia							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Southampton
15	"	"	"				Meeting on arrival													
16	No	No					Meeting on arrival — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	Home	England London
17	No	Paid by Bank Shaw Bruce	$50				do Friend John Griffiths													
18	No	" Dietz & Jans Chicago	$20				Main St, Kannonneck N.Y.							5	4½	light br	blue			Cowes Cypress
19	No	"	$15				Home Mr. Cecil 945 Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill Uncle							5	7	dark br	black			London
20	No	"	$15				do Friend J. Bonnard							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
21	No	"	$28	1903	New York		388 - 6th Ave. New York. N.Y. Brother Martinius Wilhelmsen							5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Sudsen
22	No	Brother	$10				2619 - 6th St. Schmeapolis Minn Cousin Ole Helgeth							5	4½	"	blonde	"	"	Norway Solor
23	No	Cousin	$18				Rothsay (Silver Rapids) Minn Home 13 & 5 South East St.							5	4½	"	red	"	"	Norge
24	No	No	$35	Yes			Jacksonville Ill Home Mother in Gibston Ga							5	4½					
25		do																		
26	No	self	$35				Refused [illegible]							5	8	fair	dark	br		Hungary Selye
27	No	"	$				Friend Mr. G. Harris 6823 Manchester Ave St Louis Mo							5	3	fresh	br			England Ispwich
28	No	No	$	1907			Cousin Miss Shepard Friend - Father Mr. Shaw Box 377 Seymour Ind.							5	11	dark	"	grey	"	Ashgill
29	No	"		1907			do —							6	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"					Friend do —							5	8	"	"	"	"	"

Paid to husband in Austria

Paid to Shaw Bruce Co. $35.00

Paid to husband in Austria $35.00

Returned by Immigrant Inspector Morgan Geo. Ill Sept 26/1907

No 15
Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith - Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien Arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Siçily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereinto, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Officer employed by owners, Contract, etc.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. S. of Ireland and N. Y. P. & S. Bellevue Hospital; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION-SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton June 9th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5236 1	Lindquist	Herman	33		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ahlainen	Wife Fiina Lundqvist, Ahlainen	Mich.	Ironwood
1 2	Eksberg	Evert	35		M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lempäälä	Mother Emilia Koivisto, Kyrkoalan kla, Lempäälä	do	Wakefield
3179 3	Meriläinen	Edith J.	20		F.	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Father Juuka Meriläinen, Lyngijoki	Mich.	Baltic Mine
5227 4	Lund	Anna	28		F.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Viktor Pietarila Oulu, Pirisaari	Minn.	Brainard
5	— " —	Harald	2		M.	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	Pietarila	Elisabet	25		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father do: do:	do	do
7	Solin	Amanda	29		F.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Juho Lempinen Kurjenkylä, Virrat.	N.Y.	New York
8	— " —	Kadri	9		F.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	— " —	Meeri	7		F.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5230 10	Makkonen	Maria	23		F.	Servant	do	Yes	do	do	do	Korkeala	Father Taniel Makkonen, Kallinen kla, Korkeala Maaseuranaanta	do	do
1 11	Nederno	Simon	34		M.	Lumber Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Wife Maria Nederno Mustasaari, Tälby	Utah	Birgham
2 12	Österberg	Anders	21		M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wilhelm Österberg, Mustasaari, Wirby	do	do
3 13	Borgon	Hulda	23		F.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Borgon, Mustasaari, Tälby	Pa.	Bidumen
4 14	Nojosa	Jacob V.	27		M.	Lumber Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopio	Wife Anna Nojosa Kuopio	Minn.	Hibbing
5 15	Autinen	Adolf	22		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyväskylän	Uncle Erik Autiainen, Jyväskylän Lapinlä	N.Y.	Long Island
9 16	Keiinonen	Kerinan	29		M.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ruskeala	Mother Maria Keinonen, Ruskeala Kaalonna	Wis.	Red Granite
8 17	Niemi	Frans	21		M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lempäälä	Father Ville Koivisto Kuoncalan kla, Lempäälä	Mich.	Wakefield
18	Nilson	Nils Otto	19		M.	Farm Lab.	—	—	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fetteralden	Mother K. Bonsen Offersdal	Wis.	Spooner
19	Anderson	Hemming	63		M.	Farmer	—	—	Wermland	do	do	Alden		S.D.	Wagner
20	— do: —	Maria	48		F.	Wife	—	—	do	do	do	do		do	do
21	Lindgren	Mathias	27		M.	Shoemaker	—	—	Sweden	—	—	Offersdal	Father A. Lindgren Hazrun Tollinge	do	Geddes
22	— do: —	Anna Alina	22		F.	Wife	—	—	do	do	do	do		do	do
23	Johanson	Ida Ulrikka	20		F.	Servant	—	—	do	do	do	Rolls	Mother Ing. Johnson Rolls	do	do
24	— do: —	Johan Otto	18		M.	Laborer	—	—	do	do	do	do	Mother do:	do	do
25	Wallentin	John Harald	23		M.	Gardener	—	—	do	do	do	Froso	Mother Ing. Wallentin Froson	do	do
26	Spedberg	Nils	30		M.	Laborer	—	—	do	do	do	Offersdal	Father Nils Spedberg Offersdal	do	do
27	Bellinz	John Larson	20		M.	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	Father Lars Bellin: Offersdal	do	do
28	Benjaminsen	Adolfe	25		F.	Servant	—	—	do	do	do	Vaasa	Father C. Benjaminsen Orsoaz	Minn.	Minneapolis
29	Eide	Martin	22		M.	Laborer	—	—	Norway	Norway	Kaasnes	Kaasnes	Father R. Eider Kaasnes	do	St. Paul
5161 30	Torberg	Thrygve	25		M.	—	—	—	do	do	Christiania	Christiania	Mother C. Torber Kroesgal 20	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1909, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$10 No	No	1903	Iroquois Wash.	Friend Amanda Savo 83 E Morris Av Ironwood, Mich.
2	do	do	$20 Yes	Yes	1907	do	Friend Emil Aloner, Box 206 Wakefield, Mich.
3	Yes	Brother	$10 No	No	—	—	Brother Jaakko Merikainen, Box 16 Baltic Mine Ilyich.
4	Yes	Self	$20 No	Yes	1909	Brainerd Minn.	Husband Valter Lind Oak str. 1707, Brainerd, Minn.
5	do	Father	—	"	"	"	
6	do	Self	$10 No	No	—	—	Brother in Law do:
7	do	Uncle	$10 do	—	—	—	do: Husband Alex Jolin 305 E. 40 str. New York N.Y.
8	do	Self	—	—	—	—	
9	do	"	—	—	—	—	
10	do	do	$10 No	No	1900 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Hulda Anderson 252 East 28 New York N.Y.
11	Yes	do	$30 No	Yes	1898 do 1905	Bingham Utah	Cousin John Johnson 227 Bingham Canyon, Bingham Utah
12	do	do	$20 No	—	—	—	Friend do:
13	Yes	do	$10 do	—	—	—	do: Sister Lina Borgar Box 122 Bingham, Utah
14	Yes	do	$20 Yes	Yes	1902 1908	Kelsey Mich.	Cousin Jacob Jonson Kelsey Michigan
15	No	Self	$15 No	Yes	1911 1908	Long Island	Father Matti Autiniemi Box 160 Nott av. Long Island N.Y.
16	do	do	$30 No	Yes	1906 1907	Duluth, Minn.	Friend Emil Wolf Box 182, Redgranite Wisc.
17	Yes	do	$25 No	—	—	—	Friend Emil Aloner Box 206, Wakefield, Mich.
18	"	Brother	$10				Brother in law f. N. Bergstrom Thomas Has C/o Burgoyne
19	U.S. Citizen						Horace H. Anderson Gerdes - 89
20	—	do	—				do:
21	Yes	self	$10 No				Uncle — do:
22	"	Uncle	—				— do: —
23	"	"	$10 do				Uncle — do: —
24	"	"	$10 do				Uncle
25	"	"	$10 do				Uncle Olaf Nelson
26	"	"	$10 do				Friend — do:
27	"	"	$10 do				Friend — do: —
28	"	"	$10 Yes	Yes			Friend Hulda Anderson 252 East 28 str. New York N.Y.
29	"	"	$20 No				Brother A. P. Lide 1965 Lincoln Ave Rosedale Staten Island
30	"	"	$27 do				Sister Sarah Forbert 389 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y.
	2						

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor for the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light brown	blue		None	Finland	Alakainen
No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	do	grey	do	do	Kemijärvi
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light brown	green		None	do	Pärnäsniemi
No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	grey	do	do	Oulu
No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	muddy	grey	do	do	do
No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	do	Wirrat
Yes	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light	brown	blue	do	do	Jyväskylä
No	No	No	No	Good	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Seelf
No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	blond	do	do	do	Mustasaari
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	light	do	do	do	Alunda
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	Brown	Red	No	do	Ylistaro Seinäjoki
No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Ruskeala
No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Leimpäälä
					5	9½	fair	bl			Sweden	Ljusdal
			County Court	Charlevoix	County,	Wheeler	Co.	D.	Spring	1909	(Finland)	
					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Frodofes
					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lieksa
				Follicle Conjunctivitis	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vaasa
					5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kasanow
					5	10	"	"	"		"	Konjelevy

No 14
Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon of vessel, or contractor, Surgeon employed by owner or lessee.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. O. & L. &
P. C. P. & Licent Med Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

1 6

1 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 9th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sukitly	Simon	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zillerick	wife Eva Sukitly Zillerick	Ohio	Dayton
2	Steiner	Georg	25		m	s	LABORER	yes	yes	"	"	Hung.	Pomozy	father Michael Steiner Pomozy	Minn	St. Paul
3	Jurich	Jane	24		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Pola	father Ivan Jurich Dubravnice	Pa.	Irwin
4	Vuicovich	Dusan	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Montenegro	"	Montenegro	Lintolgue	father Ivan Vuicovich Lintolgue P.O. Ricca	"	Hazelton
5	Jancovich	Luca	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drusick	brother Tegima Jancovich Drusick P.O. Ricca	Cal.	Stockton
6	Jovicevich	Stevo	18		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prelak	father Pero Prelak P. Ricca	"	"
7	Pejovich	Marco	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Pejovich Sello Prelak	Ills.	Chicago
8	Dragovich	Petar	37		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drussick	wife Jowe Dragovich Sello Drusick	Cal	Stockton
9	Jancovich	Andria	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Stane Jancovich Drusick Ricca	Ills	Chicago
10	— " —	Petar	34		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jancovichi	father Mitar Jancovich Jancovichi P. Ricca	"	"
11	— " —	Mariza	wife 19		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
12	— " —	Andria	child 11		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
13	Gionovich	Maria L.	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cettigne	father Nicola Gionovich Cettigne	New York	
14	Vivovich	Nicola	25		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Linbotigne	father Ivan Vivovich Linbotigne	Pa.	Hazleton
15	Pecheff	Stefan	29		m	m	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tchirovo	brother Petro Dimtroff Tchirovo Slovina	Ohio	Dayton
16	Gyorgy	Angel	40		m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Prilep	wife Ace Ristoff Prilep	Pa.	Steelton
17	Christe	Angele	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Christe Prilep	"	"
18	Dimeff	Roma	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Macedon	"	"	wife Raima Jovana Prilep	Ills	Chicago
19	— " —	Jovan	bride 36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stefa Angeloa Prileps	"	"
20	Nikoloff	Stefan	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Milevsova Mileja Prilep	"	"
21	Jovanoff	Nikola	35		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Domka Jovčeva Prilep	"	"
22	Zvetan	Ristef	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	"	wife Vaska Jenovefa Prilep	"	"
23	Svetkoff	John	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Peeva Prilep	Pa	Steelton
24	Bubnic	Johann	29		m	s	LABORER	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Poljane	father Miho Bubnic Poljane	Minn	Duluth
25	— " —	Maria	sister 26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — " —	"	"
26	Vucko	Jovan	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bistrica	brother Lovro Vucko Bistrica	Ills	Chicago
27	Wehrlen	Emil	37	8	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Regisheim	brother Carl Wehrlen Regisheim	New York	
28	Christoff	Ivan	28		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Ledenic	"	Ind	Indianapolis
29	Milze	Risto	32		m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Vostarani	wife Fanny Lazova Vostarani	Ohio	Delaware
30	Nicolo	Pete	19		m	s								father Niwes Petroff Vostarani Turkey		

SHIPPED ON THE UNITED STATES REGULATIONS

SHIPPED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1907, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Brother in law George Zaitly Dayton Ohio											
2					Friend Vaclav Linlosh St. Paul Minn											
3					260 1/2 Pingree St. Detroit Mich Friend Mike Rosac											
4					Adamstown Pa Friend Vitz Kuhtowa Luzerne Co											
5					Sugarloaf Pa Friend Hazleton Pa											
6					cousin Mrs Jancovich Jamestown Box 137 Altaville Cal											
7					Friend Peko Kralievich Box 1106 P.O. Angels Camps Cal											
8					Friend Vidak Kanago No 572 Dekalb Ills											
9					Friend Lazo Jancovich Box 1106 Angels Campos Cal											
10					Friend Savo Jancovich No 164 Sagomanah Chicago, Ills.											
11					brother — — — —											
12					— in law — — — —											
13					uncle — — — —											
14					cousin Nicola Jasirovola 430 West 42 Street New York Friend Jerco Krusovac Bugarlow Bugarlow Pa Hazleton Pa											
15					Friend Vanko Mero 1229 W. 3rd Str. Dayton Ohio brother Nikola Augic											
16					Steelton Pa Frankenstr. 263											
17					Friend Rasch ko Kondoff Steelton Pa No 318 Franklyn											
18					Friend Vladimir K. Spirkoff 142 S. Greenstr. Chicago Ills											
19					Jovana Anastchka Chicago Ills. Huronstr. 115											
20					Friend Jordan Anatockkoff Chicago Ills.											
21					Friend Illia Ristoff Boston ave No 24 Chicago Ills											
22					Friend Vella Kalla Chicago Ills Boston Ave No 24											
23					Friend Nikola Alexich Steelton Pa Frankenstr. No 263											
24					relation Jovo Brozic Duluth Minn. Michigan th. 915											
25					—											
26					Brother Vucska Andrea Indiana Str 193 Chicago Ills											
27					Friend Jovan Vujakovich 7 Ave Chaistia New York											
28					Friend Gantcho Boteff P.O. Box No 207 Indianapolis Ind.											
29					friend Stojan Delcio in Delaware Ohio Box 42											
30					friend											

J. B. Marich
Inspr.

No. 26 & 30 Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Britannic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.I. & of Lond. Fed. Reserve Hospital NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Government, as the case may be.)

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1909 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

3 18
5 5
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Dec 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zafiri	Eftim	26	m	m	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Vostarani	wife Stoyanitsa Zisli Vostarani	Pa.	Granite City
2	Tirpisi	Georgi	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Ilo Georgieff Vostarani	"	"
3	Hristi	Petri	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mentzo Lazova Vostarani	Ind	Muncie
4	Hoti	Risto	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Velitza Stefo Vostarani		
	Petrapp	Petri	35	m	m				Bulgary	Ottoman	Bulgary	Monastir	brother Stoyan Jovan	New York	
Cancelled 6	Alexo	Jovan	15	m	m	Farm Labor	No	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Setina	Setina brother Spassi Nachko	Ny	Syracuse
7	Dimitri	Jovan	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Setina wife Mrs Marie Deiler Bühl	"	"
8	Deiler	Eugen	35	m	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bühl	Blumentalstr Ober Ecsass father Balazic Josef	Ny	West Hoboken
9	Balazic	Josef	29	m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bistrice	Bistrice	Ills	Chicago
10	Kalic	Marton	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Kalic Bistrice	"	"
Cancelled 11	Kavas	Stefan	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziskov	wife Bomcak Klara Ziskov	"	"
12	Kreskovnisk	Anton	34	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Borsu Kata Ziskov	"	"
Cancelled 13	Mezarics	Martin	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	X	"	Bistrice	wife Verona Mezarics Bistrice	X Ohio	Shenandoah
14	Lebar	Maria	30	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Kata Lebar Bistrice	"	"
15	Copont	Ivan	28	m	m	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Magda Copont Bistrice	"	"
16	Ritlob	Mathias	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czerencone	mother Agata Ritlob Czerencone	"	"
17	Krampacz	Stojan	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bistrice	sons, Anna Krampacz Bistrice	"	"
18	Vnezko	Martin	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Marie Vnezko Bistrice	"	"
19	Sabucan	Jerenoz	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zizkov	wife Anna Sabucan Zizkov	"	"
20	Vidanoff	Deni	21	m	m	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgar	Bulgary	Zedenik	wife Dona Denova Zedenik Tirnovo	Ind	Indianapolis
21	Patchiff	Dontchu	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan C. Patchiff	"	"
22	Rolitt Sizeff	Deniv	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
Cancelled 23	Donath	Mako	19	m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	England	London	Son Mr. Brigiot 319 York Rd. Wandsworth London	Ny	New York
24	Bernstein	Like	54	f	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	wife Hilda Waharantio Kivola	"	"
25	Waharantio	Juko	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	England	Oulu	brother-in-law Mr. Stone Smith Fleming	Mass	Hayward
26	London	Henry	46	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Norfolk	Norfolk	Ny	Brooklyn
27	- do -	Susanna Maria	47	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
28	- do -	David Stanley	12	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Ablett	Geo Edward	25	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	England	London	Brother W Ablett 8 Lucksley St. Bermondsey London	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Della Faira	Henriette	27	f	m	Wife					Australia	Bann N.S.W.	Bro in Law L Anderson 8 London Bridge Chambers London S.E.	O	Youngstown

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON
Examined by the Medical Officer at this Port

C Ablett Inspector 64 30 Vc. 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 17 09 17 JUN 1909 , 1909 125

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							Friend Thomas Vani P.O. B. 248 Granite City, Ills.
2							friend Lazo Risto
3							friend Dimi Stojizi P.O. B 218 Mecca Ind
4							cousin Mihal Stefof Box 218 Mecca Ind
5							friend Vasil Pop. Stephanoff [illegible]
6							friend Ilo Risto No 701 North State St. Syracuse N.Y.
7							friend Mihal Kraikoff [illegible]
8							friend Chas Trapper 169/171 Springfield Mill Columbus
9							Brother Balazic Marion
10							Chicago Ills. 1582/92 North Clark str friend Marion Ritsel
11							Chicago Ills 1397 Clark str friend Stefan Ilieff 1240 E. 22 St. Chicago Ills
12							friend — " —
13							friend Martin Vucsko Box Creek 12. Trinidad Col
14							Ruslavan Jovil Copovil Box Creek Box 12
15							friend C. — " —
16							friend Vucsko Martin Box Creek Box 12 Trinidad Col
17							friend Vs — " —
18							friend — " —
19							friend Jovil Copovil — " —
20							friend Gantcho Bolioff. Box 207. Indianapolis Ind.
21							friend Gruntcho Gantchoff W. Washington Ave. No 428 W. Madison str.
22							[illegible]
23							
24							Son Mr. F. Bernstein 1725 W 35th street New York.
25							Friend Matti Arva Box 613 Maynard Mass
26							Son Mr F. London c/o Mr. G. Atkinson Albion
27							Boarding Daughter Orleans St. N.Y.
28							do
29							Uncle Mr. G. Daniels 2022 Cook St. Rochester Sister M. Davis
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully in remarks column.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Wh	Bln	Br	Mar	Turk	Vostrarani
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selina
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sal	You	Wn	Wn	Turk	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	wh. te	black brown	nothing		Germany	Steinheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Bistrica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Zizkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Czerncone
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Bistrice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Crown	"	"	"	Cernicar
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Austria	Zidenice
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark grey	grey	R	Wh	Russia	Kovno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	blue	"	"	Finland	Kalajoki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light grey	Brown	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	"	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen

Nov 2. 23. & 30
Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1912, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the United States, acting Assistant (State whether regularly employed by the United States or specially employed by the Commissioner of Immigration), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P. & S.I. Lieut. med. Bellevue Hospital - NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, June 9th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
41514 1	Lindgren	Gustaf	49		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible] Sweden	[illegible]				Ill	Elgin
5384 2	Johnson	Nelly E.	39		f	m	Wife			[illegible]						St. Sheridan
3		Erik Russell	3		m	s	Child									
53810 4	Tomasson	Anton	19			s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		Gammalstorp	Father Thomas Persson		
680 5	Kristianson	Selma Julia	24		f		Servant						Gammalstorp	Mother Charlotte Nilsson		
681 6	Bengtson	Samuel	16		m	s	Baker						Mayglehult	Mother Mayglehult	Neb.	Fremont
53809 7	Johnson	Emma	39		f	m	Wife						Solvesborg	Bengt Ostkilsson	Wash.	Spokane
53810 8	Swanson	Adolph Wilh.	24		m	s	Marble Cutter							Landsorgsbyarken 16, Alfvesborg		
53811 9	Johansson	Knut Hjalmar	19			s	Laborer						Ousby	Husband Andrew Johnson	Conn.	Middletown
53812 10	Persson	Olaf	17			s							Gammalstorp	Father Sven Persson	Ill.	Chicago
11	Paulson	John P.	46											Brunnestorp, Ousby		
41513 12	Alleris	Hialmar	46				Seaman						Karlskoga	Father Per Johnson		
41514 13	Claeson	Jenny	25		f		Servant						Helsingborg	Tjonneberga	Kan.	Augusta
41514 14	Jonsson	Emerson	24		m	s	Laborer						Ashota	Cousin Nils Paulsson	R.I.	Providence
41515 15	Karlsson	Hilma	20		f		Servant							Tjonneberga		
41516 16	Gustafsson	Alvina	24										Sandviken	Uncle Karl Karlsson	N.J.	Jersey City
41517 17	Nellström	Johan Alvin	29		m	s	Farm Lab.						Lyckeby	Lyken, Helsingborg		
18	Mauseth	Torbjorn	61		m		Farmer			U.S. America		Norway	Dalsfjord	Father Claes Jonsson	Minn.	Duluth
54312 19	Hess	Leonard	16			s	Farm Lab.			Norway			Bergen	Roberg, Askota		
29578 20	Jensen	Peder D. K.	25											Father J. P. Johansson		
21		Herman K.	19											Roberg, Askota		
29577 22	Gjertsen	Ingolf	28											Mother Alida Pettersen	Ill.	Chicago
23		Anna Marie	28											Sangjorsta, Fagerhult		
24	Olsen	Gerhard Johan	29				Farm Lab.							Father Gust. Johannesson,		
25	Sandvik	Olaf Elias	28											Norra Fiske, Sandsjo		
21881 26	Enoksen	Peder	31			s	Laborer						Sandsjo	Gust. L. Samuelsson	Wash.	Beach Prairie
27	Johnsen	Sofus	23				Fisherman						Lyckeby	Lyckeby	N.D.	Northwood
21883 28	Johnsen Snarvik	Henrik	33										Bo	Brother Ole Hess, Sonnerg	Minn.	Lambertson
29	Anderson	Carl Oskar	24											Father Jens Mortensen, Minn. Dorsford		
30		Emma Mathilda	19		f		Servant						Bo	Father Ole Gjertsen, Minn. Dorsford		
													Fränsefors	Brother Ole Bergsve, Nordalen	Minn.	Fergus Falls
														Father Johan Johnsen Bo, Westeralen	Minn.	Lomen
														Wife Kristine Johnsen Snarvik, Bo		
														Father Anders Andersson Karlaro 3 tr. L.c. Gothenburg	Conn.	Terryville
																New London

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 190[illegible], *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1		U. S. citizen					Home, 527 Columbus Av, Elgin, Ill.																
2		"					" Fox Rhinelander, Ill.																
3		"																					
4	Ticket	$12	no				friend Erik Johnsson, Gustaf Norberg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Gammelstorp		
5	self	$10					R. F. D. Box 61, Fremont, Neb.																
6	Waryley Brother	$10					Brother Arnold Bergsaas							5	7		br.				Skyrup		
7	self	$25	$30	yes	1903	Connecticut	(N. Y. Thrift) Washington St, Spokane, Wash. Friend John Larsson							5	1½		blonde				Trelleborg		
8	"	$20	$	yes	1903	Illinois	24 Main St, Middleton, Conn. Brother H. Svensson							5	3		"				Wenum		
9	"	$20					65 Sullom Av, Chicago, Ill. Aunt Ida Swell							6	1		brn				Ousby		
10	"	$10					222 Hewitt, Chicago, Ill. Uncle P. A. Olsson,					Follicles on eyelashes		5	3½		blonde				Jönköping		
11	"	$15		yes	1903	Wisconsin	Route 1, Box 18, Oconto, Wis. Friend Gustaf Svensson							5	7						Gammelstorp		
12	"	$43		yes	1901	New York	Riverside, Illinois, Box 55. Cousin John Hallström,							5	10	light					Karlskoga		
13	"	$20		yes	1903	Dakota	248 Chestnut St. Jersey City, N.J. Friend Gustaf Karlsson,							5	7		blonde	blue			Hellsingborg		
14	"	$10	no				28-3rd St. Dakota, Minn. Brother Axel Hungerhand,							5	4½		"	bl.			Gjösa		
15	"	$20					146 Long Hall, Dakota, Minn. Aunt Emilie Andersson							5	8						Eskilstuna		
16	"	$20		yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	2042 N. Humboldt St, Chicago, Ill. Cousin Amanda Jonsson							5	2						"		
17	"	$30	no				585 Artesian Ave, Chicago, Ill. Friend Victor Nilsson,					Roughness of complexion		5	2						Gjösa		
18		U. S. citizen					Index Wash Route Name Book Home, Northwood, N.D.							5	9		br.	gr.			Lyckeby		
19	self	$12	no				friend Erik Lodin, Lamberton, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	br.	br.	None	Norway	Bergen		
20	"	$10	yes	1903		Lamberton	Bro. in law C.							5	8		blonde	bl.			Eidsfjord		
21	"	$12	no											5	6		br.						
22	"	$24	yes	902		Lamberton	Cousin							5	9		blonde						
23	"	$10	no				Friend Olof Ornes, Lamberton, Minn.							5	3½								
24	"	$10												5	7		br.						
25	"	$12					friend							5	5½		blonde						
26	"	$25	yes	1894	1903	Fergus Falls	Mother Mette Pedersen Fergus Falls, Minn.							5	6½		br.	br.			Sweden		
27	Cousin	$12	no				Cousin John A. Johnson Box 321, Ormes, Minn.							5	9		blonde	bl.			Bo.		
28	Br. in law	$40					Br. in law Thomas Flemmer, Box 322, Ormes, Minn.							5	10½								
29	self	$25	yes	yes	903	Comm.	Uncle Zakarias Andersson 67 Hartford Ave, Somerville, Conn.							5	10½					Sweden	Trankesjo		
30	"	$20	no				Sister Anna Andersson 24 Channing St, New London, Conn.							5	3								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "White Star", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1912 (day of), 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Virginia", arriving therewith (State whether "arriving therewith" or "employed by on the vessel," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K. & Q.C.P.I. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

W. F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* *June 9th* 1909.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1957 1	Miller	Agnes	54		F. M. W.	Spinster	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Daughter - Mrs E. Curtis - 59 Prince of Wales Rd. Norwich	N.Y. Long Island	Merrick
	2 "	Florence Mary	16	7	S. "								Sister - Mrs Foster - 105 Brooklyn Hammersmith London W.	Ill.	Chicago
1685	3 Wall	Mary	43	2	F. M. Married								Aunt		
	4 "	John	15	7	M. S. Scholar								Father - Mr Wm Adams Hotel Kilkenen Stewrock - Cornwall	Mass	Gosport
1290	5 Adams	Henry	45		M. S. Valet										
	6 Parker	Jennie	32		F. M. Wife							London			
	7 "	Bessie	28		" " Servant							London			
1766	8 Goldberg	Solomon	35		M. M. Tailor				Russia	Hebrew			Mother in law Mrs. Fickel 60 Gt. Fitchfield Street, London W.	Pa	Philadelphia
	9 "	Esthis	33		F. " Wife										
	10 "	Lily	7		" " Child								Grandmother "		
	11 Bayliss	John Thomas	38		M. " Labourer				England	English			Mother E. Bayliss Queen Victoria, N.S.W.	Refused	
	12 Stanbridge	Oliver	24		" M. Engineer								Father L. Stanbridge 118 Seaford Rd. Edmonton, London N	N.Y.	Rock Island Ills
	13 Colas	Olive	31		F. " Servant				France	French			Madame Lancelin 7 Avenue des Pieres, Paris	N.Y.	New York
845	14 Britz	David	27	9	M. " Baker				Austria	Hebrew	Hamburg	Charleston	Friend Mr Cohen 105 Brown St. Charleston	S.C.	Charleston
	15 Donath	Anna	19		" " Cook				Hungary	German	England	London	Mother Regina Donath Preaburg Hungary	N.Y.	New York
3177	16 Penalva	Francis	19		" " Miner				England	English	Peru		Aunt Elizabeth Arnold 9 Quarry Rd, Penalva	Mont.	Meadowville
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK, 17 JUN 1908, *190* 129

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			Sister - Mrs J. Turner Merrick Ave Melrick Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	Brown	None	England	Olney
2	No	Mother	Yes	No										5	3	fair	fair	Grey			London
3	Yes	self	Yes	No			Sister - Mrs J J Barnett 68 St Johns Court Clerkenwell Road							5	3		Auburn	Brown			
4	"	Mother		No										5			"	Blue			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend - Mr Chas Porter Gosport - New York							5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown			Flexford Cornwall
6	U. S. citizen						Home 101, Gosport, N.Y.														
7																					
8	No	self	$100	Yes	New York		sister's Aunt H. Grayson 754 Pennsylvania Ave. Philadelphia,							5	6	dark	hz	hz		Russia	Jitomir
9	No	Husband	-	No	"									5	9	fair	hz	hz		"	Warschau
10	No	Father	-	Yes	"									-	-	-	-	-		Ens and	London
11	"	self	$50	no			Friend Refused Address 88							5	8	fair	"	hz		Australia	Blackwood
12	No	"	$80	Yes			Uncle H. Stanbridge 356 - 4th Ave. Rock H. City, N.Y.							5	5	"	black	gr		England	London
13	No	"	"	"			Friend Mr. Boismann 36 W. 97th St. New York, N.Y.							5	6	dark	hz	hz		France	Plougneau
14	"	"	"	"	1903	Charleston	205 Brown St Charleston S.C. U.S.A.							5	2	"	Black	"		Germany	Kenet
15	No	"	$50	no			Friend Mr. Johan Refuse							5	3	"	"	"		Hungary	Wachscheues
16	no	Uncle	$3	Yes			Uncle Francis Reynolds 8 N. Main St, Mardenville, Vermont							5	3	"	Black	hz		England	Petteard
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Southampton , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the United States Service, stationed at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; that I am employed by the United States Government at Ellis Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Gt Yarmouth, Southampton, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
53431 1	Pajurovic	Joco	30		M	S	farmh	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Croat	Kova Gradiska	My father Joco Pajurovic Kova Gradiska	Pa	Pittsburg
53432 2	Pyelić	Andrya	33		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Borava	My wife Marya Pyelić Borova	Wisc	Milwaukee
53433 3	Lazić	Teodor	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Borova	Jelezna Lazić Borova	"	"
53435 4	Pečina	Jure	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Klanac	My father Pečina Klanac	Minn	Hibbing
53436 5	Pečina	Josefina	40		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	My father Joso Pečina Klanac	Minn	Hibbing
53437 6	Starčević	Mara	23		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Aleksinica	My father Jura Kucan Aleksinica	Minn	"
53438 7		Ana	11		F		11-95348-505-1/24/43 infant			"	"	"				
53439 8	Marinac	Mile	38		M	M	farmhand	yes		"	"	"	D. Pazariste	My wife Guna Marinac D. Pazariste	"	Hibbing
53440 9	Cačić	Blaž	39		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	D. Pazariste	My wife Marya Cačić D. Pazariste	Minn	Hibbing
53441 10	Ljajić	Nikola	30		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Kurjak	My wife Milya Ljajić Kurjak	Ill	South Chicago
53442 11	Tarać	Jure	28		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	My wife Manda Tarać Kurjak	"	"
53443 12	Tjcac	Blaz	23		M	M	11-91084		no	"	"	"	Aleksinica	My wife Ana Tjcac	"	"
53444 13	Starčević	Jran	25		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	My sister Marya Starčević Aleksinica	"	"
53445 14	Mukunović	Vaca	22		F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Tjestovac	My brother Ilya Mukunović Tjestovac	"	"
53446 15	Končar	Mile	37		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Bakinpotok	My wife Stojan Končar Bakinpotok	"	"
53447 16	Zorić	Cecō	18		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	My father Jovan Zorić Bakinpotok	"	"
53448 17	Delić	Lade	36		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Tjelopolje	My wife Mika Delić Tjelopolje	"	"
53449 18	Delić	Joran	39		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	My wife Stak Delić Tjelopolje	"	"
53450 19	Mikšić	Nikola	35		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Tukara	My wife Marya Mikšić Tukara	"	"
53451 20	Skrilić	Jove	38		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Kula	My husband Ilya Skrilić Kula	"	"
53452 21	Stanisavljevic	Manda	22		F	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Gracac	My father Petar Stanisavljevic Gračac	"	"
53453 22	Gašparovic	Anica	26		F	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Mutilić	My sister Marica Gasparovic Mutilić	Utah	Ogden
53454 23	Crnkovic	Vicko	40		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	My spouse Anica Crnkovic Mutilić	"	"
53455 24	Milobara	Mile	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My wife Kata Milobara Mutilić	"	"
53456 25	Mararić	Simo	33		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	Prazici	My mother Ilka Trboric Prazici	Pa	Pittsburg
53457 26	Crnkovic	Marya	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crnkovic	My father Luka Crnkovic Crnkovic	Calif	Houston
53458 27	Gjukic	Drdgja	34		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kurjak	My wife Andjeliya Gjukic Kurjak	Ill	South Chicago
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1907, 190

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even if given an allowance, or passage paid for one not in transcontinental class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$15	Yes	1904	this city	my friend Marko Lukić		no	no	no	good	—	5	9	brown	black	blue	—	Croatian	Nova Gradiška
2	"	"	$10	Yes	1904	67 Columbus	Carson Street No 2904		no	no	no	good	—	5	8	"	brown	brown	—	"	Borova
3	"	"	$10	Yes	1904	67 Milwaukee Ave	my friend Aleska Alisandar Kaiser Street No 913 PO Milwaukee Ave		no	no	no	good	—	5	8	"	brown	blue	—	"	"
4	"	"	$10	No			my friend do do do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	green	—	"	Klanac
5	"	"	$15	No			my brother Karlo Pecina Pine Street No 210 Hibbing Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	white	brown	blue	—	"
6	"	"	$10	No			my husband Karlo Pecina Pine Street No 210 PO Hibbing Minn		"	"	"	Has friends in U.S.	"	5	2	"	brown	green	—	"	Aleksinica
7							my cousin Ivan Starchvić Pine Street 210 P.O. Hibbing Minn		"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	myself	$30	No			my friend Vojo Dragičević Pine Street No 219 P.O. Hibbing Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	white	brown	black	—	"	D. Pazarić
9	Yes	"	$15	No			my friend Luka Zupan Pine Street 210 P.O. Hibbing Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black			—	"	D. Pazarić
10	Yes	"	$10	Yes	1903	South Chicago Ill	my friend Ilya Katkovic Strand Street 8926 So Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	yellow		—	"	Kurjak
11	"	"	$10	Yes	1906	"	my friend Sara Zastg Strand Street No 8926 South Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	yellow		—	"	"
12	"	"	$10	No	1904	108 "	my friend Jozo Smolcić Grenbay Ave 8917 South Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	green		—	"	Aleksinica
13	"	"	$10	Yes	1904	108 "	my friend Jozo Smolcić Grenbay Ave No 8917 So Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	yellow		—	"	"
14	"	"	$25	No			my half brother Nikola Bagdanović Torence Ave 10820 South Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	yellow		—	"	Gjeskorac
15	"	"	$10	Yes	1905	108 So Chicago Ill	my friend Ilya Delić Strand Street No 8926 So Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	green		—	"	Kalinpotok
16	"	"	$25	No			my uncle Milanko Jelenmirović Strand Street 8926 So Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	yellow		—	"	Kalinpotoka
17	"	"	$20	Yes	1902	105 So Chicago Ill	my half brother Rtko Delić Torence Ave No 10822 So Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black	black	—	"	Djelopolje
18	"	"	$10	No			my half brother Rtko Delić Torence Ave No 10822 So Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	yellow		—	"	"
19	"	"	$10	Yes	1902	105 So Chicago Ill	my half brother Dane Vikić Strand Street So Chicago Ill		"	"	"	Has friends in U.S.	"	5	8	"	brown	black		—	"	Vukova
20	"	"	$10	Yes	1904	105 "	my brother Ivan Strilić Strand Street 8956 So Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	white	brown	yellow	—	"	Kula
21	"	"	$10	No			my half brother Matt Vukelić Strand Street No So Chicago Ill		"	"	"	Husband - Lady Stamisavljevic	"	5	2	"	brown	black		—	"	Gračac
22	"	"	$10	No			my sister Ivan Gašpadrobić Box 1335 P.O. Imelter So Gil Ogden Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	yellow	green		—	"	Mutilić
23	"	"	$14	Yes	1903	108 "	my friend Luka Jukovic P.O. Imelter So Gil Ogden Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	yellow	brown		—	"	Mutilić
24	"	"	$10	No			my half brother Mato Gitkovic Box 1744 P.O. Imelter So Gil Ogden Utah		"	"	"	Has friends in U.S.	"	5	10	"	"	green		—	"	"
25	"	"	$10	Yes	1901	107 Pittsburg	my half brother Ilya Marović Kingston Penn Steel Co Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown		—	"	Prazić
26	"	"	$30	No			my brother Jozo Mikelčić Box 36 P.O. Houston Calif.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black		—	"	Cuthonić
27	"	"	$10	Yes	1903	66 So Chicago	my friend Ilya Katkovic Strand Str. No. 8926 So South Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	green		—	"	Kurjak
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of ..., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P. & S.I. Lieut. Col. Surg. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. A. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 7th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szor	Antal	42	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kekelpalva	wife Szor Mari Kekelpalva	Ind	Kanimon
2	Babos	Paul	30	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	"	wife Babos Eva Kekelpalva	"	"
3	Schmied	Matijas	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kekelpalva	wife Schmied Kati Kekelpalva	Ill.	East Galesburg
4	Michelomi	Giovanni	40	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Gioia	brother Michelomi Giuseppe Kekelpalva	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Romana	29	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giovo Pelegrina Fiumana	"	"
6	Vukic	Ante	25	m	m	farmer	yes	no	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Tribanj	Giovo wife Kati Vukic Tribanj	Minn	Hibbing
7	Matak	Ante	33	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tribanj	wife Manda Matak Tribanj	"	"
8	Crosilj	Mate	39	m	m	"	yes	no	"	Croatian	"	Divoselo	wife Franiza Crosilj Hbr. 66 Divoselo pr. Gospic	"	"
9	Gazic	Marco	36	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	"	Tribanj	wife Maria Gazic Tribanj	"	"
10	Crosilj	Josv	33	m	m	"	yes	no	"	Croatian	"	Divoselo	wife Kati Crosilj Hbr. 66 Divoselo	"	"
11	Poljak	Maxim	42	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	"	Tribanj	wife Marta Poljak Tribanj	Pa	Donora
12	Martinelli	Vittoria	42	f	m	"	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Pieve di Ledro	widowed	Cal	Truckee
13	Sertori	Pietro	43	m	m	stonecutter	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Melide	wife Rosa Sertori Ticino	Conn	Torrington
14	Jusick	Petar	36	m	m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Reka	wife Jusick Mariza Reka 31	Pa	Scranton
15	Zdrafko	Milin	18	m	s	"	"	"	Servia	Croatian	Servia	Bulgaria	uncle Petar Popovits Babaviscina 6. Belgrave	Ills	Chicago
16	Pognazzi	Albert	38	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	France	Cornimont	wife Artimia Pognazzi Cornimont	Mass	Boston
17	Persico	Paul	36	m	m	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josfina Persico Cornimont France	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the persons on this Manifest were inspected by the Medical Officer at this Port serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark.

Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1909, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Friend Puch Anton East Chicago Ind Box 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Tekelfalu
2																				
3	Lad	$ 15 —	1907 03				Friend Puch Anton East Chicago Ind Box 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown			None		
4		$ 33	1900 08				Sr. Pietro Cervin Lebanon Penn							5	4		dk black	chestnut	brown and gray		Austria	Sivco
5		$ 50												5	2		"	"	"		—	—
6		$ 15	1905 08				Brother Jovo Vukic 219 Pine Street Hibbing Minn							5	9		fair	chestnut	gray			Keribanj
7		$ 24	1905 08				Cousin Stipan Mavas 219 Pinestreet Hibbing Minn							5	11		"	"	"		"	"
8		$ 33	1905 08				Cousin Pavao Krvisej 219 Pinestreet Hibbing Minn							5	10		"	black	"		"	Divosevo
9		$ 13	1905 07	St. Louis Mo			Brother Jovo Zazic 219 Pinestreet Hibbing Minn							5	9		"	Chestnut	chestnut		"	Keribanj
10		$ 15	1902 08	Rockford Ill			cousin Pavao Mavas —							5	10		"	black			"	Divosevo
11		$ 20	1902 08	Tillsburg Pa			relation Ivan Maravrovic Box 261 Donora Pa							5	6	2	fair	Chestnut			"	Keribanj
12	Mc	$ 20	1906				husband Martinelli Innocente Truckee Cal Box 79							5	5		fair	black			"	Pian di Ledro
13		$ 30					cousin Massetta Giuseppe Torrington Conn							5	8		"	brown			Switzerland	Meride
14		$ 6					friend Pozo Longarie Simpson Pa Box 104							5	8		"	chestnut	brown	dark	Austria	Rieka
15		$ 18					cousin Montechilo Ristits 910 Clybourn ave. Chicago Ills							5	5		"				Serbia	Belgrad
16		$ 30	1905 08				brother Chas Pignazzi Bay view Mass							5	6		brown	black	brown		Italy Austria	Vergivolli
17		$ 40					cousin Josf Persico Bay View Mass							5	7		"	brown	gray		"	Alzano
18		1 32																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 12
Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Saxonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the "ADRIATIC", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F. C. of P. & S. Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur F. H. C. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1904 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

104

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

631

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Cherbourg* 9th of June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
360 1 ✓	Fiore	Giuseppe	42		M. M.	Cultivator	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Port de Bouc	nobody		St. Linton
361 2 ✓	Cessana	Serafino	25		M.	Son of farmer				North					
362 3 ✓		Spirito	32		M.										
398 4 ✓	Spada	Mauro	31		M.										
363 5 ✓	Bottero	Francesco	22		M.								his brother Bottero Giuseppe		Portland
353 6 ✓	Rudero	Stefano	23		M.						Marseille		brother Rudero Cesare Montalegno (Torino) Italy		Calif. Sta Rosa
1544 7 ✓	Luigon	Giuseppe	25		M.	waiter				Italy	Perosa		Bartolomeo Luigon Perosa (Torino)		N.Y. New York
2015 8 ✓	Rondi-Neri	Arthur	36		M.	varnisher				France	Paris		Faubourg St. Antoine 114, Paris		"
818 9 ✓	Leynaert	Jules	26		M.	miner	no	no	French	French			Mont Peene		Ellen Stonington Christian
817 10 ✓	Leynaert	Irénie	25		M.	miner	yes	yes			Lens		his father Leynaert Jean Baptiste, mine mutilé demeurant à l'église Mont Peene (Pas de Calais)		
3505 11 ✓	~~Kalil~~ Harry	Harry Salles	62		M.	merchant	yes	yes	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	Marseille		Volpert Julien commissionaire rue Edouard Lens (Pas de Calais)		
S.I. 12 ✓	Harry	Mary	X	17	H.							X			
	VL-429/5-84					IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6-6-1843 3/8/09									
3506 13 ✓	Bosbini	Carlo	28		M.	miner	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bergamos	father Borbini Luigi Bergamos		Pa Barkhamsgrith
3507 14 ✓	Prario Giovanni	Giovanni	29		M.							Piedi Calvalho	mother Prario Anna Piedi Calvalho		
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 631

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1905, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	himself	$16	no			his friend Aimé Mauro Linton, Ore. P.O. Box 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	gray	chestnut		Italy	Castelfetto Cuneo
2	Do.	"	$30	no			his cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Auburn	chestnut		"	North Rocca Grimalda (Prov. Alessandria)
3	"	"	$40	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"		"	" " "
4	"	"	$35	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Almost bald	"	"		"	Mongia (Prov. Alessandria)
5	Yes	"	$140	no			his brother in Capt. Fantino Giovanni Box 2½ 30 ft. the Bethany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	"		"	Rossana (Prov. Alessandria)
6	Yes	"	$20	no			his brother Andero Giovanni R.N.1. Santa Rosa, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bald	"	"		"	Montalegno (Prov. Cuneo)
7	"	"	$140	no			F. Grisot Stafford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	brown	"		"	Cuneolo
8	"	"	$60	no			Uncle Angelo Box 6 Grand [illegible] Col.	"	"	"	"	Following Carpenter	"	5	5	"	Light brown	"		"	Milano
9	Yes	"	$20	yes	1904	Stonington Connecticut	his friend: Rattelet Dominique mines, Stonington, Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Almost	gray	tattoed on both arms and on the right hand		France	Montpeene
10	"	"	$20	no			Home [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	scar on the front		France	" "
11	yes	"	$100	yes	8 years	New Martinsville W.V.	U. S. C.	"	# 21072. Cuyahoga County, Welch & Co. new martinsville W.Va			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "
12	"	father	—	no	—	—	father Rallet Harry Pallus New Martinsville W. Virginia	"	"	"	"	Following Carpenter	"	5	—	"	Brown	none		Egypt	Port Said
13	Yes	self	$25	no			Francesco Bostini Barkhamsville W. Va.	"	"	"	"	Following Carpenter	"	5	3	"	blue			Italy	Sirsio
14	"	"	$50	yes	5 years	Macadore W.V.	Coal Co. Macedon W. V. J. Albertini 228 Thompson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Following Carpenter	"	5	4	"	"	none		"	Isodi Calvello
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "ADRIATIC" , from CHERBOURG ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no~~ one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "ADRIATIC" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Bellevue Colleg NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, June 9 10, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Erinca	Giovanni	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cavasot Cuneo	wife Erinca Caterina Birrfieden No 64 Bassland	Col	Edgewood
2	Carilli	Carlo	35		m	m	cook	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Brissago	wife Carilli Anetta Brissago	New York	
3	Ferrari	Giuseppe	33		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Gurzone	father Ferrari Domenico Gurzone	"	"
4	—	Angela	20		f	m	stewart	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law —	"	"
5	Albertini	Savina	36		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaglio	sister Albertini Virginia Cavaglio	"	"
6	Sartori	Battista	41	3	37	m	m	chimney sweep	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sartori Sabina Campobio	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 632

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1907

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JUN 1907, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state whether he can read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$50	no	1905	Cousin Franco Giuseppe of Evgewood Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	chestnut.	gray	nothing	Italy	Cavuso-Treviso
2		"	$30	"	1903	Pietro Ruggiero 2 Fulton St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Brisago
3		"	$22	no	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Roughness of eyes	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gurvone
4		"	$60	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	$30	no		Brother Albertini Domenico 180 Irving str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaglio
6		"	$60	no		Cousin Albi Bruno Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaglio
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "ADRIATIC", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "ADRIATIC" (State whether employed by owners, lessees, or agents), sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

138

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

633

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, June 9, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
386	1 Calamidas	Gregorios	11	6	M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey in Europe	Lemnos	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
387	2 Haouzi	Nadib	20		M M	Peddler	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Zahla	"	Ill.	Chicago
4	3 "	Saideh	17		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Admitted " Daughter	Saada	6	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
-	Admitted " sister	Nasla	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
388	6 Kanch	Manios	23		M M	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hardini	His father Kanch in Hardini	Pa	Wilkes Barre
"	7	Mariana	21		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
387	8 Gerios	Canous	25		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey in Asia	Cocla	His father Joseph Canous in Cocla	"	Pottsville
"	9	Hasa	24		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
390	10 Michael	Saade	40		M M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Akbdil	—	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
391	11 Ismail Ben	Ismail	26		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Turkey in Constantinople		His uncle Chakir in Constantinople	Mass	Worcester
392	12 Gerfic	Zader	21		M M	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	Syria	Douma	—	Nobody	—	"	Boston
"	13	Christine	17		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"
393	ADMITTED 14 Wazer	Dabla	55		F Wi.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Taraab	—	"	—	Pa.	Rudbi
395	15 Shamoun	Elias	25		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zahle	—	"	—	Ill.	Chicago
"	16 "	Alia	15		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"
"	17 "	Nassif	11		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"
"	18	Naila	9		F S								—	"	—	"	"
396	19 Khechoian	Channes	38		M M	Cultivator	No	No	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey in Asia	Keri	His Wife Takouhi in Keri	N.Y.	Brad
397	20 Korkoian	Manong	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Marinouch in Keri	"	"
394	21 Mantsinirian	Bedros	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother in Keri	"	"
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Excpt. 15, 16, 17, 18 Forster Inspector

17th

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 633

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1909, 190

139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alienage, or has been a prostitute or procured by others for any immoral purpose, or is coming for any such purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	His uncle	$165				His uncle 156 1st Av. in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Brown		Russia	Libau
2	"	Himself																		
3	"	"					His brother-in-law Rachie Bobeshel 408½ Clark St. in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$50																	
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
6	No	Himself	$105				His cousin Elias Josefsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Hardine
7	No	"	$40				112 Park Av. in Wilkes Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
8	No	"	$5				His friend Michael K. Foaldan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Dark	Dark	"	Coula
9	No	"	$10				112 North St. in Gotterille His wife Galia Saade	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Tattooed on her left hand	"	"
10	Yes	"	$26				81 Washington St. in New York His friend Mehmet Mousa Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Grey	on his hands	"	Abdel
11	No	"	$150				105 Saint St. in Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	Turkey	Trabezonde
12	No	"	$30				His father Camos Sader	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	Dark	Syria	Douma
13	No	"	$18				111 Kneeland St. in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
14	No	Herself	$16				Her son ~~Elias Hatem~~ Hatem Box 203 in Rugby N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Tattooed on her left hand	"	Taraab
15	Yes	Himself	$50	No			His Cousin Kalil Bestas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Black	"	"	Zable
16	"	"					237 Broadway in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark		"	"
17	"	"	$					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brown	Black		"	"
18																				
19	Yes	Self	$18				His friend Mayond Babajan Malleable Iron Coal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Grey	None	Turkey	Keri
20	"	"	$16				His brother Arshan Korkoian Malleable Iron in Coal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	Dark		"	"
21	"	"	$10				His brother Malleable Iron Coal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1909, 190

139

II—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or idiots. (Whether coming for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	His uncle	$65	No	His uncle 156 1st Av. in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 5	Light	Brown	Sub.	None	Turkey	Limnos
2	"	Himself	"	"	His brother-in-law Rachid Bobakel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Black	"	"	Syria	Zahla
3	"	"	"	"	do 120 Clark St. in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	Himself	$50	No	His Cousin Elias Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Yardine
7	No	"	$50	No	132 Jazle Av. in Wilkes Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	$50	No	His friend Michael K. Coalidan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Sub.	Sub.	"	"	Coula
9	No	"	$50	No	143 North St. in Pottsville Pa. His Wife Celia Saade	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Tattooed on her left hand	"	"
10	Yes	"	$50	No	81 Washington St. in New York His friend Mehmet Moustafa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Clear	Grey	"	on his hands	"	Abdel
11	No	"	$250	"	105 Lawn St. in Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	Blue	"	Turkey	Trabezonde
12	Yes	"	$50	"	His father Camos Sader	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Black	Sub.	"	Syria	Douma
13	No	"	$50	No	111 Kingsland St. in Boston His son Antas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	Himself	$50	No	Box 203 in Rugby N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Grey	"	Tattooed on her left hand	"	Taraab
15	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes 3 yrs Brick	His Cousin Kalil Bistas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Clear	Black	"	" his left hand	"	Zahle
16	"	"	$50	No	23 J Broadway in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Sub.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Ruddy	Black	"	"	"	"
18												— —	Clear	Sub.	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	$50	No	His friend Manoud Balnian Malleable Iron Sprout Mon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Color	Grey	"	None	Turkey	Keri
20	"	"	$50	"	His brother Abhasan Korkorian Malleable Iron in Sprout	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ruddy	Sub.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$50	"	His brother Malleable Iron Sprout	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos. 15. 16. 17. 18
Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "ADRIATIC" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from CHERBOURG , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. C'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "ADRIATIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. of N. Y. Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

140

4
3 7
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg 7th of June, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
366 1	Hassan	Gadth	25		M	M	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syria	Baalbek	His Wife	Nahileh in Baalbek	Penn.	Pittsburg
371 2	Kabood	Mike	29		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Zahle		Kobod		
383 3	Kaboob	Francis	25		M	M	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	Maalaket	His mother	Youssfie Kaboob in Maalaket	N.Y.	New York
377 4	Kontarod	Harry	29		M	S	Workman	"	"	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Lebanon	His brother	Danad Kontarod in Lebanon	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7198

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 634

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK JUN 17 1909 17 JUN 1909 , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had asylum, or been supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U	S	C		His friend Ali Joseph Ali 10 W. 5th St. in Milford					U		S		C			
2	U	S	C		His Cousin Chahin aboard	Lost a bill in possession of Customs				U		S		C			
3	U	S	C		114 Notre Dame St. in Montreal	Stamped				U		S		C			
4	U	S	C		His friend John Sabo 37 Washington in New York					U		S		C			
5	U	S	C		His home, 176 E. 104th St. in New York	No				U		S		C			
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the "ADRIATIC" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1912 day of , 190 ,

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "ADRIATIC" now lying at Herwerth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

William O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *9th* of *June*, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
382 1	Ayoob	Bassima	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Syrian	Turkish Asia	Zahle		Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
" 2	"	Brahim	26		M	S	[illegible]							"		"
" 3	"	Nasfla	[illegible]		F	S								"		"
374 4	Bou Fayad	Mary	27		F	[illegible]	housework	yes	yes	Syrian	Turkey Asia	Zahla		"	Pa	Dubois
" 5	"	Foumieh	6		F	S								"		"
" 6	"	Victoria	5		F	S								"		"
" 7	"	Zahieh	3		F	S								"		"
" 8	"	Michel	2		M	S								"		"
381 9	Joseph	Shamey	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes					his brother Salim Shamey, Zahle, Syria	N.Y.	New-York
373 10	Abood	Bahie	17		F	M	housewife	yes	yes					her father Tannous Jouibran, Zahle, Syria		
" 11	"	Tarres	9		M	S		no	no					Nobody		
380 12	Assouf	Raji	21		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes		Turkey Asia			his father George B. Assouf, Zahle, Syria	Pa	Dubois
" 13	"	Edith	17		F	S	housework	no	no							
372 14	Askoul	Ecroufik	20		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes					Rachaia { their father Nicolas Askoul in Rachaia	Ill.	Sterling
" 15	"	Naman	18		M	S	student							"		"
369 16	Ahmed	Bou Ali	35		M	S	carpenter	no	no					Aramon Ht Gard nobody	N.Y.	New-York
370 17	Amin Bou	Mesleh	38		M	M	tailor	no	no					Rieht sour his wife Bachiga Amin, Rieht sour	Conn.	Danbury
385 18	Ayoob J.	Halil	27		M	S	painter	yes	no					Mtalaleh Zahle his mother Youssfie J. Ayoob in Mtalaleh Zahle	N.Y.	New-York
384 19	Abood	Lamia	22		F	M	housework	no	no					Zahle nobody	Can.	Montreal Q.
" 20	"	Amelie	4		F	S	without occupation	no	no					"		"
375 21	Koussaye	Tannous	22		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes		Turkey Asia	Rachaia	Turk	his father Faries Koussaye, Rachaia Turk	Mass.	So. Framingham
376 22	Khaloule Youchi	Tannous	17		M	S								nobody	Mich.	Grand Rapids
361 23	Joseph	Elayth	31		M	M	cultivator					Yanta		his wife Bader Joseph, Yanta	Kansas	Pittsburg
368 24	Abalabi	Soleiman	19		M	S	journeyman							his father Halabi Hanja, Yanta		
374 25	Benoliel	Felicie	18		F	S	without occupation			Moroccan	Hebrew	France	Marseilles	nobody	N.Y.	Bayonne
364 26		Isaac	22		M	S	merchant									
365 27	Godot	Anna	33		F	M	housewife			Russian				her mother Minki Ovolovitz 112 rue de la Republique, Marseille		New-York
" 28	"	Bash	daughter	6	F	S	at school	no	no							
" 29	"	Moise	son	6	M	S										
386 30	Abed	Michael	21		M	S	journeyman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Asia	Zahla	nobody	Pa	Ealsted

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 635

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	her husband	with her husband	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Her husband J. Ayoob Francis 31 Washington st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	chestnut chestnut		Syria	Maalakat Zahle
2	"	his father	–	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	brown	" "		Ill.	Chicago
3	"	her "	–	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	" "		Syria	Maalakat Zahle
4	no	herself		no			her brother Joseph Lian 301 Elemar st. Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	black black	right hand tattooed	"	Zahle
5	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	" "		"	"
6	"	"	$15	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	chestnut chestnut		"	"
7	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	black		"	"
8	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	"
9	yes	himself	$12	no			his brother Abraham Chamey c/o F. Baxter 21 Rector street N.Y. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chestnut		"	"
10	no	herself	with husband	no			with her husband Mike Abood 1170 Notre Dame st. East Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	" "		"	"
11	"	his brother	with his brother	no			with his brother " " " 9. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	brown	black		"	"
12	"	himself		no			his brother, Antony B. Farris c/o J. E. Law 301 Elemar street, Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
13	"	her husband	$20	no				"	"	"	"	Follows on Conveyance		5	1/2	"	black		"	"
14	"	himself		no			his brother, Meike Ayoub Sterling (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		"	Rachaia
15	"	"	$70	no				"	"	"	"	Follows on Conveyance		5	4	"	"		"	"
16	yes	"	$20	no			his friend, Herman Baddour, 76 West Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	Aramon & Zahle
17	no	"	$15	yes	1907	04	his cousin Kassem Bou Merlek 76 Pleasant st. Danbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray		"	Kfar Hour
18	yes	"	$20	no			~~with~~ brother Ayoob F. Francis 31 Washington st. New York	"	"	"	"	Follows Conveyance		5	3	"	chestnut		"	Maalakat Zahle
19	no	herself		no			her husband, Salim Abood 1170 Notre Dame East, Montreal, Q. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	fair	" "		"	Hasbaia
20	"	"	$20	no			her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	Hasbaia
21	yes	himself	$15	no			his brother Salomon Youssef 4 Fountain st. Ste Framingham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	brown	" "		"	Rachaia
22	no	"	$82	no			his cousin Esber Tock Maaloula 77 Grandville Av in Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	black		"	"
23	no	"	$40	no			his friend: Ali Joseph 105 W. 3rd street Pittsburg - Kansas	"	"	"	"	Follows Conveyance		5	1	"	" "	squint with the right eye	"	Yanta
24	no	"	$50	no			his friend " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	fair "		"	"
25	no	his brother	"	no			accompanied by her brother Benoliel Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	brown	black black		Morocco	Tanger
26	no	himself	$20	yes	1905	07 N. York	his aunt, Zafrani Judith 249 Avenue C. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut chestnut		"	"
27	yes	herself		no			her husband, Gerlock Roberki 154 W. 10th st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	fair	" "		Russia	Grodnay
28	"	"	$30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	fair "		"	"
29	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	" "		"	"
30	no	himself	$26	no			his brother Salomon Abee Local phone No. 44 Scalp Level Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	brown	black		Syria	Zahle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "ADRIATIC", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "ADRIATIC", sailing Hereto (State whether sailing hereto or thereto, or employed by)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Captain S.S. "Adriatic"

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

144

25

9/5 14/14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 4th June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lipak	Tomo	32		M S	farmer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Stenik	Wife Mrs Kara Lipak Berak Selovar	Pa	Wilkesbury
2	Olovar	Jon	8		S				"	"	"	"	father Ignac Olovar Ludvika Jaranska	"	"
3	Haglen	Josef	22		S	L			"	"	"	"	father Anton Haglen Jaranovac Selovar	"	"
DEPORTED	Lisikovic	Lasc	X		M			X	"	"	"	Lacc	Wife Anna Lisikovic Lacc	X	"
5	Lisinace	Vaso	27		M	L			"	"	"	Lemarovac	Wife Luba Lisinace Lemarovac Selovar	"	Wilkesbury
6	Secujica	Lazo	50		M	L			"	"	"	Lubica	Jovanka Secujica Lubica	"	"
7	Leskovic	Mirko	30		M				"	"	"	Lemarovac	Wife Marka Leskovic Lemarovac	"	"
8	Homar	Johann	28		M				"	"	"	Secica	Gottlieb Kaiser Jr. Lyndon	Wis	Milwaukee
9	"	Maria	18		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Fanig	5		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

C 36 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK, 7 JUN 1904, 190

145

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or slavishness, or bondage, for some said restriction, if the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Self	22	[illegible]	[illegible]					Good		5	[illegible]	Brown	No	Austria	Zara
2	S	"	24	[illegible]	[illegible]					"		5	3	"	"	"	Sadska
3	S	"	19	[illegible]	[illegible]					"		5	4	"	"	"	Jendrovac
4	S	"	21	[illegible]	[illegible]					"		5	2	"	"	"	Lace
5	M	"	25	[illegible]	[illegible]					"		5	4	"	"	"	Semarovac
6	M	"	23	[illegible]	[illegible]					"		5	2	"	"	"	Lubica
7	M	"	28	[illegible]	[illegible]					"		5	8	"	"	"	Semarovac
8	S	Self	20	[illegible]	[illegible]					"		5	8	Brown	"	"	Kocica
9	S	"	18	No	[illegible]					"		5	5	"	"	"	"
10	"	"															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the [illegible], from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 April 1909, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Bellevue College, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise may be.)

116

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1903 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 10th June, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
QP.															
4682 1	Bartley	William	22	6	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Mary Bartley Killowen Co Tyrone	Illinois	Chicago
4704 2	Furlong	Stephen	20	3	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	Newtownbarry	Mother Bridget Furlong Killed Newtownbarry	Pennsylvania	Scranton
4727 3	McKenna	Hannie	23			Servant						Pilkea	Father Thomas McKenna Pilkea Co Tyrone		
4738 4	Malloy	Michael	20			Labourer						Foyle	Father Thomas Malloy Dragon Lisnaskea Co Fermanagh	Pennsylvania	Newark
4740 5	O'Sullivan	Daniel	26									Annascaul	Father Jeremiah Sullivan Annascaul Dingle Co Kerry	Illinois	Chicago
1 6	Sullivan	John	21									Durrow	Father John Sullivan Durrow O'Leary	New York	Rochester
2 7	Fitzgerald	Austin	22									Carron	Father Thomas Fitzgerald Kilnaboy Carron Co Clare	"	New York
5 8	Dillon	William	24									Ballymore	Father Edward Dillon Tubbrid Ballymore Co Roscommon	"	Washington
9	Burke	Katie	18			Servant						Killinglin	Father Margaret Burke Tedavnet Killinglin Co Kerry	New York	Jamestown
7 10	O'Connor	Mary	19									"	Father Timothy Thomas Tedavnet Killinglin Co Kerry	"	"
8 11	O'Neill	Mary A	25									Limerick	Father John O'Neill Tullig Cratloe Co Clare	New Jersey	Princeton
ad. 4470 12	Barry	Thomas Joseph	24	6	S	Labourer						Kinvale	Father James Barry Tyhee Kinvale Co Cork	New York	New York
7345 13	Mullen	Laurence	22									Kilbeggan	Father Michael Mullen Knockingan Kilbeggan Co Westmeath		
14	Forde	Mary	22			Servant						"	Father Thomas Forde Knockingan Kilbeggan Co Westmeath	"	"
7 15	Dunne	Martin	20	6	S	Labourer						Cuan	Mother Mary Dunne Inchclare Kilkenny	Illinois	Chicago
9331 16	Branigan	Michael	22									Kilkenny	Father John Branigan Kilkenny Co Clare	New Jersey	Jersey City
17	Green	Hanna	22			Servant						Tarbert	Father Thomas Green Tarbert Co Clare	Kentucky	Paddlesburg
18574 18	Dorgan	Thomas	20	6	S	Labourer						Dingle	Father Thomas Dorgan Dingle Kerry	Illinois	Chicago
21214 19	Doe	Katherine	28	2	M	Servant				America	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father John Doe Aghnis Co Limerick	New York	Brooklyn
25417 20	McCormack	William	22	6	S	Labourer				Ireland	Kilfalen	Ballinrobe	Mother Mrs Margaret McCormack Curlan Quay Kilfalen Co Mayo	New York	New York
31408 21	Jordan	Patrick	28									Emsworthy	Father Anastatia Jordan Raheenmore Emsworthy Raheny Co Dublin	Illinois	Chicago
31468 22	O'Connor	Mary	28			Servant						"	Father Catherine Connor Rathgallen Emsworthy Raheny Co Dublin	"	"
16768 23	Sullivan	Margaret Mary	28										Father Michael Sullivan Tuosist Co Cork	Montana	Butte City
9 24	Lowney	John	24	6	S	Farmer							Father John Lowney Knockbrack Allihies Co Cork	"	"
590 25	Lawlor	John	24			Labourer							Castlehamett Co Leitrim	Pennsylvania	Carbon
17629 26	Ferguson	James	40		M	Farmer						Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan	wife Kate Ferguson Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan	Pennsylvania	Patterson
27	"	Patrick	35									Dromod	wife Rose Ferguson Dromod		"
16630 28	Keogh	William	25		S	Labourer						Killaloe	Brother Michael Keogh Letterpark Killaloe	Iowa	Litchfield
29	Liston	Mary	23			Cook						Kildimo	Father John Liston Kildimo Co Limerick	Pennsylvania	Grange
30	Liston	Kate	21										Do Do		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1908, 190

147

31—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being deaf and dumb, blind, or crippled, seeking admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Daniel Hardy 76 Monroe St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamore
2	No	Sister	$20				Sister Miss M Furlong 238 Ainsley St South Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Cream Blue	"	"	Tullamore
3	"	"	$20				Sister Mary McKenna 3514 Sixth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Dark Blue	"	"	Ahea
4	"	Brother	$15				Brother James Bradley 272 Mercer St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Dark Blue	"	"	Doagh
5	Yes	"	$25				Brother Primrose Sullivan 4928 Dakota St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Inniscrone
6	"	Sister	$30				Sister Delia Sullivan 943 Dewey St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Dark Brown	"	"	Curraue
7	"	Brother	$30				Brother Timothy Fitzgerald 562 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red Fair Blue	"	"	Carron
8	"	"	$25				Brother M. H. Dillon Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Brown Grey	"	"	Ballymore
9	"	Cousin	$50				726 1/2 S. Capitol St Washington DC Cousin Norah Comer 1744 Spring St N.W. Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark Dark Grey	"	"	Errigal
10	"	Sister	$20				Sister Bridget Neil Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	do
11	No	"	$10				Friend Lodge Hampton Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Carnaholt
12	Yes	Self	$30				Cousin Michael J Murphy 694 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Dark Brown	"	"	Kinsale
13	"	"	$2				Agent Mrs Hanz Mullen 1008 38 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Dark Brown	"	"	Killeter
14	"	"	$8				Sister Mrs C Neely Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Tuam
15	"	"	$25				Sister Mrs C Neely 4314 5th Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	do
16	"	"	$20				Cousin Gabriel Neilly 158 Tenth Ave Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Killimer
17	"	"	$15				Brother John Dugan Saddlebury Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Furrane
18	"	"	$10				Sister Johanna Dugan 6024 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dangle
19	No	"	$25	To join Father			Cousin Mary McKenna 356 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Dark Grey	"	"	Athea
20	Yes	"	$30	No			Brother Bradley 839 Bay 23rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair Brown Blue	"	"	Killalon
21	No	"	$25				Sister Mrs Hill 153 South Morgan St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark Dark Brown	"	"	Emscorthy
22	Yes	"	$20				Brother Wm Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Brown Blue	"	"	do
23	No	"	$25				Sister Mary Sullivan Brother Patrick Sullivan City Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Fair Blue	"	"	Wexford
24	"	"	$20				Sister Bridget Lavery 320 North Henry St Little City Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Dark Brown	"	"	do
25	No	"	$25				Friend Thomas Sullivan Friend Miss Mary Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Castlecor
26	No	"	$210				Brother Matt 389 Van Houten St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Brown Blue	"	"	Killalagan Co Cavan
27	"	"	$210				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" Fair "	"	"	do
28	"	"	$50				Sister Ellen Keogh Witchinfield Essex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Killala
29	Yes	"	$25	To join Husband	Yes	3 Years	Cousin Mary Ellen Keogh Newark Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Kildemo
30	No	"	$25	No			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Adriatic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & P. V. F. Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1902 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

118

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Q 42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown 9th June, 1909

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1358 1	Sullivan	Annie	23		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Allihies	Father Michael Sullivan Kynagort Allihies Co Cork	Conn	Derwich
4512 2	McCarthy	Patrick	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown Bere	Father Timothy McCarthy Foyes Castletown Bere	Utica	New York City
7362 3	Ryan	Thomas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayo Abbey	Mother Bridget Ryan Killinde Mayo Abbey Co Mayo	Iowa	Danbury
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1909, *190* 119

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$100				Aunt Bridget Sullivan 1124 Curtis St Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Allihies
2	"	Books	$15				Brother Stephen Mc Carthy Park City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cypress
3	Yes	Self	$20				Sister Celia Danbury Woodbury Co Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Mayo
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Adriatic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1909, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Belfast & Dublin, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1909 day of June 17— 09.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 10th June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
4729 1	Manning	Thomas	6	6	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	New York			N.Y.	New York
4739 2	Russell	Alice	30	1½	F	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4729 3	McMahon	Thomas J	25	6	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Fordham		"	Graham
6770 4	Harrington	Timothy	30	6	M	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River		Mass	Fall River
" 5	Harrington	Julia	26	3	F	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 6	Harrington	Maria	2	11	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 7	Harrington	Patrick		11		Infant in charge of Mother as above			"	"	"	"		"	"
" 8	Harrington	Julia		11		Infant in charge of Mother as above			"	"	"	"		"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1909, *190* 151

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in physical or mental condition, deformed, crippled, or otherwise, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	"	Self	$30	Yes	35 years	Home 344 East 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good						
2	"	Husband	$10	"	13 years	" Husband Kingsland Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Self	$30	"	American Born	22½ Ave 60th St New York Father Thomas Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Do	"	$	"	10 years	Fall River	316 Kingsbridge Road Fordham Home 459 4th St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	$	"	5 years	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	Parents	$	"	American Born	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	$	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	$	No	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Adriatic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1909, 190...,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC arrived June 17, 1909, 19 , M., from

152

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jewfic,	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/13		2	[illegible]	1:- Ry C. to father Habil Son Dadar Boston Man 111 Ipmland	J	18	3 30	2	4	2
2	Assouf,	Negi [illegible]	35	12/13		2	" tel	" Wife & Bro Faris Dadar Assouf 301 Dubois Pa Hamor	J	18	4	2	4	2
3	Capout,	Ivan	5	15		1	" tel	G. D. cousin Josef Capor Box 17 Gray Creek Col		20	11	3	3	3
4	Tenoliel,	Celicic [illegible]	brother	35	25/6	2	" [illegible]	Ernest Jno with Gaffken 429 12C Fayonnay		1	7 11		2	-
5	Todob,	Anna [illegible] ch	35	27/9		3	" Returned	Husb. Tony Gabub 154 W.C Pgh		1	2 30		3	
6	Oblett,	Geo [illegible]	5	9		1	"tel "	Ry W to Uncle Geo. Daniels 2037 Leoti Ter Tyrone Pa		17	1	2	1	
7	Konals,	Francis	"	16		1	" tel "	" " Francis Reynolds 80 N. Main Meadville Mis	J	18	4	2	2	1
8	Colas,	Olive	7	13		1	" friend	Brd. Mr Josephin Brimoun 36 2.97 Pgh	B	19	12 21	2	2	2
9	Albertini,	Levini	30	5		1	" brother	Bro. Dec 130 Spring A. Hob. NJ	D	21	10 11	4	4	4
10	Valonli,	Tewfic	35	12		1	" tel "	Ry to Cousin Abr. Nordhood Grandville Mich Grand Rapids Mich	J	18	4 25	1	2	1
11	Idrafko,	Milimn	9	15		1	" tel "	Hung. Home	J	21	12 20	4	5	4
12	Wood,	Hamid & dau	36	19/20		2	" Canada	Ry W. to Husb. Dennis Dalin Akron 1470 Notre Dame		18	4 15	2	4	2
13	O'Neill,	Mary A	41	11		1	" sister	Father - Penny	J	17	4 30	—	1	
14	Dragovich,	Peter	4	8		1	" Agent	A Mc D: frd. Luzo Jankovic Milwaukee Wis	J	17	9 5	4	5	Nor
15	Kyelic,	Andrya		9		1	tel "	Ry W frd Alex Plesanic 917 Clayborn	J	18	4	2	2	2
16	Green,	Mary	41	17 xxxxx,		1	" tel "	Ry E to Son John Muddeburg Pa	J	18	4	2	2	2
17	Keogh,	William	41	26		1	" tel "	Ry E to Sis Ellen Woolberfield Pa	J	18	3 2	1	1	1
18	Werlen,	Emil	4	27		1	" friend	German Sec 174 - 4th Ave Pgh	J	18	2	1	1	
19	Dukity,	Simon	4	1		1	" tel "	Ry W. to b.i.l Gyuro Jani 111 Valley Wayland	J	19	3 30	2	2	2
20	Miller,	Agnes & dau	7	1/2		2	" sister	Sis Sarah Hornick Ave Mercers Pa	P	17	3	—	—	—
21	Shaw,	James, brother &						Ry W to father Robt. Shaw Rymers Ford	J	17	11 20	6	6	6
22	Robertson,	Villiam	2	23/30		3	" tel "	"						
23	Honovich,	Maria L	4	13		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
24	Tomasson,	Anton	6	4		1	" ind.add.	Fitz	J	24	10	7	7	7
25	Lobar,	Maria	5	14		1	" husband tel "	Ry W. Uncle Erik Johnson Fort Meridan Pa Ill		17	2 20	—	—	—
26	Stanisarljevic,	Wanda	6	21		1	" tel "	W. husb. Josef Box 17 Gray Creek Colo	J	20	11	3	2	3
27	Anderson,	Gert Ashes & sis	6	29/30		2	" tel "	Ry W. Husb Frode 219 Pine Pittsburg Penn. New London Conn	J	19	12 20	2	2	2
28	Jurich,	Francesco	4	3		1	" tel "	Ry E. to Sis Annie Anderson 24 Channing	J	17	2 30	—	—	
8								Ry W. to frd Jurkovic Ivan Box 135 Adamsburg Pa	J	17	11	5	4	5

Adriatic, June 17th

30

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Adriatic arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Bengtson, Emanuel	3	6		1	To tel [illegible]	Destination Waverley Neb. Nyk	J.	20	4	3	3	3
30	Bernstein, Lina	5	4		1	[illegible] poss	Son Morris Bernstein 425 W. 38	D	17	10	—	—	—
31	Bolin, Wards [illegible] ch	3	7		1	[illegible]	Husb. Alex 305 E 40 Nyk	P	17	4	—	—	—
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CB S. S. ADRIATIC (White Star Line) *arrived* June 17, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from* 151

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
80f	1	Vibert, Jane	II Cabin 1 18 1		LPC	Dr Cert	12.35 Odeneal							6/	136	Loo	155							1		
28f	2	Sporen, Tonka and 2 ch	II Cabin 3 27/29 3		LPC		12.35 Smith	6/	8	Jan											6/22	Adriatic		15	15	15
7m		Bogidor Jovan																			"	"				
5m		Ivan																			"	"				
27f	3	Bon Fayad, Mary and 4ch	C 35 4/8 5		LPC		1.10 Sparklin							6/	22	69	m. 2[20]							2	3	2
6f		Foninch																								
5f		Victoria																								
2f		Zahieh																								
11/12m		Michel																								
15m	4	Alexo, Jovan	5 6 1		LPC		1.18 Hackett							6/	9	33	Loo 11[25]							2	2	2
20m	5	Haouzi, Nagib wf ch & sis	C33 2/5 4		LPC		1.10 Forster							6/	9	6	llg. 10[20]							8	8	8
17f		Saidet																								
1f		Saaba																								
11f		Najla																								
11m	6	Palamidas, Gregorios	C33 1 1		LPC	2 hour 6/21/09 10 am	1.10 Forster																	10	11	10
53f	7	Svenson, Ingrid and gr-ch	S1 4/5 2		LPC		2.10 McGregor							6/	18	172	K 10[35]							2	—	2
4f		Gerda Anna																								
31m	8	Gayth, Joseph	C35 23 1		LPC	Dr Cert	2. Sparklin							6/	19	8	K [25]							2	1	2
9m	9	Abood, Farres	C35 10 1		LPC		2. "	6/	19	54	Loo	6/	18	32	K	216	Hart [5]							4	4	4
22f	10	Crukovic, Marya	S 8 26 1		LPC		1.45 "	6/	4	100	Eui							7/	115	Eil 11[55]				14	13	14
55f	11	Wazer, Dable	C33 14 1		LPC	Dr Cert	2. Forster	6/	8	3	Kb	5	181	Cl				7/	139	Clark 10[30]				14	13	14
49m	12	Ziokovic, Mato	C36 4 1		LPC	Dr Cert	2.15 English	6/	14	35	Loo	6/	24	100	Eui										12	12	12
65m	13	Abrahamson, Nils and son	S1 30 2		LPC	Dr Cert	2.20 McGregor							6/	18	174	K 10[45]							2	—	2
28m		Victor																								
25f	14	Olafsen, Maria & mother	1 7/8 2		LPC	2 Dr's Certs	2.20 McGregor							6/	17	21	K 10[35]							2	2	2
64f		Nilson, Anna																								
44m	15	2 Stefan, 1 Kavar	5 11 1		LPC	Dr Cert	2.40 Hackett							6/	19	38	Loo 11[40]							2	1	2
28m	16	Mezaric, Martin	5 13 1		LPC	Dr Cert	2.45 "	6/	19	52		6/						6/	24	37 E 3[50]				7	7	7
68m	17	Bakemann, Charles	2 4 1		LPC	Dr Cert	2.55 "														6/22	Adriatic		5	5	5
76m	18	Baker, George	2 25 1		LPC	Dr Cert	3.05 Hackett							6/	17	27	Bel 4[20]									

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 155

S. S. Adriatic arrived [illegible] , 190 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
16	Harry, Ilias	C31	12	1	Del. Surgeon Trachoma	Parker	21	138	K	6/	138	K													
37	Dragovich, Petar	48	8	1	L P C	J. J.	6/22/09	9am	Fit								6/	22138	4	1	25			—	1	—
38	Gionovich, Maria	48	13	1	"	"	6/24/09	10am	Fit								6/	23	46	1	11	10		3	3	3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon of the vessel, or employed by the Government, as the case may be.) that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Port Antonio, June 12th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Willard	William J.	28		M S	Civil Eng.	Ye	Ye	American	American	U. S	New Orleans	Capt U. S. Hero Commercial place New Orleans	N.Y.	New York
2	Burnett	Robert A	61		M M	Mariner			~~Scotch~~ American	Scotch	U. S	Chicago	Mrs S Burnett 5535 Drexel ave Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 17th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of real or specific contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Light Brown	Blue		U.S.	New-Orleans
" 2	"	"	"	"	12	Chicago	~~129~~ 5513 Drexel Ave Chic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray		Scotland	Kirkcudbright
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Goldman (Master), of the S.S. Minnesota, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Goldman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. SIGISMUND, sailing thence to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Hamburg-American Line
Atlas Line Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Cartagena, June 7th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Esau	John H. Romvs	39		m.	s.	Miner	yes		Germany	german	California	Oroville	Ch. Bernhard Ternavito	New York,	City
2	Gonzalez	Francisco	36		m.	s.	Merchant	"		Colombia	Sp. Am	Colombia	Cartagena	Joaquin Pombo, Cartagena	—	—
3	Ciardelli	Americo	44		m.	m.	Merchant	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	Robert Glaser, Cartagena	Europe	
4	Ciardelli	Octavia	31		f.	m.	—	"		"	"	"	"			
5	Ciardelli	Alejandro	6		m.	s.	—	"		"	"	"	"			
6	Ciardelli	Amable	3		f.	s.	—	no		"	"	"	"			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 18 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$80	yes	1908	New York	Portigue Dredging & Mining Co 80 Wall St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Marienburg
2	"	"	$400	"	1906	"	452 West 23 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Columbia	Cartagena
3	no	"	$2000	"	1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Italy	Pisa
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Isaac Brandon & Bros 17 Battery Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	fair	gray	"	Columbia	Cartagena
6	"	"	no	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Boldt, Master, of the S/S PRINZ SIGISMUND. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Boldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two + years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Stanley

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

31—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Hamburg-American Line.
Atlas Line Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Savanilla, June 9th, 1909

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bischoff	Edward	34	m.	m.		Merchant	yes		Germany	german	Colombia	B'quilla	German Consul	Germany	Bremen
2	Bischoff	Nelly	24	f.	m.		—	"		—	—	—	—	Barranquilla	"	"
3	Albers	Oscar	32	m.	s.		Merchant	"		—	—	—	Bogota	William Droescher, Bogota	"	Hamburg
4	Droescher	Jenny	35	f.	m.		—	"		—	—	Germany	Hamburg	— " —	"	— " —
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 18 1909 , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	yes	1908	New York	in transit to germany	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	black	green	none	Germany	Bremen
2	"	husband	"	yes	1907	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Colombia	Bogotilla
3	"	self	$300	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
4	"	"	$500	yes	1907	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Russia
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Boldt, Master, of the S/S PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Five) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Boldt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the S/S PRINZ SIGISMUND, sailing thence to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Hamburg-American Line,
Atlas Line Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Sta Marta, Colombia, JUN 11 1909, 190

H—118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Simmonds	Joseph	36		m	s.	Merchant	yes		French	French Colombia	Sta Marta		Demetrio Lapeira, Sta Marta	New York	City
2	Kopenhagne	Henri	24		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Fuentes	Francia	36		f	m.	—	"		Colombia	Sp. Am	"		Mr. Manuel Fuentes, Sta Marta	New York	
4	Flye	Harry	18		m	s.	Clerk	United States Citizen								
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 18 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in certain classes not admissible. (See instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes $50			Hotel #69 West [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Columbia	Ste Marta
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

w in 14 days Marta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Boldt, Master (Strike out Master if not Commanding Officer) of the S/S. PRINZ SIGISMUND., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Boldt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Shanley, Surgeon of the Z. SIGISMUND, sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, Nos. 1 to 17 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. D. Shanley, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1909,

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

4

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

16 1 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Ham[illegible]
Alias [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RINZ SIGISMUND, sailing from Jeremie, June 13th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ronzier	Roger	30	m.	m.		Merchant	yes		Haitian	Haitian	Haiti	Jeremie	Mrs. R. Ronzier, Jeremie	New York	City
2	Castera	Ernest	47	m.	m.		— —	yes		French	French	"	Port au Prince	Mrs. C. Castera, Port au Prince	France	Paris
3	Castera	Maurice	19	m.	s.		Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 18 1909 , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$400	yes	1900	New York	Hotel
2	"	"	"	yes	1908	— —	"
3	"	father	$500	no			"
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person who is a lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or has been within one year a pauper or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or has confessed the commission of, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black	none	Hayti	Jeremie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	blue	"	Hayti	St. au Prince
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	— —	— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Boldt Master, of the S/S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Boldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Blanchard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this the ... th day of June, 1909

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

51—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa, June 3rd, 190 9

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
934 1	Cailler	Mr A G	22 ✓	m s	merch	✓	✓	British	English			Mr Jacca a Clerk Genoa	NY	Newyork
2	Cailler	Mr H. G.	29 ✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	Messina			
939 3	Frech	Mr F.	31 ✓	m s	—	✓	✓	U S Citizen	Ohio	Cleveland				
4	Randell	Mr John G	45 ✓	m s	Inspector									
5	Schade	Herm. F.	12 ✓	child	—									
941 6	Kent	Mr Wm. M.	47 ✓	m s	—									
7	Kent	Mrs W W	45 ✓	w	—									
8	Kent	Miss Agnes	21 ✓	s	—									
9	Kent	Miss Katherine	15 ✓	s	—									
10	Kent	Miss Charlotte	12 ✓	s	—									
11	Kent	Miss Frances	9 ✓	s	—									
942 12	Calvin	Mr Samuel	30 ✓	m s	painter					Pa	Gettysburg			
13	Calvin	Mrs Johanne	22 ✓	w s										
943 14	Zehring	Miss Blanche	25 ✓	s	—					Ohio	Miamisburg			
944 15	Nilde	Miss A. H.	48 ✓	s	—					NY	Newyork			
16	D'Arcy	Sister Mary	34 ✓	s	Nurse	✓	✓	English	Australian			St Catherine's Convent Via Nomentana Rome		
945 17	Mmustachia	Mr C.	50 ✓	m	—					Pa	Pittsburgh			
946 18	Sharry	Miss Aurelia	25 ✓	s	—					Minn	St Paul			
947 19	Shelton	Mrs Flo	27 ✓	w	—					Cal	Los Angeles			
5862 20	Fassett		28	s	—					NY	Newyork			
948 21	Ford	Mr Frank	41 ✓	m										
22	Ford	Miss Isabella	10 ✓	s	—									
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	more than $50	1904-09		New York	100 William Street New York	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	6	1	fair	Chestnut	Dark Blue	
2	"	"	"	"										5	8				
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	no	self	$100/m	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk brown	dk brown	Austria
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Place of Birth: Country; City or Town.

1	Italy	Mezzano
2	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bandeleben, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Bandeleben
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 14th day of June, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this the 4th day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4 th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malloy	Thos. E.	34		M S	Priest			American	Irish				Mass.	Brockton
2	O'Brien	Vincent J.	17		M S	"			"	"				Wis.	Kellogg
3	Skinker	Rose N.	64		M				"	"				Va.	Richmond
4	Mc Guillan	Annabelle	adult		M S				"	"				Minn.	St. Paul
5	Delvage	Charles	25		M S				"	"				Ohio	Steubenville
6	Mc Burne	Mary	14		M S				"	"				Va.	Richmond
7	Shields	A. B.	45		M S	Clergyman			"	"				Mass.	Boston
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a procurer or connected with the procuring of prostitutes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1											Good	Good					
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bardeleben, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Barretta.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filzer, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this the 11th day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

3

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Gibraltar to New York, on the 7th June, 1909.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parish	John E.	27	4	M S	Historical Research	yes	yes	American	C	Iowa	Iowa City	—	Iowa	Iowa City
2	Parish	Mrs J.E.	24	7	M	—	yes	yes	do	—	do	do.	—	do	do
3	Wilkinson	Florence	22	4	S	Writer	yes	yes	do	—	N.Y.	New York	—	N.Y.	New York
4	Schaeffer	Helen S.	36	7	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	—	N.Y.	Gloversville	—	N.Y.	Gloversville
5	Fetterman	Gertrude	25	7	S	—	yes	yes	do	—		Philadelphia	—		Philadelphia
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14th, 1909

11—1118

171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	more	—	—	—	going home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bardeleben, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Bardeleben
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909,
at New York

E. R. Kemp
Immigration Officer.

12—III.

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Dr. Filser

Sworn to before me this the 12th day of June, 1909

at New York

C.P. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa June 3rd, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1287 1	Collins	Thomas	43 ✓						U.S. Citizen		N. York		Mother		
1288 2	Gerber	Fritz	26 ✓	m. s		merchant	✓	✓	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Münsingen	Father Gerber Station Kirchlengern Kr Bern	S. Dakota	Langdon
" 3	Fischer-Urfer	Burkhard	57 ✓	m		printer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Family Fischer printing office Münsingen Kr Bern	"	"
1289 4	Vanetti	Alessandro	27 ✓	m. s		Merch[illegible]	✓	✓	Italian	[illegible]	Italy	Milan	Father Antonio Vanetti Via Umberto 6 Treviglio	Ill	Chicago
" 5	"	Amelia	30 ✓	f.			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1290 6	Farina	Maria	25 ✓	f. m		maid	✓	✓	Italian	[illegible]	Turin	Turin	Father Peppe Faccino Street Chiatieno	Italy	N. Y. City
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of assaulting or killing any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the destruction of property by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such doctrines?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?												
1																		
2	no	self	$470	no		Uncle Mr. Roman Gerber Landon North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		Switzerland Kirchen Lucerne
3	"	"	$100	/		Friend Mr. Roman Gerber Landon North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey		" Ruswikon
4	no	"	$140	/		Friend Arturo Zarotti Genell Del'y. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	City.	brown cast		Italy Florency
5	"	"	$	/		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue fair		" "
6	4	"	$208	3		Morton Street N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey		Russia German
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bordelebew (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweow that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wirzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Filser

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909

at New York

E R Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa, 3 June, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Admitted	Zoroni	Carolina	51		f.	M	Hous-womans	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	South	Italy	Torricella	her sister in law Zoroni Madalena Montebarone Di Spoleto	N.J.	Trenton
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1909

175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether idiot, insane person, or feeble-minded person; whether deformed or crippled; whether likely to become a public charge; whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	herself	15	yes	1901	Orecton NY	her cousin Salamanda Luigi 200 Fulton St. Orecton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue		Italy	Perugia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. von Bardeleben, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. von Bardeleben
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17 th day of June, 1909,
at New York

Schurz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Fr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

B. F. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slōvenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
1st Class S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4th, 1909

11—1115 4/6/09

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	J. William	68		m s	Missionar	yes		U.S. Citizen	U.S born					
2	Burns	Stella C.	32		m s	teacher	yes		American	U.S born				Dist. Washington	
3	Furlong	Leonard	31		m s	1. Lieut. U.S.				U.S born				Philippines	
4	Buttner	F. C.	31		m s	Capt. U.S.				U.S				"	"
5	Smith	Charles C.	51		m s	Agriculturist				U.S born				Ark. Salt Lake City	
6	Laurello	Vincenzo	23		m. M.	farmer, no			Italian South	Contadino Cleto	wife	Angela	Cleto	Cleto	South Bethlehem, Pa.
7	Franklin	Emmanuel	17			student "			American	born of U.S parents				N.Y.	Albany
8	Colarusso	Stanislao													
9	Marino	Alfonso													
10	Sapino	Giovanni	49		m. M.	farmer	Lab. yes		Italian South	Chieti	Pietro Jervaz.	wife	Vittoria Pietro Jervaz.		Yonkers
11	Caserta	Francesco	29		m	barber	"		American					N.Y.	West Chester
wife 12	"	Teresina	18		F.	none	"							New York	
13	Aunuso	Ippolita	27		m	tailress	"		Italian South	Pr. Calabria	Catona	sister	Giuseppa Rhona	"	— " —
14	Lingria	Francesca	26		m	none	"		"	"	"	father	Domenico Catona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Laterza	Fortunata	37		m	"	"		"	"	Villa S. Giov.		none	"	— " —
daughter 16	Coppola	Concetta	9			—	"		"	"	"		— " —	N.Y.	Haverstraw
17	Terraino	Maria	19		s	Civil	"		"	"	Catanzaro				— " —
18	D'Antonio	Pasquale													
19	Pignone	Mrs Rosa	44		m	Housework	no		Italian South	Potenza	Viggiano	uncle	Giovanni Paniello Viggiano	New York	
20	Spolidoro	Paolo	56		m	Agt. processing	"		[illegible]	Potenza	Viggiano		Giulietta Spolidoro Viggiano	Colo	Denver
wife 21	"	Filomena	50		F.	"	"		[illegible]	"	"			"	— " —
daughter 22	"	Mariantonia	10			"	"		"	"	"		— " —	"	— " —
" 23	"	Maria	4			"	"		"	"	"		— " —	"	— " —
son 24	"	Enrico	7			"	"		"	"	"		— " —	"	— " —
25	D'Angelo	Nazario	30		m	Agt. farmer	"		Italian South	Salerno	Sicignano		Father Francesco S. Cesario di Lecce	Pa.	Hazleton
daughter 26	"	Angela Maria	5		F.	—	"		"	"	"			"	— " —
wife 27	Cantisano	Mrs Angela	26		m	Housework	"		"	"	"	mother	Grazia — " —		— " —
28	Del Urso	Anna Mrs	18		m	"	"		"	"	"		— " —	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Sisto	Leonardo	61		m	Agt.	"		"	Bari	Alberobello		Uncle Vito	New York	
wife 30	Giampietro	Angela	60		F.	"	"		"	"	"		Alberobello	"	— " —

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 14th, 1909. 177

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an alien (or no) whose ticket or passage is paid for by the transportation company which brings him to this port, or by any society, association, or municipality. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town
1									No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2									"	"	"	"	"	"					
3									"	"	"	"	"	"					
4									"	"	"	"	"	"					
5									"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	no	self $30 Jan 25 08	—				sister in law Gennaro Toledo Box 135 Official North Dak.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark brown	blind out eye	Catania Sicily
7									"	"	"	"	"	"					
8									"	"	"	"	"	"					
9									"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	yes	self $12 yes 25 Apr	—				Uncle Francesco 173 Oak St Yonkers Westchester N.Y. Corp		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	bald	Chiesti Reggio Calabria
11									"	"	"	"	"	"					
12									"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	husband $20 no	—				husband Antonino Longua 210 st 5 Ave. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown	moles at lips	Reggio Calabria Catania
14	"	self 10	—				Uncle Antonino 25 Ave 310. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	" "
15	no	" $5	—				husband Giovanni Coppola Harrison 3rd St. 204 N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	" Reggio Calabria
16	"	" $20	—				Uncle 3rd St Harrison N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" "
17	yes	father $	—				father Francesco 359 Amsterdam N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Reggio Cal.
18									"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	self 20 yes 22 Jan 08 N.Y.	—				Uncle Vincenzo 334 1st Ave Brooklyn Home		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown		Palmi Reggio
20	no	self					29th St Denver Colo		"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	no	self $30 no	—				Uncle Raffaele Bard on St 579 Hazleton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark brown	scar right eye	Bova Calabria Reggio
26	"	"	—				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	" "
27	"	"	—				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	" "
28	"	" $44	—				husband Esposito Felice 285 New Chain St Jamaica L.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	mole at face	" "
29	"	" $40 yes 25 Jan N.Y.	—				Son Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Bard Abbadella
30	"	"	—				285 E. 150th St N.York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bandeleben, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Barbarossa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Bandeleb
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17 th day of June, 1909,

at N.Y.

Holker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, of Bremen, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
2nd List S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4th, 1909

11—1116
4/6/1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sisto	Caterina	31		F	m	[illegible]	no	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Born Alberobello		None	N.Y.	New York
2	Turi	Vitantonio	1		M		—	—	—	"	N. Y. Harv	"		"	"	"
3	Pasquariello	Alberto	10		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Napoli Napoli	wife Michelina	Napoli	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	Caterina Palermo	N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin	Giuseppe	Ft. Edward
7	"	Filomena	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"
8	Rizzuto	Domenico	23		M	"	"	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	father	Angela	Ft. Edward
9	"	Rosina	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"
10	"	Palma	1		F	"	—	3-154058	1/6/'38	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"
11	Matteocciani	L. M.	21		M					American						City
12	Pesce	Giovanante	21		M	"	brick layer									"
13	Barbato	Felice	27		M	"	millinary									Mrs Sheboygan
14	Sterlz	Josephine	29		F	J. J.	cook	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria			mother	Josephine Hohenmark	N.Y. New York
15	Day	W. R.	23		M	"	Gen Laborer	"	"	American						"
16	Rascio	Angelo	26		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Italian	South	Italy		father	Domenico	"
17	Colosimo	Paolo	22		M	"	Merchant	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy		wife	Antonia Accerotti	"
18	Violante	Pietro	34		M	"	Electrician	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regno d'Italia		father	Angelo Carlopoli	Cal.
19	"	Teresa	26		F	"	none	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	—	"
20	Fallacara	Francesco	19		M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Bari	Bitonto	father	Vincenzo Bitonto	N.Y. New York
21	Iacarella	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitonto	— " —	Giustino Bitonto	"
22	Capriolo	Stefano	23		M	"	"	9-10428 7-7/'34	yes	Italian	South	"	"	"	Vincenzo Fonteno	N.Y. New York
23	Perri	Giuseppe	32		M	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	Cotenza	Germaneto	wife	Angelina Clemente	Ft. Edward
24	Picchio	Fortunata	22		F	"	Dressmaker	no	"	"	"	"	Castrolibero	mother	Rosaria Castrolibero	— " —
25	De Bartolo	Alessandro	16		M	S	—	"	yes	"	"	"	Sparano March.	father	Pietro Sparano	Sparkill N.Y.
26	Grassi	Agostino	16		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Bisaqua	mother	Lucrezia Bisaqua	Sparkill N.Y.
27	Amuso	Antonina	15		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Bivalabia Catania	sister	Giuseppa Troina	Ft. Edward
28	Lingria	Fortunata	18		F	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	Domenico Catania	— " —
29	Di Stefano	Nicola														
Omitted S. 31.	Nisio	Domenica	65		F	W.	none	no	Italian	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.		nephew	Sergio Giuseppe Reggio Calabria	Ft. Edward

*Instead of the word occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17th, 1909

179

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or both deformed and diseased, or without sufficient means or visible capacity to support self, or coming for any immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	no	self	20 yrs	no	brother Vito Turi 249 150th st N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	Reggio Calabria
2	no	"	—		cousin Mary Pugliese	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"
3	no	"	50 yrs	24 yrs N.Y.	Washington Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chester
4																
5	no	self	40 yrs	24 yrs	bro in law Gabriele Giuliotti 191 Mulberry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	S. Caterina Stilo Reggio
6	no	"	22 yrs	Patterson	cousin Giuliano Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	Bolzano Spain
7	no	"	—	"	17 North Evaro st Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	" Cavelli
8	no	"	60 yrs	28 Canada	cousin Giuliano Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	mole right cheek Cosenza Cosenza
9	no	"	—	—	17 North Evaro st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at eye brow " "
10	no	"	no	—	Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	3	"	"	" "
11																
12																
13																
14	no	self	20 yrs	no	bro in law Alfredo Calvagno 134 Lenox ave New York	Dis to Leo Mans. Agent						5	1	dark	brown	Cinquefrondi Reggio Calabria
15																
16	no	self	50 yrs	28 yrs N.Y.	bro 4 Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	Palermo Sicily
17	no	"	40 yrs	21 yrs	cousin Francesco Caligiuri Box 65 Norfolk Va New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Catanzaro Marina Catanzaro
18	yes	"	400	20 yrs	bro Salvatore 84 Carlton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	N. Calabria Campo
19	no	"	—	15 yrs	84 Carlton st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Cosenza Bisignano
20	no	"	20	—	bro Giuseppe 470 Mulberry st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bari Italia
21	no	"	40	—	bro Giovanni 142 Mulberry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Cavalcanti
22	no	"	14 yrs	6 yrs	bro Angelo Emigrant Industrial Saving Bank 51 Chambers st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
23	yes	"	40 yrs	20 yrs	139 Fountain st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Cosenza Altomonte
24	yes	"	40 yrs	no	376 W. Polk st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "
25	yes	"	40 yrs	no	bro Bruno 1056 Park st Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	" "
26	no	"	40 yrs	no	bro Biagio 53 Hazard st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Agnuli Reggio
27	no	"	10 yrs	no	bro in law Angelo Andreacchio 310 5th ave Brooklyn	Dis to Bro in Law						4	9	"	"	N. Calabria Cotrona
28	no	"	10 yrs	no	bro Salvatore — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	" "
29																
30	no	self	6	no	bro Salvatore 357 Park st Amsterdam N.Y. F B Meacham Insp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gray	Reggio Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leon Bardeleben (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the Barbarotta, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Bardeleben
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17 th day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Bhkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fidser, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Fidser

Sworn to before me this the 4th day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

Elkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
2nd Class S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4 th, 1909

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
~~Stricken~~ REPORTED DECEASED	Parigliano	Angela	58		F.	W.	none	no		Italian	South	Reggio Cal.		Bro. Sabo	Reggio Calabria	N.Y. Amsterdam
	Giuliano	Giuseppe	46		M.	M.	Farmer	yes		"	"	Catania S. Alf.a Licodia		wife Agata		D.C. Washington
	Caruso	Agata	1		F.	—	—	"		"	"	"			S. Alf.a Licodia	"
~~Stricken~~ REPORTED DECEASED	"	Salvatore	5		M.	—	—	"		"	"	"			"	"
5	D'Amico	Giuseppe	35		M.	S.	pharmacist	"		"	"	Messina	Spadafora	fath.	Raguale Spadafora	S. Martino N.J. Newark
6	Macrì	Ella Carolina	52		F.	W.	seamstress 7-117966-1-26-'40-(505)	"		"	"	Mt. Calabria	Sfarmuola	bro.	Luigi	N.Y. Syracuse
son 7	Spina	Achille	15		M.	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~Stricken~~ 6/19/09	Laffiotti	Carmela	34		F.	M.	none	no		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palmi	Sfarmuola	bro. Giuseppe	Palmi	Canada
9	~~Bruno~~	~~Domenico~~	~~44~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~porter~~							wife Elisabetta		
10	~~Longo~~	~~Nicodemo~~	~~40~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~							Sfarmuola	mother Rosa Sfra		
11	Bellino	Lorenzo	40		M.	M.	peddler	"		Italy	Italian	Bari		wife Teresa	Bari	Ill. Chicago
12	Pinto	Maria	22		F.	S.	tailor	"		"	"	"		fath. Vincenzo	"	"
13	Scrignano	Nicola	36		M.	M.	blacksmith	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bari Carbonara		fath. Giuseppe	Carbonara	"
wife 14	"	Cecilia	32		F.	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bella	Vincenzo	48		M.	M.	workman	no		"	"	Capurso		wife Pasqualina	Capurso	Pa. Pittsburg
16	Sarica	Antonio	30		M.	S.	porter	yes		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa Calabria	Campo	fath. Domenico		New-York
bro. wife 17	Gaetano	Domenico	17		M.	"	carbrer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Campo	"
18	Viola	Silvia	34		F.	M.	none	no		"	"	Caserta	Roccarecca	bro. in law	Gaetano Giardelli	"
daughter 19	Di Litta	Ella Giuseppa	10		F.	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	(Caserta) Castrocielo	"
~~Stricken~~	~~Hausman~~	~~Jos. G.~~	~~20~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~student~~			~~American~~						~~Pa. Phila.~~
21	Russo	Assunta	38		F.	M.	none	yes		Italian	South	Caserta	S. Alf.a Capua	bro.	Antonio S. Alf.a Capua	Conn. New Haven
~~Stricken~~	~~Testa~~	~~Domenico~~	~~44~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~farmer~~							fath.	Francesco	
23	Lavigne	Virginia	22		F.	S.	teacher	"		Canada	French Canadian	Montreal Can.			Catalano	Ill. Chicago
24	~~Bruno~~	~~Luigi~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~cook~~	~~waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Caserta~~	~~wife~~	~~Angela~~	~~Conn. Hartford~~
25	Minetti	Cristina	41		F.	M.	none	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		husband	Carmine Minetti	Conn. Berlin
26	D'Amico	Domenico	18		M.	S.	farmhand	"		"	"	"		fath.	Vincenzo Napoli	New-York
27												Ciciti Quadri			Quadri	"
28																
29																
30																

2 1a, 2 1, 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17th, 1909

181

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 no				Son Santo 354 Bank st Amsterdam		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	gray			Reggio Calabria
2	"	"	40 no				brother-in-law Condullo Domenico 914 - 9th st Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	male at nose		Calamia Sapri Salerno
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				brown			" "
4	no	"	10 yes 85 England Newark				brother Domenico 343 Bank st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	40 no				sons Domenico & Antonio 110 Howard St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at base		Mottola Spezzano
6	"	"	"				110 Howard st Syracuse N.Y. husband Domenico Chipolla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray			Pr. Calabria Cosenza
7	"	"	"				24 st St. John Cairo cousin Pietro Rangers	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown			" "
8	yes	"	20 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Rhus
9	"	"	~~100 yes 60 Ind Order, 60 of Frederick at Fort Williamson~~				~~Uncle Same~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Mannola
10	"	"	25 no				bro-in-law Giuseppe Caione 135 Polk st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
11	yes	"	20 yes 60 Ind Chicago				cousin Domenico Cehiguale 88 W. Ohio st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Bari
12	yes	"	20 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
13	yes	"	300 yes 86 Ind 14 years				bro Domenico 88 W. Ohio st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Spadigno
14	yes	"	20 no				bro-in-law Paulton Bar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Bari
15	"	"	20 no				cousin Domenico Calabro 79 Carmen st cl. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Bari Capurso
16	"	"	20 yes 60 Ind 2 years				husband Francesco Di Lilla 137-138 Sullivan st cl. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar left cheek		Calabria Campo
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	20 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Casetta Monasterace
19	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	yes	husband	10 yes 85 Ind				husband & Bath Lawrence Box 68 Washington Corner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	male	left cheek	Casetta Reggio Calabria
22	no	self	10 no				uncle Pietro Salvatore 1032 St. James st Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Cosenza Calabria
23	yes		12 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown			Spezzano Montreal
24	no	self	30 yes 60 Ind				uncle Luigi Spezzano 4 yrs in Canada appear Home 169 Sulivan st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	scar at mouth		Cosenza Sessano
25	"	"	60 yes 60 Ind cl. York					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			Naples
26	"	"	10 no				uncle Pietro D'Amico 40 Geneva st cl. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at chin		United States
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

F D Inceatin Insp

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17th, 1909 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a professional beggar; whether coming under contract (express or implied) to labor after landing; and whether exempted from the operation of the contract-labor law, and if not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 no				Son Paolo 354 Rivington st Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark gray		Reggio	Calabria
2	"	"	40 "				brother-in-law Condullo Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	male	at knee	Catania Reggio Calabria
3	"	"	"				911 - 8th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	brown	—		
4	"	"	"				Washington D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
5	no	"	10 no				brother Vincenzo 343 Bank st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	scar	at face	Nocera Superiore Prov. Salerno
6	"	"	40 no				sons Domenico & Antonio 110 Howard st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" gray			Nocera Superiore Prov. Salerno
7	"	"	"				110 Howard st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown			" "
8	yes	"	20 no				husband Domenico Thipaldo 24 st St. John Cores	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	scar	at forehead	" Reino
9	"	"	100 yes [illegible]				cousin Pietro Langone 68 st Victoria st Port William Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			" Maranola
10	"	"	25 no				Canada — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	scar	at forehead	" "
11	yes	"	20 yes [illegible] Chicago				bro-in-law Giuseppe Carone 135 Polk st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			Bard
12	yes	"	20 no				cousin Domenico Perignola 86 W. Ohio st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"
13	yes	"	30 yes 143 20 yes 86 Ind				brother Domenico Chicago Ill. 86 W. Ohio st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			Bard Spadafora
14	yes	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			Bard
15	"	"	20 no				son-in-law Charles Bro 34 Bowlton Bar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			Bard Capizzo
16	"	"	20 yes 2 years 20 yes 209 N.Y.				cousin Domenico Calabro 34 Carmine st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	scar	left cheek	R. Calabria Campo
17	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			" "
18	yes	"	20 no				husband Francesco Di Lutta 137-138 Sullivan st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			Cascia Roccaraseca
19	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			" "
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	yes	husband	10 yes 5 Ind				husband Fr Paolo Saviano Box 28 Wallington Essex uncle Pietro Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	male	left cheek	Cascia Coff. Capua
22	no	self	10 no				Box 54 Upper Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			Cascia Secondigliano
23	yes		12 no				1032 St. James Montreal uncle Luigi Lupacchino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown			Jamaica Montreal.
24	no	self	30 yes 86 Ind				44 Bay 12th Bath Beach Opera Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	scar	at mouth	Cascia Secondigliano Prov. Salerno
25	"	"	60 " yes N.Y.				167 Sullivan st N.Y. uncle Pietro D'Amico	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"			Naples
26	"	"	10 no				452 Geneva st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	scar	at chin	Chieti Chiaia
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

F D Inceater Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bardeleben, of the Barbarossa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Bardeleben
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Colby
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Filser

Sworn to before me this the 7th day of June, 1909

at New York

E. McKeep

Immigration Officer.

182

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 7th June, 1907.

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benaluil	Moses	17		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	American	Jew	Morocco	Tangier		N.Y.	New York
2	Court de la	Celestine	21		F	S	—	yes	yes	American	Spanish	Algeria	Algiers		N.Y.	New York
3	Jesperson	Sven	44		M	M	Missionary	yes	yes	Swede	Swedish	Africa	do	brother Jens Jesperson	Mich.	Battle Creek
4	Jesperson	Lydia	wife 34		F	M		yes	yes	do	do	"	do	Hungerstorp, Sweden	do	do
5	Ramos	José Antonio	24		M	M	Journalist	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Obispo N. 62. Redaccion de El Figaro	Cuba	Habana
6	Hernandez Portela	Ramiro	26		M	S	Attache Cuban Legation Spain	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Callapreadea N.3.	Habana	Habana
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1909

153

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; or a persons who have been deported, if any; if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	—				his wife J. Benatiel 98 William St. North Hampton Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	—		fair					
2	Yes	her sister	$40	born in America			her sister 456 W. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	½	dark brown	—	5	—	—
3	no	himself	$300	Yes	3	Battle Creek Mich	his friend Dr Kellogg, sanitarium	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	½	brown	blue		Malmö	Sweden
4	no	her husband	—	yes	do		going with her husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	½	½	blue			
5	Yes	himself	$100	Yes	1	New York	in transit to Cuba	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	½	dark brown			Habana	Cuba
6	Yes	himself	30	no	—	—	in transit to Cuba	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	½	dark brown			"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1909

1163

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	himself	no				his brother J. Benatuil 96 William St. North Hampton Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	—		fair			
2	Yes	her sister	$40				her sister 456 W. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark brown	—		—
3	no	himself	$200	yes	3	Battleship	Battleship himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	brown blue		Moluri	Swed
4	no	her husband	—	yes	do		going with her husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	blue			
5	yes	himself	$100	yes	1	New York	in transit to Cuba	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	dark brown		Habana	Cuba
6	yes	himself	more 300	-	-	-	in transit to Cuba	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	dark brown		"	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30							F. L. Macalin, Surgt												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bandeleben, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Bandeleben
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 14th day of June, 1909,
at New York

Ackley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909

at New York

b M Keyp

Immigration Officer.

184

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa, June 3rd, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valicelli	Rocco	23		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teora	Avellino	bro father Giovanni Valicelli Avellino Teora		
2	Andreoni	Noè	30		m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cornuda	Treviso	bro father Battista Domenico		
3	Bottelli	Maria	22		f	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Cornuda	Treviso	Infantino Celestino Celeste		
4	Cecchini	Narciso	6		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Cesaro	Novidara	Fabiana Cesaro	Canada	Toronto
5	Cedinelli	Giuseppe	28		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Cesaro	Cividara	bro wife Deborah Cesaro		
6	Palmassari	Domenico	24		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Carnia	Forgaria	bro wife Palmassari Maria		
7	Palmassari	Giuseppe	22		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Carnia	Forgaria	bro wife Palmassari Maria		
8	Palmassari	Attilio	27		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Carnia	Forgaria	bro wife Palmassari Maria		
9	Sauder	Ferdinando	42		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Carnia	Forgaria	bro wife Palmassari Maria		
10	Dasnarth	Giovanni	28		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Mirabello	bro father Giovanni Dasnarth		
11	Selini	Luigi	28		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cesaro	Cesaro	Isabella Alessandria		
12	Cagliani	Camillo	27		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Capannori	bro Pietro Cagliani Via Trieste Galiano		
13	Bellini	Ottorino	23		m	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Udine	Udine	Pellegrino in Illinois Lucca		
														bro father Pietro Bellini Udine		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-16771 Pat. 2/3/57

ADMITTED S. I.

✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1909

185

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself		never								no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cardolo
2		himself		never								no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cardolo
3		himself		never								no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Cardolo
4		himself		never								no	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Cardolo
5		himself		1904-08		Ontario						no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cardolo
6		himself		1904-08		Ontario						no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cardolo
7		himself		1904-08		Pa						no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cardolo
8		himself		1904-08		"						no	5	8½	fair	black	brown		Italy	Cardolo
9		himself		1904-08		"						no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cardolo
10		himself		1904-08		"						no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Cardolo
11		himself		1905-08		"						no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Cardolo
12		himself		never								no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cardolo
13		himself		1903-08		Ct.						no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cardolo
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bandeleben (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Bandeleben
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909,
at New York
Ehrep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this the 17 th day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st class 4/6/909 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Russo	Vincenzo Maria	22		M	M	Ag. Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Benevento	S. Giorgio La	father	Antonio	S. Giorgio La Molara	N.J.	Brooklyn
wife 2	Lanzalone	Palma Maria	19		F	M	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Raffaela	"	"	"
3	Talbetta	Francesco	39		M	M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	Caserta	Cleta	mother	Cleta	"	N. York	Minot
Son 4	"	Salvatore	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pietro	"	"	"	
5	De Cicco	Pasquale	33		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Mendicicio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Albertina	"	"	Col.	Denver
DEPORTED 6	De Cicco	Antonio	60		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Antonetta	"	"	"	
7	Mazzeo	Salvatore	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	S. Giovanni	father	Giuseppe	Fiore	W. Va.	Mont Clare	
8	Spina	Pietro	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rosa	"	"	"	
Son 9	"	Salvatore	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Marra	Pasquale	18	46810	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	"	"	"	
11	Petraro	Giovanni	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Sepino	mother	Pasquale	Pa	Scranton		
12	Mazzella	Silvestro	29		M	M	Barber	yes		"	"	Caserta	Sessa	father	Angela	"	N.J.	City	
13	Bruzzi	Gaetano	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	Rome	Mandurio	mother	Rocco	Utica	Grand Rapids	
14	D'Alessandro	Nicola	43		M	M	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Lanciano	"	Filomena	"	Ill.		
Son 15	"	Gaetano	16		M	S													
16	Scipione	Raffaele	20	5 24377	M	S	Laborer	yes	NAT 2332	Italian	It. South	Salerno	Ricigliano	father	Francesco	Ricigliano	N.J.	Syracuse	
17	Lanzara	Luigi	20		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"	"	
18	Celia	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carmela	"	mother	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Tizzano	Luigi	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppina	"	"	"	
	P-123257	15/13/381													Elisabetta				
20	Carmine	Salvatore	17	2-22572	M	S	Laborer	yes	25-40	Italian	It. South			father	Giuseppe	Pa	Harrisburg		
21	Pulgiciti	Giovanni	21		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia	
22	Pasaro	Vincenzo	33		M	M	Ag. Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Elisabetta	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
23	Paone	Nicola	31		M	M	Ag. Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rosina	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Spadea	Antonio	47		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Elisabetta	"	"	"	
25	Rocco	Giovanni	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	"	"	"	
26	Castellaro	Antonio	17		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Francesco	N.J.	City		
27	Mellio bro of 28	Gregorio	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Montesporo	"	Giuseppina	"	"		
28	Candidaro	Salvatore	50		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Sessa	"	Carmela	"	"		
29	Mellio bro of 27	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Montesporo	father	Salvatore	"	N.J.	City	
30	Valentino	Marzio	22		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Caserta	S. Agata de Goti	"	Maria Rosa	Pa	Scranton		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st list 4/6/909 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Busso	Vincenzo Maria	22		M	Ag. Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Benevento	S. Giorgio la Molara	father Antonio	N.J.	Brooklyn
wife 2	Iandolone	Palma Maria	19		M	wife	"		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela	"	"
3	Falsetta	Francesco	38		M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	Caserta	Cleta	mother	"	"
Son 4	"	Salvatore	13		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
5	De Cicco	Pasquale	33		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mondricciio	Wife Maddalena	Col.	Denver
DEPORTED 6	De Cicco	Antonio	60		M	"	"	9-21139-6 4/4/39	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Antonetta		
7	Mazzeo	Salvatore	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	S. Giovanni	father Giuseppe	Pine	W. Va.
8	Spina	Pietro	38		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
Son 9	"	Salvatore	13		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother —	"	"
10	Marra	Pasquale	18	46810	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
11	Petriara	Giovanni	22		"	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Sepino	Father Pasquale	Pa	Scranton
12	Mazzella	Silvenio	29		"	Laborer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Pontra	mother Agata	N.J.	City
13	Cappio	Serafina	21		"	Farmer's wife	"		"	"	Roma	Mentana	father Pietro	Mich.	Grand Rapids
14	D'Alessandro	Nicola	42		M	Ag. Laborer	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Lanciano	wife Filomena	N.J.	
Son 15	"	Leonardo	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
16	Scipperello	Raffaele	20		M	Italian Tailor	yes	NAT 2332 Ct 111970 5-24-37	Italian	It. South	Salerno	Bisciotta	father Francesco	N.J.	Lyndhurst
17	Lanucci	Luigi	20		M	Farmer's wife	"		"	"	"	"	wife Salvatore	"	"
18	Celia	Giuseppe	17		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campagna	father Carmela	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Figurelli P-122657-12/13/38	Luigi	16		"	2-225722	10-25-40		Italian	It. South	"	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Harrisburg
20	Carbone	Salvatore	17		"	Barber	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Fulginiti	Giovanni	21		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	Ill.	Chicago
22	Caparo	Vincenzo	33		M	Ag. Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Paone	Nicola	31		"	Ag. Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" Elisabetta	"	"
24	Spadea	Antonio	47		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
25	Rospo	Giovanni	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Francesco	N.J.	City
26	Castellaro	Antonio	17		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Montepone	" Concetta	"	"
27	Melfi bro of 28	Gregorio	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	N.J.	Long Branch
28	Candibaro Castellaro	Salvatore	30		M	Ag. Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	Amaro	" Maria	N.J.	City
29	Melfi bro of 27	Giuseppe	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	Montepone	" Concetta	N.J.	City
30	Valentino	Marzio	22		M	Ag. Laborer	"		"	"	Caserta	S. Agata di Puglia	father Silvio	Conn.	New Haven

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17th, 1909

187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Self	$20	yes	22 yrs	08	uncle Nicola Jagliardo 53 York st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	Benevento	S. Giorgio la Molara
2	Y	"	$19											5	3	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	$20	yes	22 yrs	06	cousin Gennaro Gelato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Bl	Cerreto	Telese
4	No	"	$19				Box 235 Great Camp Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Grandfather	$20	yes	22 yrs	05	Grandfather Pasquale Testa 3616 Calvary st Brewer Coal Yard 2nd Ave & 132nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar left eye brow	"	Mondrisio
6	Yes	Self	$60	yes	07	08	brother Antonio Greco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	$20	no			brother Marco no st Mountclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio la Molara
8	No	"	$20	yes	06	08	brother Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	$19				Box 19 Permanent Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	$14				cousin Pietro Calcagna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	$20	yes	96	07	brother Vincenzo Serantgo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar at forehead	Castelise	Sepino
12	Y	"	$18	yes	01	05	cousin Pasquale Rosario 168 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castella Longa
13							brother Giuseppe Grande Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Rocca Cinquemiglia	
14							brother in law Domenico Englewood N.J.							5	5					Colle di Tenano	
15							" Thompson st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"			
16	No	self	$20				cousin Pasquale Agnello 114 Front st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	Scar left eye brow	Cabona	Vicotta
17	No	"	$18				cousin Nicola Lanza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	mole at chin	"	"
18	No	"	$20	yes	08	08	Pasquale Gregorio 744 S. 10th st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blk	Br	left eye brow	Calanzaro	Gasperina
19							uncle Gaetano Giuseppe 627 Catharine st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
20	No	"	$10				brother Vincenzo Pasquale 576 Williams st Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br	Br		"	"
21	No	"	$10	yes	04	08	uncle Vincenzo Pasquale 627 Catherine st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Br		"	"
22	Yes	brother in law	$10				brother in law Saverio Carbonara 189 Ewing st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	outside back of the head	"	"
23	No	self	$10	yes	08	08	brother Pietro 627 Catherine st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar left eye brow	"	"
24	No	"	$20	yes	03	07	brother Vincenzo 440 S. 6th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"
25	Yes	brother	$12	yes	02	07	brother Domenico 627 Catherine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br		"	"
26	Y	"	$10				brother Saverio 122 Mulberry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br		"	Montefusco
27	Y	"	$10				brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	mole at face	"	"
28	Yes	son	$20	yes	07	08	son Giuseppe 263 Carnation st Long Branch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	scar left cheek	"	Amoroni
29	Y	brother in law	$10	yes	00	08	brother in law Rosario Polito 122 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	scar at temple	"	Montefusco
30	No	self	$10				cousin Pasquale Capanella 121 Hamilton st Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br			Cascia S. Maria a Vico	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bardeleben, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Barcarossa, from Natales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bardeleben
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filser

Sworn to before me this the 17 th day of June, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd Asst. Dist. 4/6/909 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pascarella	Carmine	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italia	Salerno	Mrs. Carmela Pascarella	N.Y.	Gen. Van Horne
2	Guadagno	Lorenzo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio "	"	"
3	De Luca	Nicola	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena "	"	"
4	Mattanko	Anastasio	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Asia Minor Cesarea		Brother Basilio "	Conn.	Stamford
5	Smirny	John	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Asia Minor		Father Christos "	Mass.	Lynn
6	Cojeanes	Costantine	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Asia Minor Cesarea		Father Christos "	"	Self-Lab. Agt.
7	Pappagianni	Georges	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Costantin "	"	"
8	Santogeorges	Angelo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Vincenza "	"	"
9	Fountoulis	Jean	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Georgios "	Mass.	Boston
10	Tatsis	Costantin	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey Constantinople		Father Basil Bazar Galata	Conn.	Stamford
11	Lingeri	Ferdinando	38		M	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"				
12	"	Alessandro	9		S	—	"	"	"	"	"		Father Alessandro Constantinople	Rodosto	
13	Cerbo	Gaetano	21		S	Student	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Vincenzo Potenza	N.Y.	
14	Bruno	Ettore	22		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Potenza Bitetti		Father Vincenzo "		
15	Bruno	Francesco	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Rosa "	Conn.	Stamford
16	Venditti	Michele	34		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Sengalo		Wife Felicia "	Pa.	Monessen
17	Ciccotti	Vincenzo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Molise Mirabello Sannitico		Father Rocco "	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Luciano	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Berardo "	N.Y.	Long Island
19	Pepe	Francesco Antonio	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Ripabella		Father Salvatore "	Pa.	Monessen
20	Grillo	Antonio	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ubaldo "	"	"
21	Grillo	Domenico	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Emanuele "	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 22	Pastore	Flavio	20		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Foggia Lemosprizia		Father Pietro Abitato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Chelopo	Marco	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Roma Velice B.		Uncle Felice Bisco	N.Y.	"
24	D'Onofrio	Amelia	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	Malorgio	Giuseppe	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
27	"	Giovanna	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
28	"	Felicia	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
29	"	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	D'Onofrio	Nicola	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia Lemosprizia		Brother Domenico "	N.Y.	"

Chief Inspector

20 50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 17th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 10	No	[illegible] Antonio, 71 Hamilton st, New Haven, Conn.		No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5 3	dark	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	"	" 12	"	cousin Raffaele Guadagno		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	" 20	"	brother Vincenzo		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	" 25	"	cousin Raul G. Canelas, 23 Hunt st, Ipswich, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	gray	"	"
5	Yes	brother	" 20	"	brother Louis, 105 Bay st, Murray, Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	brown	"	"
6	"	self	" 45	"	brother Charles, 337 E. Main st, Salt Lake City, Utah		No	Err.	Chronic inflamation			left Elbow [illegible]				
7	"	"	" 15	No	brother Louis, same		"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	" 15	"	brother Charles		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	" 20	"	cousin Giuseppe Cinquemani, same		"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	" 18	"	same, 216 W. 5th st, Kansas City, Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	" 25	Yes	mother Bele Schimmer, 104 Lawrence st, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Poland
12	No	"	" 27	"	John Ko, same		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7½	"	"	"	Cyprus Larnaca
14	No	"	10	Yes 2 yrs 2 mos	self, 6th st, same		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	near ad stream	Cyprus Kythrea
15	No	father	10	No	same		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	near mole at shore	" "
16	No	self	10	Yes 2 yrs	at Hartford, Conn. 28 Grant st		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	near at simple	Calabria Cosenza
17	"	"	15	" 2 yrs	same		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	Calabria Cosenza
18	No	"	10	No 2 yrs	bro. in law Giuseppe Mancuso, 813 Webster ave. Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
19	No	"	10	" 2 yrs	cousin Vincenzo Pastore, 171 - 4th st, Long Island City, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
20	No	"	10	" 2 yrs	cousin Antonio Grillo, same		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Calabria Calabria
21	No	"	10	" 2 yrs	same		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
22	Yes	cousin	10	No	cousin Leopoldo Di Cicco, 171 Carbon st, Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	near ad ship	Foggia Sterna Capitanata
23	No	brother	10	Yes 2 yrs	brother Luigi Mercurio, 113 Mills st, Rome, Italy		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	near right shack	Foggia Sterna Capitanata
24	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
30	No	brother	10	No	brother Stefano, 273 - 1st st, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Foggia Sterna Capitanata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leow Bandeleben, of the Barbarossa, from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17 th day of June, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filser

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Bleep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd list
4/6/09 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
42 1	Petelli	Michele	18		M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian				NJ	
43 2	Sirremi	Tammie	16		M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian				NJ	Newark
115 3	Bronacci	Giovanni	28		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian				NJ	Newark
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 2/1

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17th, 1909 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien in the United States who has been deported at public expense, or who was excluded and returned to the place from which he came, or who was found to be an alien who had entered the United States in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1								do	do	do	do	Good	do						
2		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
3		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
4		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
5		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
6		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
7		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
8		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
9		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
10		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
11		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
12		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
13		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
14		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
15		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
16		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
17		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
18		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
19		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
20		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
21		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
22		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
23		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
24		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
25		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
26		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
27		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
28		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
29		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
30		"						"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bardeleben (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Eitel Friedrich, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Bardeleben
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17 th day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the [redacted], of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Filser

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

132

11—1115

22
2
24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 to List
4/6/09 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4 to, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farlenga	Alessandria	22		M S	6-94350-505-mo/A-3-19-40			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonea	Father	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
2	Lalelune	Carmine	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	D'Onofrio	Antonio	son of 9	18	Ved P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ill.	Chicago
4	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem
5	Di Carlo	Antonino	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	Allentown
6	Di Silvio	Leonardo	27		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	Allentown
7	Vitullo	Leonardina	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Sombrero	Alessandro	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	Cincinnati
9	D'Onofrio	Giuseppe	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ill.	Chicago
10	Battaglia	Stella	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	D'Onofrio	Gennaro	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	Dragone	Giuseppe	24		M M	"	Yes	"	"	Potenza	Italian	wife	Alessandro	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	~~Giordano~~	Andrea	19		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzoni	"	"
14	Negro	Nicola	21		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Angela	Col.	Pittsburgh
15	Carzillo	Leonardo	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	Gargaro	Angelo	21		M M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Filomena	"	Col. Secondo
17	Di Stefano	Giustefano	20		M S	"	Yes	"	"	Aquila	Italian	"	Pizzoli	Ohio	Columbus
18	Angelo	Raffaele	22		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Maria	"	Wellsville
19	Graziano	Anna	21		F S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	father	Rocco	"	Carbondale
20	Vallera	Domenico	43		M M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	Loreto	"	Wellsville
21	Di Simone	Silvestro	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"
22		Lucia													
23	Di Pucci	Domenico	23		M S	"	Yes	"	"	Abruzzi	Italian	father	Angelo	Pennsylvania	Scranton
24	Pucci	Anna	with guard 23		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domenico	"	"
25	Pascucco	Salvatore	20		M S	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Italian	father	Domenico	Conn.	Stamford
26	Procaccio	Antonio	21		M M	"	"	"	"	Caserta	"	wife	Stefania	R.I.	Providence
27	Bernardi	Eugenio	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lorenzo	"	"
28	Pucci	Francesco	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Concetta	Pa.	Archbald
29	Sammarco	Andrea	29		M M	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	Rocco di Sangro	"	Pittston
30	Bianchi	Filippo	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo	"	Portland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

51/76

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 17th, 1909 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no			husband Giuseppe Labenne 160 Calcade St. New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown		Italy	Potenza
2	"	father																		
3	yes	Father	10				cousin Pasquale Battaglia 414 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
4	no	self	20				bro. Giovanni 129 Caroline St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"
5	yes	brother	15				bro. Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"
6	"	"	18	yes	98	Chicago	bro. Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
7	no	self	16	no			aunt Antonetta Vitullo 3417 E. Wood St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	18	"			bro. Enrico 319 old Aquila St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray		"	"
9	yes	Father	10	yes	96	Chicago	bro in law (Pasquale) Battaglia 414 S. Jefferson St.	"	"	"	Contract	"	"	5	3	"	blonde		"	"
10	"	Husband	"				Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
11	"	Father	"				cousin Pasquale Gargaro Box 216 Sedunda Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
12	no	self	no				cousin Guiseppe Gargaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Potenza	Viggiano
13	"	"	12											5	6	"	"		"	"
14	"	Self	20	yes	95	Col.	bro. in law Giovanni Allegro Box 21 Edwaught Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	at right cheek	"	"
15	"	"	20	no			father Guiseppe " Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	20	yes	04		bro. Guiseppe Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	at forehead	"	"
17	"	bro. in law	no	yes	04		bro. in law Salvatore Petrella 147 Fernando Ave. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar on nose	Potenza	Trivigno
18	no	self	no	yes	08	Wilmerding	bro. in law Luigi Tamburri Wellsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	20				brother Pasquale Petrella Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	no	yes	08	Wilmerding	brother Francesco Di Simone 209 12th St. Wellsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"																	
22	"	"	"																	
23	yes	brother	10				bro. in law Gioacchino Bocco Box 20 Cumberland Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Potenza
24	no	self	10	yes		Italy	father Antonio "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		Italy	Potenza
25	yes	brother in law	12	no			bro. in law Di Bono 96 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Potenza	Viggiano
26	"	uncle	18	"			uncle Guiseppe Gargaro 40 Chapin Place Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Terano	Viggiano
27	"	self	10	"			uncle Dana Castiglione 109 Mulberry St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	freckles	"	"
28	no	"	20	yes	05		cousin Francesco Trastaglio 110 Clarke St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Potenza	Lavello
29	no	bro. in law	10	yes	05		bro. in law Francesco Casella 721 Liberty Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray		"	Campo
30	no	brother	10	no			uncle Bruno 288 Sheridan St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		Italy	S. Bruno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bardeleben, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Barbarossa, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17 th day of June, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this the 17 th day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

bKeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5th List
4/6 1909

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vitulli	Comm.	30		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Frattamaggiore	brother Francesco Bruno	Ore.	Portland
2	Mazzarelli	Angelantonio	6										father Luigi		
3	Capriolo	Orazio	16		s								mother Immacolata		
4	Santi	Rosina	22		m								husband Cleofonte		
5	Vitulli	Carmela	29										husband Giuseppe		
6	Bruno	Agostino	18				Yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Gaetano		
7	Cerreta	Antonino	23		s	Barber					Regno d'Italia		father Catone		
8	Bergamasco	Salvatore	28		m	Laborer					Foggia	Castelluccio	father Castelluccio		
9	Lazzo	Vincenzo	23		m		Yes				Italy	Bergeto	mother Domenica Bergeto		
10	Vitardo	Maria Antonia	28		m	Housewife							husband Pietro		
11	"	Francesco	3										mother Maria		
12	Vitardo	Elvira	20		m								father Paolo		
13	De Leo	Benedetto	19										father Luigi		
14	Bottle	Giovanni	19										father Vito		
15	Cimmieli	Prospero	24		m	Laborer	Yes				Italy	Verbicaro	mother Verbicaro	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Campilongo	Biagio Maria	20										father Fortuna		
17	Rubbo	Vincenzo	28										father Antonietta		
18	Lombardi	Francesco	22										father Girolamo		
19	Notaro	Pietro	26				Yes				Italy	Belvedere	father Isabella	Ore.	Astoria
20	Coco	Rocco	21								Italy	Belvedere	father Pietro	Ore.	Portland
21	Gallo	Vincenza	20								Italy	Tortorella	father Domenico	Ore.	Astoria
22	Chiarino	Giovanni	33										father Elena		Brooklyn
23	Fiocco	Giovanni	26												
24	"	Rosa	20												
25	Porco	Luigi Antonio	32										father Cristoforo		
26	Frotti	Pasquale	20				Yes				Italy	Belvedere	father Carlantonio	Ore.	Palerdale
27	~~Gatti~~	~~Attorh~~	~~22~~		~~s~~	~~Laborer~~					~~Italy~~	~~Cerchiara~~	~~father Pietro~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
28	Lucci	Vincenzo	40								Italy	Rende	wife Maria Rosa Cristina	"	Philadelphia
29	Simonetta	Stefano	26		s	Laborer							father Alessandro		
30	Como	Clarence	21												

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 17th* , 1909 195

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$50	no		husband Domenico Sfarciarelli	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	fair	dk brown	scar on fore head	Italy	Cerreto
2	"	"	"			1880 Peridan st. Cortland Pkwy	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	50			Geo. Graziano 67 Stanton st	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	bro. in law	$50	yes	907	Bro. in law Domenico Sfarciarelli	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	907	1880 Peridan st. Cortland Pkwy	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dk Brown	"	"	"
6	"	cousin	50	"	907	Bro. in law Mario Caruso	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Brown	scar on fore head	"	"
7	"	self	50	no		cousin Antonio Caligano 60 61 West 116th st N. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	Naples	Baronissi
8	"	"	"	"		Bro. in law Francesco Brooklyn 310 5th ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Brown	"	Salerno	Cetara
9	"	sister	50	"		cousin Gabriele Caligano 9 Lilly st Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Dk Brown	scar on steps	Foggia	Castelluccio
10	"	husband	50			sister Assunta Caligano 61 West 116th st N. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	Cosenza	Belgeto
11	"	"	"			husband Guiseppe Vilardi Box 201 Inwood L.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Longobi
12	yes	brother	50			Bro. in law Guiseppe Vilardi	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	Belgeto
13	"	bro. in law	50			Bro. in law Angelo Cipriano Box 53 Lawrence N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	brother	50			Bro. in law Giacomo Cipriano Box 201 Inwood L.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Dk Brown	Lump left cheek	"	"
15	No	bro. in law	50	yes	907	Bro. in law Francesco Cipriano 350 Valentine st Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	Verbicaro
16	No	brother	50	yes	906	Francesco Bro. in law Diano 350 Valentine st Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"
17	No	brother	50	yes	907	Biagio Bro. in law Vito Spingola 350 Cedar st Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
18	No	self	50	yes	906	Vito Spingola	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	at wrist	"	"
19	Yes	cousin	50	yes	905	cousin Ulalca Giuseppe 5 Chatham pl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	gray	scar at chin	Catanzaro	Cortale
20	Yes	self	50	yes	903	cousin Giuseppe Guerriero 42 Church st. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Brown	"	Cosenza	Carolei
21	No	"	50	yes		husband Pasquale Bianco Box 53 Glasgow Ky.	"	"	"	"	"		4	3	"	Dk Brown	mole at side	Cosenza	Rovanella
22	No	"	50	yes	907	cousin Pasquale Ferraro 353 Carroll st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Dk Brown	marks at face	"	"
23	No	"	50	yes	905	Bro. in law Pasquale Ferraro	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Dk Brown	"	"	"
24	No	"	50	yes	905	353 Carroll st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	yes	903	cousin Same	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
26	No	"	50	no		brother Pietro 6 2nd ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dk Brown	"	Salerno	Castelcivita
27	yes	relative	50	yes	906	relative Vincenzo Carpinelli 346 Bleecker st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Eboli
28	No	self	50	no		cousin Vincenzo Cipolla 97 Christie st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Brown	"	Teramo	Pizzoli
29	No	"	50	no		cousin Peregrino Vincenzo 90 Christie st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Penne
30	"	"	50	no		bro. in law Angelo Foglia 92 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Dk Brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bandelebens, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Barbarossa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Bandelebens
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Tolkamp
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this the 17 th day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6th List 4/6/09 S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nanno	Carmine	24		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Ercolano	Resina	Mother Nanno Concetta Ercolano	Pa.	Phila.
2	D'Andrea Mattes	Antonio	18		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. d'Istria	Father " Raffaele "	Pa.	Phila.
3	Sella	Donato	17		" "	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Agnita	Rocca Cilento	Mother Sella Rosa Rocca Cilento	Pa.	Phila.
4	Di Fonzo	Samele	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ercolano	Ch. d'Istria	Brother " Giuseppe "	Pa.	Phila.
5	Tedeschi	Salvatore	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Agnita	Rocca Cilento	Mother Tedeschi Rosa Rocca Cilento	Ohio	Steubenville
6	Cestelli	Rodiena	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni	Sicily	Father Cestelli Giuseppe Castrogiovanni	Pa.	Victor
7	Rotundo	Teresa	5		" "				"	"	"	"	Father " Giuseppe "	"	"
8	Fabiano	Emmadonna	30		" "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father " Pasquale "	Pa.	Long Island
9	Larella	Maria	31		" "	Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	Napoli	Pompeiano	Father " Pompeiano d'Arco	"	"
10	Ciccarelli	Giovanna	9		" "				"	"	"	"	Father " Michele "	"	"
11	Lanni	Antonio	26		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ercolano	Resina	Father " Vincenzo "	Pa.	Phila.
12	Lanzo	Alessandra	22		F. "	Housework	No	Yes	"	"	Ercolano	Resina	Father " Vincenzo "	Pa.	Phila.
13	Lupo	Antonio	16		M. S.				"	"	"	"			
14	"	Carmine	11		" "				"	"	"	"			
15	"	Domenico	8		" "				"	"	"	"			
16	"	Ernesto	2		" "				"	"	"	"			
17	Esposito	Carlo	27		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Italia	Father Esposito Giuseppe	Pa.	Phila.
18	Coletta	Filippantonio	29		" "	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ercolano	Vico del Gargano	Brother " Pietro	Pa.	Phila.
19	Lauriano	Giuseppe	24		" S.	"	No	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni	Sicily	Father " Pietro	Pa.	Phila.
20	Lauriano	Pasquale	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " Filippo	Pa.	Warren Island
21	Gallupopi	Sebastiano	23		" "	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Ercolano	Vico del G.	Father " Vico del Gargano	Pa.	Bonne Island
22	Gallupopi	Salvatore	16		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " Domenico "	Pa.	Phila.
23	Bonanno	Domenico	17		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alessano	Condro	Father " Condro	Pa.	Phila.
24	Rizzo	Francesco	28		M. "	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Amalfi	Brother Rizzo Concetta	"	"
25	Bonanzo	Maria	20		F. "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bonanzo Giuseppe	Pa.	Phila.
26	Bonanzo	Francesco	38		M. "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " Salvatore	Pa.	Phila.
27	Coretta	Anna	19		F. "	Home	Yes	"	"	"	Alessano	Alessano	Father Coretta Domenico	Penn.	Bradford
28															
29															
30															

Group Picture Taken

10c
12c

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17th, 1909

197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	$15	no	bro. in law Angelo Foglia 41 Cranberry st c/o Fork	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown		Italy Rome
2	Wife	"	"	"	wife Mariano Chiarenza Box 76 Talamanca Prov. of Caserta	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" Maddaloni
3	Wife	"	25	yes 6 yrs	190 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Roma Prov. of Roma
4	Wife	"	12	yes 6 yrs	Good bye c/o Cola Parigi Box 76 East Talamanca	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Dk		Italy Prov. of Caserta
5	Son	relative Pay	$25	yes 6 yrs	relative Edoardo Donato 112 North Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Italy Prov. of Caserta
6	Husband	Husband	$8	no	Husband Donato Rotundo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Italy Prov. of Benevento
7	S	"	"	"	Box 354 Victor Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
8	"	bro. in law	$8	no	bro. in law Giuseppe Rotundo	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk		" "
9	Wife	husband	$8	no	husband Edoardo Carnevale	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Italy Foggia
10	"	"	"	"	241 E 9th st cor Avenue A bro. in law Pasquale Rotundo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
11	Wife	"	"	"	" Box 76 East Talamanca Prov. of Caserta	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Italy Rome
12	"	"	$6	no	husband Luigi Rapa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bl Br		Italy Foggia
13	"	"	"	"	24 Commerce st cor Commerce st Fortuna Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
14	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
17	"	"	$6	yes 6 yrs	campiri Domenicantonio Bellavia 63½ Thames st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Benevento Circelletto
18	"	"	$6	no	Husband Giuseppe Quadrozzo 241 E 9th st cor Avenue A	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	fore at forehead	Italy Prov. del Sago
19	Wife	"	$6	no	bro. Salvatore Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	cook marked	Italy Prov. of Foggia
20	"	"	$6	"	bro. Pasquale " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	fore right cheek	" "
21	"	"	$6	yes 6 yrs	bro. Giuseppe Barnes Creek	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	at forehead	Italy Prov. of Foggia
22	"	"	$6	no	bro. Giuseppe Barnes Creek	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		" "
23	Wife	"	$6	"	bro. Giovanni Finizza Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bl Br		Italy Benevento
24	"	"	$6	yes 6 yrs	bro. in law Giovanni Buscemo 241 E 9th st cor Avenue A	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		" Guardia
25	Wife	"	$6	no	husband Pietro Capobello Box 126 Monongahela	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"		" "
26	Wife	"	$6	yes 6 yrs	cousin Francesco Paradiso Austin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	fore under right eye	" "
27	S	"	$6	no	bro. Giovanni 24 Mill St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	Bl Gr	moles right cheek	" Castelvetere
28															
9															
0															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bardeleben, of the Barbarossa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Bardeleben
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. W. Filser, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. W. Filser

Sworn to before me this the 14th day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

108

22

1 1

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4th list
4/6/909 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Andrea	Filippo	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian			None	Wis	
wife 2	"	Angelina	30		F	M										
daught 3	"	Giuseppa	3													
Son 4	"	Marco	1													
5	De Maggio	Gaspare	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Collegno	Pa. Philadelphia
6	De Simone	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Wks.	"							Messina	
7	Martino	Paolo	33		M	M	Laborer	"						None		
8	Martino	Filippo	27		M	S	"	"						Pasquale	Pa.	Utica
9	Passannante	Girolamo	27		M	M	"	no						J. Ecka Falls		
10	Evangelia	Annunciata	28		F	M	Farmer	yes						Stefano Ardurno		
daught 11	Caparello	Giuseppina	8		F	S								Felice		
Son 12	"	Francesco	6		M	S								Angelo Ernesto	Pa.	Tarone
13	~~Buongiorno~~	~~Gerardo~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~						~~mother~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~Pa. Bonnetto~~
14	~~Buongiorno~~	~~Antonino~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~						~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
15	Bonnes	Pasquale	42		M	M	Laborer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Brunetta	"
16	Di Lorenzo	Michelangelo	21		M	S	Farmer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Castelmola	Wis. Schenectady
17	Litigato	Antonino	34		M	M	Laborer	"				"		"	Pasquale	Pa.
18	Fumeri	Salvatore	38		M	M	"	"						"	Fiumefreddo	Schenectady
19	Leopoldine	Vincenza	24		F	M	Woman	no				Italian Subject	Regenza	mot.	Giuseppa	Wis. Brooklyn
20		Clemente	16		M	S		yes							Regalbuto	Schenectady
21	Nicolli	Santo	33		M	M	Laborer	"							Librizzi	Ill. Chicago
22	Raffaeli	Antonino	28		M	M	"	no						frd.	Villarosta	
Son 23	"	Salvatore	4											None		
24	"	Francesco	1													
DEPORTED 25	Pastorella	Pasquale	45		M	M	Laborer	no						Father-in-law	Giuseppa	
DISCHARGED 26	"	Carmela	45		F	M									Pasquale	
DEPORTED 27	"	Calogero	20		M	S								Villarosta		
DEPORTED 28	"	Epifania	16		F	S		yes								
DEPORTED 29	"	Salvatrice	14		F	S										
30	Scimemi	Filippo	20		M	M	Laborer	no						Wife	Piazza	Wis.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

126/143

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9 35 a.m. June 18th, 1909

100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, ticket, or remittance from any person or company in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	bro in law Eduardo Gatto 72 Oliveira st Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	gray		Pettorano
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown		"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"			"
5	no	self	no	no Phila.	brother Pietro [illegible] 485 Montrose st Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"		"			"
6	"	"	no	no	cousin Rocco Spaggio Pietro 485 Montrose st		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	ok except to	"
7	"	"	no	no	cousin Alberto Sparduto		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"
8	"	"	no	no	bro Pietro Alberto Sparduto 485 Montrose st Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Pettorano Italy
9	"	"	no	no	cousin Carlo Filippo 2010 Lombard st Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"
10	no	self	no	no	husband Pasquale Alberti		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar near right eye	"
11	"	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"
12	"	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"
13	no	"	no	no	cousin Giacchino Alberto		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"
14	"	"	no	no	cousin Anna		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"
15	"	"	no	no	friend Sebastiano Pasquale 320 Hoboken st Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Castelmola
16	"	"	no	no	cousin Luigi Sparacuda 320 Hoboken st Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Castelmola
17	no	"	no	no	cousin Alamildo Pasquale 320 Hoboken st Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"
18	yes	"	no	"	bro in law Luigi [illegible] 35 Endicott st Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	mole left cheek	Catania
19	"	brother	no	"	bro in law Salvatore [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	scar left eye	Castelmola
20	"	"	"	10	Box 18 Belmont Mass		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"
21	"	self	no	yes 04	bro in law Giuseppe De Gaeta 120 S Curtom Place Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Pettorano
22	"	brother	no	no	bro in law Giuseppe De Gaeta 120 S Curtom Place Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"
23	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"
25	"	bro in law	no	no	bro in law Giuseppe De Gaeta 120 S Curtom Place Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"
26	"	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"
30	"	self	no	yes	bro in law Salvatore [illegible] 35 Endicott st Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Palermo Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bardeleben, of the Barbarossa, from Newcastle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909

at NEW YORK

C. C. Kemp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 7
9 8
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8th List 4/6/09 S.S. (Barbarossa) sailing from Naples June 11th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palazzolo	Salvatore	21		M S	Ag'l Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Acquaviva	Wife Maria Acquaviva	Pa.	Utica
2	Palazzolo	Giuseppe	19		M S	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Mother Angela "	"	"
3	Chiazza	Giuseppe	37		M S	Carpenter	"		"	"	Trapani	"	Wife Giuseppa Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Salomone	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico "	Ill.	St. Louis
5	Catalolo	Pietro	36		M M	Ag'l Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Giuseppe Catalolo	N.Y.	"
6	Di Chiaro	Domenico	6		S		"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	Ciaccio	Angelo	27		M S	Tailor	Yes		"	"	Trapani	Erice	Wife Giuseppa Catalolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Calia	Giuseppe	18		S	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Calia	N.Y.	"
9	Santalucia	Maria	28		M S	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Husband Stefano Giammi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Impagliazzo	Rosalia	48		M M	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	"	Husband Rosario "	"	"
11	Leone	Vincenzo	39		M M	Ag'l Laborer	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Francesca — " —	"	"
12	[illegible]	Giovanni	23		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore "	"	"
13	Incerto	Giovanni	18		S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	"	Empedocle	Father Salvatore Empedocle	Wash.	Tacoma
14	Galluzzo	Giuseppe	20		M S	Laborer	No		"	"	Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	Wife Maria S. Cataldo	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Impagnatiello	Giuseppe	24		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Girgenti	Alessandria	Father Carmelo Alessandria	Ill.	Pittsburg
16	Chiarenza	Vincenzo	28		M S	Stonecutter	No		"	"	Trapani	"	Wife Maria Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Bonanno	Paolo	24		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	Trapani	Erice	Father Vito "	Pa.	Bentleyville
18	Impagliazzo	Pietro	36		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Angelina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Greco	Giuseppe	21		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	Palermo	Palermo	Father Angelo "	"	Buffalo
20	Cappiello	Clarence	18		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	Palermo	Palermo	Father Vincenzo "	Ill.	Chicago Heights
21	Stampfer	Luigia	21		M S	Housework	No		"	"	"	"	Father Antonino "	"	"
22	Abiotti	Giuseppe	29		M S	Ag'l Laborer	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Pasqualina Flota	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Di Piero	Paolo	36		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	Potenza	Barrile di Ruoti	" Domenica Di Giantomo	Ill.	City
24	Corelli	Carmine	24		M S	Laborer	No		"	"	Castrogiovanni		Father Pasquale Carmine P.	Wis.	Kenosha
25	"	Gabriele	14		S		"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	Chiappetta	Francesco	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Fredonia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Ciaccio	Alessandro	20		M S	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco "	Wis.	Kenosha
28	Riccio	Alessandro	16		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Carmine "	Wis.	Kenosha
29	Greco	Domenico	21		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	Cerdeno		Wife Cristina Cerdeno	Wis.	Racine
30	Perfetto	Carmine	26		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	Chiaromonte		Father Antonio Chiaromonte	Ill.	Chicago

Exempt 1/2 Section 3 Subdivision 1

1444/171

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17 th, 1909

201

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fewer in prison or a lunatic, or idiotic, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	father in law	$11	no			father in law Antonino Tirrenna					good	No	5	2	dark brown		Caltanisetta	Marquaro
2	S	uncle	$12	"			Catherine str Utica et. f					"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	self	$12	"			friend Name Ch. 8 Mt Pleasant					"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	S	"	$10	"			bro in law Carlos Agostino 165 Stone ave Brooklyn					"	"	5	4	"		Trapani	Alcamo e Gibellina
5	"	husband	$20	yes 1906		at f	bro Salvatore 1016 7th str St Louis Mo.					"	"	5	6	"	Boatman	"	Trapani
6	"	"	$3				husband Rosa Sparacio Antonino					"	"	5	1	"		"	Castellammare del Golfo
7	"	"	$20	yes 1888			123 23 Ed th str St. Joseph Jake Mitchell					"	Child					"	"
8	"	"	$17	no			194 Johnson ave Brooklyn Friend Vincenzo Maccio Mitchell Chicago					"	"	5	6	"	gray	Sister at Chicago	"
9	"	"	$11	"			194 Johnson ave Cousin Vincenzo Augelo					"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	Castellammare
10	"	"	$11	"			194 Johnson ave Nephew Augelo Vincenzo					"	"	5	3	"	"	Sister at mouth	"
11	"	"	$12	yes 1905	1908	N.Y.	194 Johnson ave Godfather Name Cousin Name					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Campobello
12	"	"	$11	no								"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Castellammare
13	Yes	"	$11	"			cousin Angelo Giorgio 113 3, N, 11 st. Tacoma Wash.					"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Sister at the hand	"
14	Pittsburg	"	$9	"			uncle Mitchell Pasquale Box 99 Belmont Mass					"	"	5	5	"	"	Sister near left eye	Castellammare del Golfo
15	S	"	$12	yes 1906	1904		bro in law Francesco 100 Indiana ave Manhattan Kans.					"	"	5	5½	"	"	Sister at the	Gibellina Castellammare del Golfo
16	"	"	$12	no			bro in law Giuseppe Marsala 453 Christopher ave Brooklyn					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Trapani
17	yes	bro in law	$11	"			bro in law Gentile Giuseppe 223 Franklin str Bristol Pa.					"	"	4	9	"	Brown	"	Trapani Castellammare
18	"	self	$12	yes	1903	1908	uncle Gerlamo Gungoro 181 — 2nd ave. Brooklyn					"	"	5	5	"	Black	Spot marked	Palermo
19	S	bro in law	$11	no			bro in law Polizzi Giuseppe 31 Church str Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Scar at fore head	Giuliana Piacca
20	"	self	$12	"			bro Pietro 110 St. Clair Physboro Wis.					"	"	5	4	"	Brown		Palermo Cacamo
21	yes	brother	$15	"			bro Giuseppe 170 St bro Rosario					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
22	No	self	$12	yes	1907		282 Jefferson str Milwaukee					"	"	6		"	Brown		Trapani Gibellina
23	"	"	$12	yes	1903	N.Y.	cousin Vito Tamasa Box 1275 Bridgeport Ct. York					"	"	5	3	"	gray brown		Poleza Bisacquino dell'Indovina
24	No	"	$10	yes	1907		cousin Antonio Corelli Name					"	"	5	3½	"	brown	bald	Cosenza Alfarano Principato
25	No	"	$11	"			bro 3 Name st Remark Wis.					"	"	4	11	"	"		"
26	No	"	$9	yes	1907	Chicago	bro in law Rochetta Alessandro 110 E. 31st st. Chicago Ills.					"	"	5	6½	"	gray		Alfarano Marchesato
27	"	"	$10	no	1906	"	bro in law Gabriele Greco 164 Cataract st Remark Wis.					"	"	5	3	"	Brown		Rende
28	No	"	$10	no			cousin Samuele Giacomo 1013 Grand Ave					"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar left eye brow	Alfarano Fiske
29	No	"	$10	yes	1907		bro in law Perchio Francesco 2105 Howe st Racine Wis.					"	"	5	6	"	"		Castellammare
30	No	"	$10	no	1905		bro Pasquale 180 Fourquier st Chicago Ills.					"	"	5	4½	"	"		Alfarano

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17th, 1909

201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father in law	$25	No			father in law Alexandria Syracuse Catherine 5th Utica N.Y.					Good	No	5	2	dark	brown		Caltanissetta	Sommatino
2	No	friend	$25	"			friend James E. 8th M. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"
3	No	self	$25	"			brother in law Barbara Argentina 165 Stone ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Trapani	Alcamo Cafarelli
4	No	"	$10	"			brother Salvatore 616 7th st St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	broad nose	"	Trapani
5	No	husband	$30	yes	06	Mt. Carmel Pa	husband Rosario Marcodelfranco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn		"	Castellammare del Golfo
6	No	child	$3				Lot 23 8th st N. York Lot Michele	"	"	"	"	"	Child						"	"
7	No	"	20	yes	88	08	194 Johnson ave Brooklyn friend Vincenzo Asciolla Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	hair at chin	"	Caltagirone
8	No	"	$17		06		194 Johnson ave cousin Vincenzo Augelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn		"	Castelvetrano
9	No	"	$12				194 Johnson ave nephew Augelo Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	hair at mouth	"	"
10	No	"	$12				194 Johnson ave Jas Lazo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brn		"	Campobello
11	No	"	$12	yes	05	08	Mt. Vernon N.Y. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn		"	Castelvetrano
12																				
13	No	"	$25				cousin Vincenzo Augelo 1 N. 3, N. 11 st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	hair at the back	"	Campobello
14	Pittsburg	"	$2				uncle Michele Pasquale Box 99 Oakmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	hair near left eye	Castellammare del Golfo	
15	No	"	$2	yes	98	06	brother Francesco 100 Indiana Franklin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	hair at side	Calatafimi	Alcamo
16	No	"	$2			07	bro. in law Giuseppe Alcamo 453 Christopher ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Trapani
17	Yes	brother in law	$2				bro. in law Sentino Giuseppe 233 Franklin st Bristol R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brn		Trapani	Castelvetrano
18	No	self	$2	yes	98	07	uncle Gerardo Gregorio 181 — 4th ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	pock marked	Palermo	
19	No	bro. in law	$2	no			bro. in law Polizzi Giuseppe 31 Church st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	hair at forehead	Gangi	Cerda
20	No	self	$2				brother Pietro 151 st & Westchester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn		Palermo	Cacamo
21	Yes	brother	$25				brother Giuseppe 2100 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk		"	"
22	No	self	$2	yes	04	08	brother Rosario 282 Jefferson st Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Brn		Trapani	Castellammare
23	No	"	$2	yes	03		cousin Vito Tomaso Box 2395 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray		Polenza	Bisaquino
24	No	"	$40	"	07	07	cousin Antonio Corsello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	bald	Polenza	Bisaquino
25	No	"	$2				brother Vincenzo 102 3 Jackson st Neenah Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
26	No	"	$2	yes	05	Chicago	bro. in law Rochetta Alessandro 110 E. 31st st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	gray		"	Alcamo Castellammare
27	No	"	$20	"	03	06	bro. in law Gabriel Greco 164 Calumet st Neenah Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		"	Rende
28	No	"	$10	no			cousin Agnata Giacomo 1013 Jackson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		hair left eye	Alcamo	
29	No	"	$2	yes	02	07	bro. in law Rocchio Francesco 2105 Rose st Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Castellammare del Golfo
30	No	"	$10	"	05	07	brother Pasquale 180 Jackson st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bandelebey (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Barbarossa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Bandelebey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr/H Filser

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9th list
4/6/09
19

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ritacca	Ignazio	28		M. single				Italian	South Italian	Cittanuova Calabria		mother	Conn.	Jersey City
Son 2	"	Simone	11		S.										
3	Chirico	Luigi	18		"								Cristano		
4	Volpe	Angelo	18		"		yes				Tolemo	Schiavo	Francesco		
5	Di Luca	Raffaele	21		"	tailor	"					Castellabate	Giovanni		
6	Capezzuto	Umberto	16		"								Pietro		
7	Lembo	Francesco	32		M.						Schiavo	Celsito	Schiavo		
mfe 8	"	Teresa	29		F.										
9	Felice	Raffaele	19		S.		yes				Cetraro	Bonnici Luigi	Bonnici Eugenio		
10	Perrelli	Giuseppe	24		M.		no						Agnese		
11	Pezzeo	Michele	41		"		yes				Cetraro	S. Cathrea	Giuseppe		
12	Mandarino	Michele	24		S.		"				Benevento	S. Giorgio	Cristino		
13	Mandarino	Michele	49		M.		no				Cetraro	S. Nicola	Mandarino		
14	Carollo	Vincenzo	21		S.		yes				Catanzaro	Squillace	Antonio		
15	Chiarandario	Maria Rosa	23	7	"		no					Catanzaro	Stefano		
16	Di Giacomo	Nazzareno	41		M.						Cetraro	Scorzella	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Franchi	Domenico	21		"		yes						Fernando		
18	Franchi	Pietro	18		S.								Pietro		
19	Lombardo	Carmela	29		M.		no				Tolemo	Agnopoli	Agnopoli		
Son 20	Chiarchiaro	Francesco	3												
21	Schinello	Pietro	22		S.		yes				Catanzaro	Vegrino	Pasquale		
22	Goffo	Domenico	40		M.						Catanzaro		Angela		
23	Chiarchiaro	Decia	26		F.		no				Catanzaro	Lovelli	Felice		
24	Serlise	Giuseppe	29		M.							Perlino	Agnese		
25	Chiarchiaro	Giovanni Battista	38		M.							Vegrino	Chiarchiaro		
26	Germonde	Luigi	21		S.		yes						Alessandro		
27	Amarino	Chiara	33		F.		no					Lovelli	Domenico		
drug 28	Scalfaro	Rosina	4												
" 29	"	Maria Angela	3												
30	Pastore	Vincenzo	32		M.		yes				Gioia	Tauro	Antonio		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17th, 1909

303

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes- Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	yes 5 yrs ago	bro in law Antonio Petrella 1304 Jefferson st Hoboken N.J.					good	none	5	3	dark	brown	scar left cheek	Cosenza	Spezzano Superiore
2	"	"	"	—	uncle Antonio Pizzichio 1304 Washington st Racine Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
3	"	"	20	—	uncle Francesco Sparrano Box 165 Old Forge Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLK	mole right cheek	"	Celico
4	"	"	10	yes 2 yrs ago	bro Guiseppe Mulberry st N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	Celico	S. Giorgio Albanese
5	"	"	10	yes 2 yrs ago	N.Y.	88	bro Guiseppe Mulberry st N. York		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Castelluccio
6	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Castelluccio
7	no	"	20	yes 2 yrs ago			bro Angelo		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	S. Lorenzo Bellizzi
8	"	"	—	—			Box 165 Old forge Pa. bro Antonio		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	60				bro in law Pietro Walsh		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	freckles	Cosenza	Tarsia
10	"	"	60	yes 2 yrs ago			bro in law Biseglio Pietro		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
11	"	God father	20	yes 20 yrs ago			godson Antonio		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar under the chin	Cosenza	S. Caterina
12	"	self	10	no			96 Windsor st Hartford Conn. bro in law Raffaele Cesarano 113 Bleecker st N. York		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	Rovereto	S. Giorgio
13	yes	God father	10	—			godson Pietro Dal Vecchio Cincinnati Ohio		"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar at forehead	Cosenza	La Motta
14	"	cousin	10	—			cousin Salvatore Antonio 10 Trinity pl N. York		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	Catanzaro	Squillace
15	"	betrothed	10	—			betrothed Vincenzo Barbuto Box 124 Crotalo Falls		"	"	"	5	—	"	"	mole left cheek	"	Catanzaro
16	"	self	20	yes 6 yrs ago	Phila.		nephew Antonio Bottarbino Randolph Pa.		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	Cosenza	S. Sosti
17	no	nephew	60	" 23 yrs ago	—		nephew Mazzaro Pasquale 529 Main st Bennettsville		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	"
18	no	self	10	no			bro — Same		"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	husband	10	"	—		husband of Angelina Guiseppe		"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	Catanzaro	Belcastro
20	"	—	—	—			Antonio Pasquale		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
21	no	self	20	—			cousin Domenico Rapace 167 Redgrave st Fall River Mass		"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	scar at chin	Catanzaro	Tiriolo
22	"	"	20	—			cousin Francesco Paletta 201 Webster Mass Antonio		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Catanzaro
23	yes	husband	10	—			husband Pietropaolo Maria Maria		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	at forehead	"	Savelli
24	"	self	20	—			bro in Bruno 44 Baxter st N. York		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at chin	"	Petronà
25	"	"	20	—			brother Santo		"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	—	"	Cerzeto
26	"	"	20	yes 5 yrs ago			cousin Bruno Scalise		"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
27	no	self	10	—			husband of Rosina Antonio 1304 Jefferson st Washington Pa.		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	Savelli
28	"	wife	—	—					"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	mother	—	—					"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	20	no			cousin Florindo Garsiello 114 Mulberry st N. Y.		"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	—	Reggio	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bardeleben, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Barbarossa, from Corfu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17 th day of June, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes t teamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this the 11th day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lovaretto	Domenico	17		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Marchelangelo Pontelatone Caserta	brother	Conn.	Waterbury
2	Di Bello	Dommandonio	39		M	"			"	"	"	Maria		"	"
3	Vocaretto	Gennaro	22		S	"			"	"	"	Marchelangelo		"	"
4	De Filippo	Nito	33		M	"			"	"	Cotugno S Flora	Roteruna S Flora		Pa	Philadelphia
5	Cupidaro	Adolfo	18		Single	"			"	"	"	Domenico		"	"
6	Lopriano	Frebano	27		M	Laborer			"	"	Cotugno S Flora	Roteruna S Flora		Pa	Philadelphia
7	Spiotta	Giacomo	23		M	"			"	"	Lagonegro Potenza	Maria		"	Patterson
8	Medallo	Serafino	26		M	"			"	"	Potenza Lagonegro	Lagonegro		"	West Hoboken
9	Corso	Gesualdo	26		M	Painter			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roteruna		Mass	Brockton
10	Spano	Mario	18		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Cantoma		"	W. Hoboken
11	Spano	Domenico	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cantoma		"	"
12	Petrunti	Romeo	18		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Roteruna		"	Farmington
13	Papaleo	Vincenzo	34		M	Farmer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roteruna		"	Westfield
14	Lenci	Giuseppe	17		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Roteruna		"	"
15	Ciccarello	Vincenzo	20		M	"	No		"	"	"	Maria		"	Farmington
16	Pelillo	Maria Giovannella	27		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Campobasso Lupara	Lupara		Mass	"
17	Fernando	Felice	50		M	Shoemaker			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roteruna		"	"
18	Cantarino	Carmine	16		S	Laborer	No		"	"	Cotugno Letino	Cotugno Letino		Conn.	Hartford
19	Ascolla	Gennaro	22		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Roteruna		"	"
20	Porcelli	G Battista	18		S	"	No		"	"	"	Roteruna		"	"
21	Guasti	Giovanni	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	Roteruna		"	"
22	Controllino	Filippo	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	Maria		"	"
23	Olanda	Margherita	66		M	"	"		"	"	"	Maria		"	"
24	Cantarello	Francesco	30		M	"	"		"	"	Cotugno S Stefano	Roteruna S Stefano del Lole		Minn.	Duluth
25	Giugnacovo	Costanzo	41		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Campobasso Bojano	Maria Domenica		"	"
26	Di Paolo	Giovanni	32		M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Angela		N.Y.	Utica
27	Capovale	Giuseppe	41		M	Farmer	No		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Roteruna		N.Y.	Rome
28	Liuzzo	Giuseppe	16		S	Errand Boy	Yes		"	"	"	Francesco		"	Utica
29	Vitale	Emanuele	46		M	Farmer	"		"	"	Potenza Abruzzi	Roteruna		"	"
30	Colesanto	Gennaro	28		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Campobasso Abruzzi	Roteruna		"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10th List

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, June 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Locarelo	Domenico	17	8	S	farmer	No		Italian	Latin	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	father	Michelangelo Pontelandolfo	Conn.	Waterbury
2	Di Ciello	Dominantonio	29		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	"	"	"
3	Focarello	Gennaro	22		S	"	No		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father	Michelangelo	"	"
4	De Filippo	Vito	33		M	"	No		"	"	Cotugno S Flora		wife	Caterina	S Flora	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Cupidon	Adolfo	18		Single	"	"		"	"	Cuba		father	Domenico	Cuba		
6	Lopiano	Pietrino	29		M	farmer	"		"	"	Cotugno S Flora		wife	Caterina	S Flora	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Spiotta	Giacomo	23		"	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Letta	"	Letta	Caserta	"	Pittston
DEPORTED 2/1/38 8	Ciciello	Serafino	26		M			X	"	"	Cotugno	Cotugno	"	Gelsomina	Cotugno	Wife	Honesdale
9	Corso	Leonardo	26		S	Painter	Yes	2-7/4/40	"	"	Naples	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	Domenica	Catania	Cousin	Brooklyn
10	Spano	Dario	18		"	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Cantoma	father	Nicola	Cantoma	Wife	Waldo Conn.
11	Spano	Domenico	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Domenica	"	Father	Waldo Conn.
12	Citarino	Domenico	18		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	"	"	Forestville
13	Papaleo	Vincenzo	30		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Teresa	"	Wife	Chicopee
14	Lenci	Giuseppe	17		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father	Domenico	"	"	"
15	Ciccarello	Vincenzo	28		"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	Maria	"	"	Forestville
16	Pelillo	Maria Giovanna	19		"	Farmer	Yes		"	"	Campobasso	Lupara	"	Alessandro	Lupara	Wife	"
17	Ferrante	Felice	50		M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Cotugno	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Domenico	Cotugno del Bifono	"	"
18	Cantarano	Carmine	16		S	Farmer	No		"	"	Cuba	Letta	mother	Maria	Letta	Uncle	Hartford
19	Morella	Giuseppe	22		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Rosaria	"	"	"
20	Porcelli	Battista	18		S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father	Francesco	"	"	"
21	Gratti	Giovanni	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	"	"	"
22	Centrollino	Filippo	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	"	"	"
23	Olanda	Margherita	66		Wid	"	"		"	"	"	"	step daugh.	Maria	"	"	"
24	Cantarello	Francesco	20		M	"	"		"	"	Cotugno	S Stefano	wife	Rosa	S Stefano del Lole	Conn.	Bullock
25	Giugnacovo	Sabatino	41		"	Stone Cutter	Yes		"	"	Campobasso	Torella	"	Anna Domenica	Torella	Wife	"
26	Di Paolo	Giovanni	22		"	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	Angela	"	"	Hamden Conn.
27	Cannarale	Giuseppe	41		"	Farmer	No		"	"	Reggio	Calabria	"	Rosaria	Calabria	"	Scranton
28	Liuzzo	Giuseppe	16		S	Laborer	Yes	14-34729-6/1/38	"	"	"	"	father	Francesco	"	Wife	Utica
29	Rotolo	Tommaso	46		M	Farmer	"		"	"	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife	Rosalia	Racalmuto	"	"
30	Colesanto	Gennaro	28		"	Merchant	"		"	"	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife	Concetta	Racalmuto	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 18 1909 June 17th , 1909

205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$8	no	coming Fossetto Giov. Battista 154 Balph str Wednesbury Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	at forehead	Benevento Pontelandolfo
2	"	"	$10	yes 1906	Bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
3	no	"	$25	yes 08	coming bro. Battista Fossetto 357 Derby st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	no	"	$9	no	uncle Alcario Giovanni 357 W. Republic str Pittsburg Bro. Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	[illegible]	Calvanico di Sforza
5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bar at forehead	Borgo Lavezzo
6	no	self	$8	yes 08	uncle Edgaro Giovanni 357 W. Republic str Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	[illegible] mark	Calvanico Borgia
7	yes	bro. in law	$10	no	bro. in law Giovanni Pettoni 93 E. Canfield str Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Caserta Casabellona
8	"	"	$10	yes 05	Chicago bro. in law Pietro Nicola 17 James str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	at forehead	Cosenza Castelfranco
9	no	self	$10	no 03. 09	bro. Francesco 123 Pearl str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Reg. Cal. Catania
10	yes	"	$30	no	cousin Carosa Francesco Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bar at chin	"	Catania
11	no	"	$28	"	cousin Jerome Mistretta Bro. in law Frank Domenico Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bar at forehead	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	bro. in law Campanella Giuseppe Middletown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
13	no	"	$25	yes 08	bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bar at chin	"	"
14	no	"	$30	no	bro. in law Mario Fairmount W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br. Bro	scar at forehead	"	"
15	no	"	$30	"	cousin Teresa Ferraro 544 E. 149 str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar left cheek	"	"
16	no	"	$10	"	wife Teresa Ferraro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Sforzacosa	Lupara
17	no	"	$10	yes 08 N.Y.														
18	yes	God father	$100	no	God father Pasquale Falicato 96 Wyckoff str Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	mole under left eye	"	Castellana
19	no	bro. in law	$40	"	bro. in law Salvatore Lavella	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		Caserta	Casa
20	no	self	$10	"	cousin Maria Natella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bar at forehead	"	"
21	no	"	$5	"	bro. G. Batista Fabbro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
22	yes	God father	$8	"	bro. in law Falicato Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
23	"	cousin	$100	"	daughter Concetta Defranco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray		"	"
24	no	bro. in law	$10	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Luciano 107 E. 20 str Bulletin Ofidio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
25	no	self	$50	yes 06	friend Antonio Di Paolo 242 Bergen str Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	6	brown		"	S. Leucio del Sannio
26	no	"	$40	yes 02. 05	bro. Antonio 242 Bergen str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bar at temple	Cerreto	Telese
27	no	"	$25	no	bro. in law Alexandro Giuseppe 308 E. 11th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	Blue	at temple	"	"
28	no	brother	$15	"	brother Antonio 1183 Bleecker st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Castelvecchio	Pietrelcina
29	no	self	$50	yes 05. 08 N.Y.	nephew Giovanni Rocco 510 Cortland st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"
30	no	"	$20	yes 06 08	bro. in law — Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Benevento	Pietrelcina
					— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bar at forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. von Bartelsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Barbarossa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. von Bartelsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17 th day of June, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H Filser

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

C.H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFEST

11th List
11/6-909

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Barbaro sailing from Naples June 4th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alessio	Gennaro	18		M	S	Tailor maker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Benevento	Uncle Vincenzo Alessio	Pa	Fowler
2	De Luca	Michele Luigi	31		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Colopaco	Brother Biagio Zelba	Pa	New Haven
daughter	Merola	Maria	6		F	S	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Colopaco	Father Biagio Zelba	Pa	"
son	"	Vincenzo	1		M	S	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Colopaco	Father Biagio Zelba	Pa	"
Admitted	Ferri	Diodato	18		M	S	Mother	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Colopaco	Father Biagio Zelba	Pa	Fowler
Admitted	Ferri	Michele Giuseppe	25		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Colopaco	Brother Biagio Zelba	Pa	"
7	Mondelorte	Carolina	21		F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Colopaco	Father Biagio Zelba	Pa	"
son	8 Cappiello	Gaetano	11		M	S	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Colopaco	Father Biagio Zelba	Pa	"
9	Guarniere	Vincenzo	29		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Salvatore T.	Brother Michele Luigi	Pa	Waterbury
10	Mongillo	Angelo Antonio	18		M	S	"	"		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Salvatore T.	Father Biagio Zelba	Pa	Waterbury
11	Scirto	Paolo	20		M	S	Tailor	"		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Benevento	Uncle Vincenzo Alessio	Pa	Fowler
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (C.C. 205 - I-405576 - 6-2-42)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 17th, 1909

207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	cousin Nicola Puzzo Box 27 Fowler Ct.	No	No	No	No	good	etc	5 3	dark	brown		Benevento Italy
2	"	"	12	yes 1905 Italy	husband Nicola Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Telese
3	"	"			26 Elmira st.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	yes	nephew	no		nephew Coppola Pasquale 26 Elmira st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	brown		Solopaca
6	"	cousin	no		cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	husband	no	yes 1904 Italy	husband Coppiello Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	at throat	
8	"	"			302 Park st New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	no	self	12	yes 1904 Italy	bro in law Pietro Rossi Box 231 Melrose st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		S. Salvatore Telesina
10	"	"	12	yes 1904 Italy	cousin Pasquale Rossi Box 13 Tallsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		
11	"	"	15	no	cousin Nicola Gallucci 388 Holsted st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	moles at face	S. Salvatore Gallicino
12						"	"	"	"	"	"					
13						"	"	"	"	"	"					
14						"	"	"	"	"	"					
15						"	"	"	"	"	"					
16						"	"	"	"	"	"					
17						"	"	"	"	"	"					
18						"	"	"	"	"	"					
19						"	"	"	"	"	"					
20						"	"	"	"	"	"					
21						"	"	"	"	"	"					
22						"	"	"	"	"	"					
23						"	"	"	"	"	"					
24						"	"	"	"	"	"					
25						"	"	"	"	"	"					
26						"	"	"	"	"	"					
27						"	"	"	"	"	"					
28						"	"	"	"	"	"					
29						"	"	"	"	"	"					
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. von Bandeleben (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Barbarossa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. von Bandeleben
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK

B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909

at New York

O R Keep

Immigration Officer.

June 18-09

77 5 / 2 65 5 Jul. 77 3.7

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135 Paul

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 7th June, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Petersen Muscat	Matilda	32	7	m	Housemaker	yes	yes	French	French	Morocco	Algiers		Michigan	Battle Creek
	Muscat	Emile	10	4	s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
	Muscat	Jeanette	7	7	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do		do	do
	Gerard	Joseph	37	m	m	Cowherd	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his brother Paul Gerard Montcaubau de Bretagne	New York	
	Navarro	Manuel	24	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	his sister Asuncion Navarro Sandoval y Madrid	Mexico City	
	Navarro	José	16	m	s	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his sister Asuncion Navarro Sandoval y Madrid	do	
	Parró	Juan Antonio	46	m	m	Fisherman	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Algarve	his son Juan Antonio Parro Calle Teatro de Luiza Spain	New York	
	Gracia	Juan	27	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	his wife Maria Lopez Avenida Dr Luis M. 21. Bilbao	do	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 18/09 June 17th, 1909

209

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	herself	$50	no	—	—	going with Mr Jesperson 2d class passenger to Battle Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	—	—	—	—
2	no	her mother	—	no	—	—	going with her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	no	her mother	—	no	—	—	going with her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	ya	himself	$50	ya	Mexico	4 Yrs	~~same~~ his brother in Law Raquel Navarro Hotel California Mexico	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	—	France	Mentauban
5	ya	do	$50	ya	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	—	France	Mentauban
6	ya	do	$—	no	—	—	going with his brother Manuel Navarro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	ya	do	$10	ya	20	New York	45 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	—	Portugal	Tavira
8	ya	do	$50	ya	1	do	her cousin Joaquin Santalucia 20 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	do	Alban
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. von Bardeleben, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bardeleben
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 17th day of June, 1909,

at New York

Bl Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Matienzo, Surgeon of the S. S. Manzanillo employed by Owners
(State whether Surgeon employed by Owners, Master, Agent, or otherwise employed by Owners or Agent.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the Port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Matienzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manzanillo sailing from Tampico, Mex., June 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Filzpatrick	William	44		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	American	American	Mexico	Xacalcoalli		N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BARBAROSSA arrived June 12, 1903. ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from

112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tedeschi, [illegible]	1	1		1	To [illegible]	Made K S	P	June 12 1903				
2	Cecchini, [illegible]	1	4		1	" [illegible]	" "	"	"	"	—	—	—
3	Ireli, [illegible]	1	1		1	" tel	Ry Et. to bro Luis Colizzi 31 Church Buffalo NY	D	19	3 30	1	2	1
4	Travilla, [illegible]	7	10/1		1	" [illegible]	Luis. Alberto Caparelli 73-120		18	02		3	—
5	Capolino, Vincenzo [illegible]	7	1/10		1	" Brother	Destination	E	18	3	—	—	—
6	Pesa, [illegible]	3	10		1	" tel	Italian Sec	P	21	10	3	3	3
7	Serrato, Felice & niece,						Wife Maria D. 441 E 119 NY6		18		—	2	—
8	Delillo, Maria [illegible]	10	16 17		2	" wife	Aunt						
9	Vecchio, Alessandro	7	93	1	2	" [illegible]	to Center						
10	Magnasco, Orlando	10	85	1		" [illegible]	Ital. Imm. Soc	P	18		—	—	—
11	Lo, [illegible]	3	14	1		" [illegible]	Ry. Et. to uncle Pasq. Michele 344 79 Patchogue L.I.	D	19	11 30	1	2	1
12	Procaccio, Antonio	4	20	1		" [illegible]	Ital. Soc	P	21	10	3	3	3
13	[illegible]gelo, [illegible] & son	3	13/20	2		" [illegible]	Ry Et. & husb. Luis Mongalen Uniontown Pa.	D	19	3 30	2	4	2
14	Cavallo, Maria & daughter	6	2/15	2		" [illegible]	Husb Carmine Cicarella 88 Jeffery Long Branch		19	10 "	2	2	2
15	Mariani, Giov'i	1	11	1		" [illegible]	Ital. Soc	P	18	" 30	—	—	—
16	[illegible]ore, Silvio		8	1		" tel	Ry Et. to cousin Leopaldo Cimeno 771 Parmaya Pittston Pa	E	19	3 30	1	2	1
17	Di[illegible]ic, [illegible]	10	[illegible]	1		" [illegible]	Ry Et. to bro. Victor 445 Bleeker Utica NY	D	19	3 30	1	2	1
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

BARBAROSSA 6/12/03

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 213

S. S. BARBAROSSA (H. G. L.) arrived June 18, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	1	Gulisano, Giuseppe	II Cabin 5	2 1	LPC with #2	9.15 Macatee	6/18	169	Clerk	6/20	139													1	8 1
8f	2	Caruso, Agata and bro	3/4	2 ##	LPC with #1	9.15 "	6/18	169	Clerk	6/20														1	4 1 4
5m		Salvatore	II Cabin																						
61m	3	Sisto, Leonardo and wife	3	29/30 2	LPC	9.15 Keep							6/18											2	
16 60f		Giampietro Angela																							
65f	4	Riso, Domenica	II Cabin 4	30 1	LPC Dr Cert	9.15 Macatee	6/18	173	Clerk								6/	183	Loc					3	4 3
58f	5	Pavigliona, Angela	II Cabin 5	1 1	LPC Dr Cert	9.15 "											6/							1	
36m	6	Metallo, Serafino	10	8 1	LPC Admits being in jail	10.00 Hackett											HOLD ON APPEAL.								
51m	7	Controllino, Filippo and son	10	18&22 2	LPC	10.25 "											6/19	104	L. 104					2	2 2
15m		Cauterino, Carmine																							
23f	8	Di Bucci, Maria Domenico	4	23 1	LPC with #9	10.20 Semler	6/19	53	Lov								6/	310	E	2	55			5	6 J
7f	9	Ricci, Laura	4	24 1	LPC with #8	10.20 "	6/19	53	Lov								6/	310	E	2	55			5	6 J
33f	10	Muscat, Matilda and 2ch	12G	1/3 3	LPC	10.20 McGregor											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED							36	3 9 36
10f		Emile															APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED								
7f		Jeanette															APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED								
46m	11	D'Onofrio, Giuseppe wf & 2ch	4	3&9/11 4	LPC Dr Cert	10.35 Semler											6/19	148	Gal	11	55			4	4 4
52f		Battaglia Stella																							
18m		D'Onofrio Antonio																							
14m		" Gennaro																							
60m	12	Di Cicco, Antonio	1	6 1	LPC	10.45 Forster	6/19	105	RBE																
34f	13	Saffiotè, Carmela	II Cabin 5	8 1	LPC	9.15 Macatee											6/19	104	RBE	1	40			1	2 1
51f	14	Forconi, Paolina	2	1 1	LIC Under in hospital	Keep											6/23	101	K	10	25			1	1 1
16m	15	Navarro, Jose & bro.	12	5/6 2	" 1115 Dr cert	McGregor											6/19	50	Lov	1	—			2	4 2
24m		" Manuel																							
48m	16	Ferri, Diodato, & dtr	11	5/6 2	" 1105	"											6/19	148	Gal	12	05			2	2 2
21f		" Maria			Dr cert																				
16m	17	Psaros, Costantino	2	10 1	" 11 CN 66012	Hackett	6/19	42	Lov								7/30	118	Leg	3	45			4	2 43
66f	18	Olanda, Margherita	10	23 1	" 1120 Dr cert	"											6/19	104	L	10	00			1	1 1
	19	Pedinelli, Guiseppe	1	5 1	" 1042	Piaggio	6/19	103	RBE								7/1	78	K	11	25			13	1 3
	20	Cecchini, Nazzareno	1	4 1	" 1045	"	6/19	103	RBE								7/1	79	K	11	25				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S. S. Barbarossa (N G L) *arrived* June 18, 09 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	✓ Coyonnis Constantinos																								
26m 21	Cogeanes, ~~Cottantie~~	2	6	1	L P C 1125 Dr cert	Hackett	6/19	49	Lav	6/26	54	E														
49m 22	Postorella, Pasquale wf & 2 ch	7	25/9	4	" 1150	Semler	6/19	707	RBE	6/26	62	Sm							HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED							
45f	Farinella, Carmela																		~~HOLD ON APPEAL.~~ Stay ORDERED DEPORTED							
16f	Postorella, Epifania																		HOLD ON APPEAL.] APPEAL DISMISSED							
4m	" Salvatrice (dtr Cologera Postorella in hospital)																		HOLD ON APPEAL.] APPEAL DISMISSED							
47m 23	Parro, Joas Antonio	7	35		~~L P C~~ D.C.D. Ltd hosp. Barcelona	Sm	6/			6/		y pw	Carmania	6/	61	C										
19m 24	Di Pasqua, Giuseppe	4	1		D. C. D. Ret 6/25/09	"	6/			6/		1 pw	"	6/	196	Ld										
20m 25	Pastorella, Cologera	7	71		~~L P C~~ with 2 yr Dr Cert Imbecile from hosp. 6/29/09								13m Stockholm	6/	66	Sm										

1 pw 6/24/09 Berlin — 1 —

" " " — 1 —

Stay 7/6/09 ORDERED DEPORTED 7/6/09 Pr. Irene 17 18

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S. S. Barbarossa (N G L) arrived June 18, 09, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	Coyonnis Constantinos																								
26m 21	Cojoanes, Gottantio	2	6	1	L P C 1125 Dr cert	Hackett	6/19	49	Lov	6/16	89	E														
49m 22	Postorella, Pasquale wf & 2 ch	7	25/9	4	" 1150	Semler	6/19	207	RSE	6/29	16	6m							HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED, ~~HOLD ON APPEAL.~~ Stay ORDERED DEPORTED HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED HOLD ON APPEAL.								
45f	Farinella, Carmela																								
16f	Postorella, Epifania																								
1m	" Salvatrice (dtr Cologera Postorella in hospital)																								
47m ✓ 23	Parro, Joas Antonio	7	3/9		~~L.P.C.~~ D.C.D.					6/		1pm													
19m 24	Di Pasqua, Giuseppe	4	1		D.C.D. Ref 6/25/09 1pm	"	6/	61	C								1pm 6/23/09		Berlin	—	1	—			
29m ✓ 25	Pastorella, Cologera	7	27	1	~~L.P.C.~~ with 2yr D Cert Imbecile from hosp. 6/29/09	1pm "	6/	196	Zd																
																	Stay 7/6/09 ORDERED DEPORTED 7/16/09								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2839

June 16-18-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 5 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

D D

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

OFFICE OF THE COMM
PORT OF NEW YO

Volume 2840 , from June 18th , 1909, to June 19th , 1909.

NO. OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NO. OF PASSENGERS
1	June 18th	Parima	West Indies	6
2	" "	Acre	Para - Rio Janiero - Barbadoes	6
3	" 19th	Byron	Santos Rio janeiro - Bahia - Barbadoes	4
4	" "	Morro Castle	Veracruz - Progresso - Havana	8
5	" "	Campania	Liverpool - Queenstown	31
6	" "	Lituania	Libau	33
7				
8				

2840

INDE

Volume 28 to

OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL
1	June 18th
2	" "
3	" 19th
4	" "
5	" "
6	" "
7	
8	

OFFICE OF THE COMM
PORT OF NEW YO

	NO.
	6
Barbadoes	6
a-Barbadoes	4
Havana	8
on	31
	33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2840

June 18-19-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 5 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Panuco, Sailing Herewith (state whether "Sailing herewith" or "to be employed by" "Master thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2343

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panama sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dubreuil	J Morris	32		M S	Merch	yes	yes	H.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dubreuil	Guadeloupe	Md	Baltimore
2	Eldred	L. D	54		M M	Painter	yes	yes	H.S.							
3	Keene	Lillian	55		F M	None	yes	yes	H.S.							
4	Lewis	Lapel D.	33		M M	Mer.	yes	yes	H.S.							
5	Sherrell	Julia	58		F M	None	yes	yes	H.S.							
6	Aubery	Andre	21		M S	Fabricant	yes	yes	French	White	Martinique	Sainte Luce	Friend	Gaston Martinique	Despointes	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Allan	Sarah	24		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	African negro	Montserrat	Plymouth	father	Thos Strathan	Allan Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Anjo	Antonio	43		M M	Mer	yes	yes	Portugal	White	Antigua	St Johns	Cf Conacle	St Johns	Antigua	Canada	Montreal
9	Anjo	Mildred	17		F S	None	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do
10	Anjo	Herbert	15		M S	None	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do
11	Anjo	Marguerite	23		F S	None	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do
12	Anjo	Sarah	40		F M	None	yes	yes	British	White	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do
13	Barnes	Arthur L	28		M M	Elevator man	yes	yes	Danish	African Black	New York	N.Y.	Sister in law	7 E 13th St	Eliza Porter N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Barnes	Henrietta	33		F M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Barnes	Oswald	4		M S	None	none	none	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Barnes	Walter A	17		M S	None	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Barrow	Caddell	31		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	African Blk	Bdos.	Bridgetown	Aunt	Sarah J Eagles	Blanican Rd Barbados	Ill.	Chicago
18	Boddie	Ella	29		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	African Blk	N.Y.	N.Y.				N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Boddie	Muriel	2	6	F S	None	no	no									
20	Boddie	Edith	8		F S	None	yes	no	British	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Grandmother	Eliz Richards Basseterre	St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Behagew	Rott	19		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Danish	African Black	St Thomas	D.W.I.	father	Hans St Thomas	Behagew D.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Van Beverhoudt	Blanche	30	7	F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Danish	[illegible]	St Thomas	D.W.I.	Husband	Thos Van Beverhoudt St Thomas	Mrs Van Beverhoudt D.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Cameron	Ada	35		F S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Demerara		Jno.	S. De St Jepares	Demerara	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Denham	Ayer	34		F M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Danish	African Blk	Brklyn	N.Y.	C/o Husband	J. Smith 648 Prospect	Demerara St Brklyn	N.Y.	Brklyn
25	Dyer	Lydia	31		F M	Maid	yes	yes	British	Do	Montserrat		Father	S. Beach Plymouth	Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Davis	Nellie	19		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Do	Do	St Kitts		Mother	Susan Davis Basseterre	St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Davis	Irene	28		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African Blk	Do		Mother	Patience Davis Middle	St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Eaton	Jno.	27		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do		sister	Sarah Eaton Palmetto	St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	Figlioli	Antonio	60		M M	Photographer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	St Thomas	D.W.I.				N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Figlioli	Elvira	56		F M	None	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do					N.Y.	N.Y.

Med. Ins. Inspr. 18/09 - 10 a.m.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from ....., 190

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dubruel	M	37	m	S	Merch	yes	yes	Hebrew	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Eldred	L. L	50	m		Inventor	yes	yes							
3	Keene	Lilian	22	f		none	yes	yes							
4	Lewis	Lewis D.	33	m		Mer	yes	yes							
5	Sherrell	Julia	51	f		none	yes	yes							
6	Aubery	Andre	27	m	S	Servant	yes	yes	French	W. Indian	Martinique	Sainte Lucie	Friend	Gaston Despointes Martinique	N.Y. N.Y.
7	Allan	Sarah	46	f	S	Maid	yes	yes	British	African Negro	Montserrat	Plymouth	father	Thos Allan Strathaw	Montserrat N.Y. N.Y.
8	Anjo	Antonio	43	m	m	Mer	yes	yes	Portugal	White	Antigua	St Johns	G.F.	Conacle St Johns	Antigua Canada Montreal
9	Anjo	Mildred	17	f	S	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do Do
10	Anjo	Herbert	15	m	S	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do Do
11	Anjo	Marguerite	23	f	S	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do Do
12	Anjo	Sarah	46	f	m	none	yes	yes	British	White		Do			Do Do
13	Barnes	Arthur L	28	m		Elevator man	yes	yes	Danish	African Black	New York	N.Y.	Sister in law 7 E 132 St.	Eliza Hotel N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.
14	Barnes	Henrietta	33	f	m	Seamstress	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do			N.Y. N.Y.
15	Barnes	Oswald	4	m	S	none	none	none	Do	Do	Do	Do			N.Y. N.Y.
16	Barnes	Walter A	17	m	S	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do			N.Y. N.Y.
17	Barrow	Eaddell	31	f	S	Maid	yes	yes	British	African Blk	Bdos.	Bridgetown	Aunt	Sarah Eagles Rd	J. Blauman Barbados Ill. Chicago
18	Boddie	Ella	39	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	African Blk	N.Y.	N.Y.			N.Y. N.Y.
19	Boddie	Muriel	2	f	S	none									
20	Boddie	Edith	8	f	S	none	yes	no	British	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Grandmother	Eliz Richards Basseterre St Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.
21	Behagew	Rott	14	m	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Danish	African Black	St Thomas	D.W.I.	father	Jans Behagew St Thomas	D.W.I. N.Y. N.Y.
22	Beverhoudt	Blanche	30	m	S	Signmaker	yes	yes	British	White	St Thomas	D.W.I.	Brother	Mrs H. Van Beverhoudt	Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Cameron	Ada	35	f	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Negro	Demerara		Husband	Jno De La Fosses Jno J. Smith	Demerara N.Y. N.Y.
24	Denham	Agnes	34	f	m	Seamstress	yes	yes	Danish	African Black	St Kitts	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	Husband	648 Prospect St Brklyn	N.Y. Brklyn
25	Dyer	Lydia	30	f	m	Maid	yes	yes	British	Do	Montserrat		Father	S. Beach Farrell Montserrat	N.Y. N.Y.
26	Davis	Nellie	19	f	S	Dressmaker	yes	Do	Do	Do	St Kitts		Mother	Susan Davis Basseterre St Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.
27	Davis	Irene	28	f	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African Blk	Do		Mother	Laurence Davis Middle St. St Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.
28	Eaton	Geo.	27	m	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do		sister	Sarah Eaton Palmetto Pl. St Kitts	N.Y. N.Y.
29	Eigliolis	Antonio	60	m	m	Photographer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	St Thomas	D.W.I.			N.Y. N.Y.
30	Englich	Elvira	36	f	m	None	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do				N.Y. N.Y.

Med. Ex. Sept 19/09 - 10 a.m.

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , June 18, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes 1908		Baltimore Md	Poland Son [illegible] Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5					
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	yes	self	yes	no	—		friend Middleton NC	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Blk	Brown	none	Martinique
7	yes	self	yes	no	—		Morris Bg 66 Broad St NY	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Blk	Blk	Dark	none	Montserrat
8	no	self	yes	—	—		cousin Rose Bradelaw 244 W 29 St NY	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Madeira Funchal
9	no	father	yes	no	—		Law Guatemala Quijs Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Antigua St Johns
10	no	Do	[illegible]	no	—		— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" " 13
11	no	Do	"	no	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	husband	Do	no	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	Antigua St John
13	yes	self	yes	1901	NY.		Eliza Holst 76 132 St NY	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	St Croix Mediterranean 4
14	yes	husband	yes	no	NY.		Do	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Do Do 5
15	yes	father	yes	no	NY.		Do	No	no	no	no	good	no	— —	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	NY NY 6
16	yes	father	no	—	—		Do	No	no	no	no	good	no	— —	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	St Croix Mediterranean
17	yes	self	yes	yes	NY.		Mrs Mc Cormack NY 244 Broadway 207 W 63 St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Dark	Blk	Dark	none	Barbados Bridgetown 3
18	yes	self	yes	yes	NY.		Husband Ezekiel Baddy NY.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	St Kitts Basseterre
19																			5
20	yes	Aunt	—	no	—		Uncle Reuben Roddie 207 W 63 St NY	No	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	St Kitts Do.
21	yes	self	24	no	—	—	brother Leo Belaggio 185 W 134 St NY	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	St Thomas Dw 3
22	yes	self	28	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs [illegible] Montserrat	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	St Thomas 12 Ward 1
23	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friends Mrs Jones 489 Gates ave Brooklyn NY	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Demerara 6
24	yes	self	yes	yes	NY	Bkln	Husband Gilbert Prospect St Brooklyn NY	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	St Croix Christiansted
25	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	friend Eliza Francis 30 [illegible] 148 St NY	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Blk	Brown	Blk	none	Montserrat 2
26	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Nephew Bro. 110 W 133 St David NY	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St Kitts 4
27	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	Nephew Do	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	none	Do 4
28	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	Brother Alfred Eaton 168 W 134 St NY	No	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Do 3
29	yes	"	yes	yes	1876	NY	Daughter Carlotta Giglielli 1491 Edgewater Rd Bronx	No	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Dark	Grey	Dark	none	Italy Leghorn
30	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—	Do	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Italy Do 3

Roumanian (North). Turkish.

Russian (South). Welsh.

West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Main Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Off.) S/S Tamura, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Main
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 190 ;

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish.

Irish.

Italian (North).

" (South).

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from West Indies June, 1909.

In-mig. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giglioli	Enes	26		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St Thomas	Dwd			Ny	Ny
2	Hill	Edith	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Dutch	West Indian	St Eustatius	Dwd	D. Hill	St Eustatius	Mass	Boston
3	Lunsford	Rebecca	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	African Blk	Danish	Ny	Ny	Bro.	Joe Lunsford 518-6 2nd Ave	Ny	Ny
4	Lewis	Elsie	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	White	British	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father	Wm Lewis Bridgetown	Barbados	Melrose
5	Johnson	Evelyn	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	British	West Indian	St Kitts	Basseterre	Brother		Ny	Ny
Admitted 6	Jackman	Jane	21		f	m	Seamstress	yes	yes	African Blk	Danish	St Thomas	Dwd	Aleng	Ben St Thomas	Dwd	Ny	Ny
Admitted 7	Jackman	Helena	5		f	s	none	Do	no	Do	Do	Do			Do		Ny	Ny
8	Joshua	Olivia	33		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	African Black	African Blk	St Thomas	Dwd	Mother	Mary Ann Joshua St Thomas	Dwd	Ny	Ny
9	Joseph	Evangelicallzilia	21		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Danish	Do	St Croix	Christiansted				Ny	Ny
10	Lewis	Virginia	27		f	s	Laundress	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do				Ny	Ny
11	Lorentzen	Edwina	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	West Indian	St Croix	Christiansted	Brother	Jellius Lorentzen		Ny	Ny
12	Moore	Sophie	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	African Black	African Black	Ny	Ny	Brother	Jno C Moore 271 Hudson St	Ny	Ny	Ny
13	Oliver	Lilian	29		f	m	None		yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St Michel	Sister	Mary Hall	Barbados	Ny	Ny
14	Richard	Clementina	14		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Danish	African Blk	St Thomas	Dwd	Aunt	Lilly Bradley 36 E 7th		Bklyn	Ny
15	Rogers	Cynthia	15	11	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Do	Do	St Croix	Christiansted				Ny	Ny
16	Rainland	Emmanuel	37		m	m	Trader	yes	yes	France	West Indian	Martinique	St Pierre	Rainland Arie & Co	St Pierre Martinique		Ny	Ny
ADMITTED 17	Kennels	Emmelia Emilda	13		f	s	Student	yes	yes	Dutch	African Blk	St Eustatius					Mass	Bedford
18	Shew	Rosanna	26		f	m	Laundress	yes	yes	Danish	Do	St Croix	Christiansted	Husband	Morris Shew C E 133 St	Ny	Ny	Ny
19	Shew	Frank	2		m	s	None											
20	Simpson	Mary	33		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African Blk	Montserrat		Mother	Mary Ann Simpson Montserrat		Ny	Ny
21	Stephen	Ann E.	30		f	s	Do	yes	yes	Dutch	West Indian	St Martins	Dwd	Wife	Steven St Martins		Ny	Ny
22	Herrington	Ivey	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Do	Demerara	BG.			Ny	Ny
23	Herrington	Violet	19		f	s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do				Ny	Ny
24	Smith	Anne	17		f	s	Do	yes	yes	Danish	Do	St Croix	Christiansted	Mother	Caroline Smith Christiansted	St Croix	Ny	Ny
25	Torrew	Daisy	29		f	m	None	yes	yes	Danish	West Indian	St Croix	Frederikstad	Husband	Peking Lorew Frederikstad	St Croix	Ny	Rutherford
26	Torrew	Maggie	3		f	s	None	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do		Ny	Do
27	Thaire	Eulbie	29		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Danish	African Blk	Ny	Ny	Brother	Eugene Thaire 8 W 133 St	Ny	Ny	Ny
28	Thompson	Edith	20		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Antigua		Mo			Ny	Ny
	Thibou	Lothus	31		m	s	Dentist	yes	yes	Do	West Indian	St Martin		Father	Walter Thibou St Martin	Antigua	Ny	Ny
	Wo	Albert	33		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Do	West Indian	Do	Do	Mother	New Yate Mrs J.W. Elbow St John	Antigua	Nj	Newark

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, or by other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey and sufficient money to land in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?														
1	Yes	Father	yes	No	—	—	Sister Carlotta Figliolo 1491 Edgewater Rd Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	St Thomas	D W I.
2	Yes	Mother	yes	No	—	—	Brother Jno 1st Nell 245 Roxbury St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Grey	None	St Eustatius	D W I
3	Yes	self	yes	No	—	Italy	Brother Jos Hazzard 2nd Floor Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Croix	Christiansted
4	No	Father	yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs T. L. Keene 33 Richardson Rd	Melrose	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Barbados	Foulstelle
5	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Sayer 117 Washington Ave	Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
6	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1	1908	Harland Ingalls 44 W 99 St	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Thomas	D W I
7	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	father Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Thomas	D W I
8	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Uncle Bell Joseph 153 W 133 St	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Croix	Christiansted
9	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Brother Wilfred Joseph 40 E 134 St	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
10	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Chas Benton 58 E 132 St	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Croix	Christiansted
11	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Sister Emma Lonergan 330 W 27 St	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	St Croix	Christiansted
12	Yes	self	yes	yes	10	Mty	Brother Jno E Moore 771 Hudson St	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	St Croix	Frederiksted
13	Yes	self	yes	yes	1½	Mty	Friend Charlotte Pigott 43 Sterling Pl	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Barbados	St Michaels
14	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Mrs E P Wild Ct 36 Lafayette Ave	Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Croix	Frederiksted
15	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Bro Eugene Roger 46 W 132 St	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Christiansted
16	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Middleton & Co 66 Broadway St	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Barbados	St Michaels
17	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Mother Mrs Chauncey St John 247 Chauncey St	New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Eustatius	
18	Yes	self	yes	yes	10	Mty	Husband Morris Silverstein 6 E. 133 St	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Croix	Christiansted
19																					
20	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs S Lewis 418 W 118 St	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Brown	Blk	None	Montserrat	
21	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Ernest Smith 234 Pearl St	Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	St Martins	
22	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Sister Miss Sherrington 393 Agate Ave	Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Demerara	
23	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Demerara	
24	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Sister Margt Lintt 30 W 99 St	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Croix	Christiansted
25	Yes	self	yes	yes	5	Mty	Mother Mrs A Bell 89 Prospect Pl	Rutherford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	St Croix	Frederiksted
26	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Grandmother Do		No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Do	Do
27	Yes	self	yes	yes	10	Mty	Brother Lucien Claire 8 W 133 St	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	St Croix	Christiansted
28	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Sister Carrie Thompson 710 E 95 St	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	St Johns
29	Yes	self	yes	yes	5	Mty	Friend Mrs D E Black 44½ Rockaway Ave	Mty	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Do
30	Yes	self	yes	yes	10	Mty	Brother J A. Wilson 441 Place St	Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Mann Master of the S/S Panama, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Mann Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1907

at Yuba

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Wright	Gordon P.	54		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Danish	West Indian	St Thomas	D.W.I.	Mother in law Mrs S E Howell St Thomas D.W.I.	Ky	Bklyn	
2	Wright	Sarah	47		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Do	Ky	Bklyn	
3	Wright	Allan A.	14		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother Do	Ky	Bklyn	
4	Woods	Phyllis	7		f	s	None	yes	yes	British	Do	Antigua	St Johns	Grandfather Jeremiah Farquhar St Johns Antigua	Canada	Montreal	
5	Krueger	Celina	31		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	African Blk	St Croix	Frederiksted	Cousin Gertrude Rose St Croix	Ky	Louisville	
6	Hill	Rosalie	60		f	m	Seamstress	yes	yes	Dutch	West Indian	St Eustatius	D.W.I.	Uncle Isaac Rose St Croix D.C. Hall St Eustatius	Mass	Boston	
7	Christopher	Royden	19		m	s	Groom	yes	yes	British	African Blk	St Kitts	Dsby	Brother Chas Christopher Dieppe Bay St Kitts	Ky	Ky	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	South	Okla	Daughter Miss A.E. Wright 361 Lafayette Ave Okla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	St Thomas	D.W.I.
2	Yes	self	yes	yes	South	Okla	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	D.W.I.
3	Yes	father	yes	yes	South	Okla	Sister Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	D.W.I.
4	Yes	Uncle	yes	No	-	-	Cousin Antonio [illegible] Daughter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Antigua	St Johns
5	No	Mrs Lena	yes	No	-	-	Mrs R G Bell 89 Prospect St Rutherford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Croix	Mustee Indentured 3
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Lad J.H. Hall 245 Kneeland St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Sala	D.W.I. 2
7	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Chas Christopher 148 1/2 St Okla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]			None	St Kitts	Dutch Bay 4
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Mann Master of the S/S Tamma, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 190 7

at Vly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof or employed by owners this trip, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School (Harvard University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E. Clark M.D

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from West Indies, June, 1909.

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Chabert															
1	De Chabt	Chas	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.						
2	Hassell	Simeon	33		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S.						
3	Hassell	Rupert	32		M	M	Do	yes	yes	U.S.						
4	Simmons	Leo	31		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	U.S.						
5	Violet	Octavia	41		F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	U.S.						
6	Violet	Fredk.	6		M	S	none			U.S.A. born						
X 7	Allen	Mary	36		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British		Montserrat				
8	Bradshaw	Rebecca	37		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British		Montserrat				
X 9	Benjamin	Martina	18		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British		Barbuda	Barbuda			
X 10	Charles	Saml.	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Do		Do	Antigua	St John		
X 11	Clark	Mabel	24		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British		Barbados	Bridgetown			
12	Clark	Oscar	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Do		Do	Demerara			
13	Christopher	Jos.	45		M	M	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Do		Do	Antigua	St John		
14	Durant	Alonzo	25		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Danish		Do	St Thomas	D.W.I.		
X 15	Demmerg	Ingalie	20		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Danish		Do	St Thomas	D.W.I.		
16	~~Fields~~ Finch	~~Chas~~ Cha	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British		Do	Antigua	St John		
17	Fields	Louis	58		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Do		White	Barbados	St Croix		
18	Flemming	Jos.	23		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	British		African	St Kitts	Sandy Pt		
X 19	Green	Ada	36		F	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	British		Blk	Antigua	St John		
X 20	Green	Winifred	21		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Do		Do	Do	St Kitts	Basseterre	
X 21	Hyck	Alicia	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British		African	Antigua	St John		
22	Henry	Wm C.	18		M	S	Cooper	yes	yes	Do		Do	Do	Do		
X 23	Herbert	Sonia	22		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British		African	Barbados	Chapmans Cross		
24	Hassell	Jas	19		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Dutch		White	Saba	D.W.I.		
25	Hassell	Earl	19		M	S	Do	yes	yes	Do		Do	Do	Do		
26	Hassell	Archibald	20		M	S	Do	yes	yes	Do		Do	Do	Do		
X 27	Howe	Matilda	23		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British		African	St Kitts	Old Road		
X 28	Joseph	Alice	24	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British		Blk	Barbuda	B.W.I.		
29	Jack	Alvina Edwina	24	5	F	S	Do	yes	yes	Do		Do	Do	Do		
30	Jobin	Jos. Sr.	42		M	M	Merchant	no	no	Dessyria		White	Antigua	St John	Cousin	St John Antigua Assyria
	John											Syrian				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 1909.

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Mann Master of the Ss Parima, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Parisian, sailing between Liverpool and Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

6/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from West Indies, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Julien	Jos. Jr.	12		M S	none	yes	yes	British	White	Antigua	St Johns	Cousin Jos George	Georgia	Mt Lebanon
2	Julien	Gustave	16		M S	Domestic	yes	yes	Danish	Black	St Croix	Christiansted	Mother Amelia Joseph		
3	Julien	Zilma	18		F S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Christiansted	Do	Do
4	Joseph	Stafford	24		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	father Martin Joseph	Do	Do
5	Jackman	Henry	8		M S	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	St Thomas	D.W.I.	Christiansted St Croix	Do	Do
6	Kerwa	Anna	70		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Africa Blk	Montserrat	B.W.I.	Grandmother Alma Bar	Do	Do
7	Kaustone	Sarah	18		F S	Do	2-1011	2-1011	Do	Do	St Kitts	Sandy Pt.	father Jos Kerwa	Do	Do
8	Leader	Jane	19		F S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Residence Montserrat	Do	Do
9	Lahood	Walton	40		M M	Merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	White	Curacao	St Johns	Aunt Frederic Newton	Do	Do
10	Lahood	Alice	36		F M	Home	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sandy Pt. St Kitts	Do	Do
11	Lahood	Geo.	8		M S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Sarah Leader	Do	Do
12	Lahood	Anthony	10		M S	Do	yes	yes	British	Do	Do	Do	St Kitts	Do	Do
13	Lahood	Bell	8		F S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin Jos George	Georgia	Mt Lebanon
14	Lahood	Josephine	6		F S	Do	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	St Johns Curacao		
15	Lahood	Michael	4		M S	Do	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Lahood	Joseph	3		M S	Do	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Lackyer	Jno	16		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Do	African Blk	Montserrat		Mother Susanna Bradshaw	Do	Do
18	Mordaunt	Wm				IN HOSPITAL—DISCHARGED							Father Lutton		
19	Mc Claw	Jas.	40		M M	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother Alicia Mordaunt	Do	Do
20	Martindale	Mary	30		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	African Blk	Demerara	B.G.	Fountain Village Kitts	Do	Do
21	Penny	Wilfred	20		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Basseterre	Father Jno Mc Claw	Do	Do
22	Phipps	Chas	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Eliz Martindale	Do	Do
23	Powell	Jane	20		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African Blk	Nevis	B.W.I.	Mother Eliz Penny	Do	Do
24	Remix	Jane	23		F S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Old Rd	Mother Edith Powell	Do	Do
25	Rose	Gladys	24		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	St Johns Parish	Nevis	Do	Do
26	Rose	Rosa	17		F S	Nurse	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Sarah Remmix	Do	Do
27	Rubel	Theolinda	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Danish	Do	St Croix	Christiansted	Mother Old Road St Kitts	Do	Do
28	Sargent	Alex.	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Father Jno Rose	Do	Do
29	Thompson	Wm	22		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Do	Do	Montserrat		Mother Lydia Abramson	Do	Do
30	Williams	Theresa	21		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Do	St Kitts	Old Rd	Christiansted St Croix		
													Father Alex Sargent	Conn.	New Haven
													Nevis		
													Mother Sarah Thompson	Do	Do
													Montserrat		
													Mother Claudia Williams	Do	Do
													Basseterre St Kitts		

S.I. DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1909. 10

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
Temporary																				
1	No	father	No	—	—	Uncle D Farrwood 5 Bro 63 Washington St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark Blk Brn		None	Cuba	Havana	
2	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Aunt Joseph Frauell 68 Dean St Bkln	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Blk Blk Blk		None	St Croix	Christiansted	
3	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Blk Blk Blk		None	Do	Do	2
4	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Brother Wilfred Joseph 132 W 62 St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	Blk Blk Blk		None	Do	Do	1
5	Yes	mother	$2	No	—	father Augustus Richmond 132 W 62 St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Blk Blk Blk		None	St Thomas	Do	2
6	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Brother Cha Kerton 371 W 126 St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Blk Blk Blk		None	Montserrat		2
7	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Brother David Rawlston 371 W 133 St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Blk Blk Blk		None	St Kitts		2
8	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Sister Thos Harris 244 E 17 St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Blk Blk Blk		None	St Kitts		3
9	No	self	$100	Yes	Colorado	Cousin Daniel Fairwood 63 Washington NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark Blk Brn		None	Assyria		
10	No	husband	—	Yes	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark Blk Brn		None	Do		
11	No	father	—	No	—	Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark Blk Brn		None	Do		
12	No	do	—	No	—	Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	6	Dark Blk Brn		None	Antigua		6
13	No	do	—	No	—	Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Dark Blk Brn		None	Do		
14	No	do	—	No	—	Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark Blk Brn		None	Do		
15	No	do	—	No	—	Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Dark Blk Brn		None	Do		
16	No	do	—	No	—	Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark Blk Brn		None	Do		
17	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Aunt Roxana Bradshaw 271 W 29 St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Blk Blk Blk		None	Montserrat		1
18	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Brother Leo Mordquet 225 W 62 St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Blk Blk Blk		None	Nevis		1
19	Yes	self	$30	Yes	3 Key	Friend Jas Dadendale 62 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Blk Blk Blk		None	Barbados		1
20	Yes	self	$30	Yes	6 Key	Jno Hall 148 W 63 St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Blk Blk Blk		None	Demerara		5
21	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Mother Mariah Pelley 272 W 63 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Blk Blk Blk		None	St Kitts		
22	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Brother Wm Mulley 45 W 135 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Blk Blk Blk		None	St Kitts		3
23	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Aunt Mary Richardson 206 W 61 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Blk Blk Blk		None	Nevis		4
24	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Aunt Mrs Jane Cain 44 W 133 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Blk Blk Blk		None	St Kitts		2
25	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Husband Walter Rose 432 W 163 St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Blk Blk Blk		None	St Kitts		
26	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	Father Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	2	2	Blk Blk Blk		None	Do		4
27	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Sister Estella Williams 21 W 136 St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Blk Blk Blk		None	St Croix		2
28	No	self	$30	No	—	Edwin Williams 107 Cauldwell Ave Bx	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Blk Blk Blk		None	Nevis		1
29	Yes	self	$40	No	—	Brother Alfred Thompson 422 W 54 St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Blk Blk Blk		None	Montserrat		3
30	Yes	self	$30	No	—	Aunt Henrietta Johnson 188 Bergen St Bkln	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Blk Blk Blk		None	St Kitts		4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Mann Master of the Es Parana, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin P. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, Sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from West Indies, Dec, 190?

K 1 11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Admitted	Walter	Geraldine	24		f	m	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Blk	Antigua	St Johns	Sister Georgina Stevens St Johns	Antigua	Ney	Ney
Admitted	Walter	Geo.	9		m	s	Home	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt Do	Do	Ney	Ney
Admitted	Walter	Edna	7		f	s	Home	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ney	Ney
4	Webber	Evan	17		m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Jas Webber St John Antigua		Ney	Ney
5	Westcott	Florence	17		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Do	St Kitts	Sandy Pt	Mother Susanna Westcott Sandy Pt St Kitts		Ney	Ney
6	Nascimento	Rosalind	17		f	s	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St Johns	Mother Eliz Daly St John Antigua		Ney	Ney
7	Charles	Selvin	17		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Rebecca Phelips Basseterre St Kitts		Ney	Ney
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1907.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Husband Saml Walter 131 W 133 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk Blk	none	Barbuda	
2	Yes	Mother	$30	no	-	-	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Blk	Blk Blk	none	Do	
3	Yes	Do	$30	no	-	-	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Blk	Blk Blk	none	Do	
4	Yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Cousin Wm Warner 208 E 95 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Blk	Blk Blk	none	Antigua	
5	Yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Sister Ellen Westcott 225 W 67 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk Blk	none	Antigua	1
6	Yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Friend Mrs Alberta Johnson 74 W 134 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk Blk	none	St Kitt	5
7	Yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Brother Thos Smith 111 E 100 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk Blk	none	Antigua	3
8														5	7	Blk	Blk Blk	none	St Kitt	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Mann Master of the S/S Panama, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Jemmott
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190 ;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Parima (no S.S. No. 1) arrived June 13, 1921, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rennix,	Jane		24		1	[illegible]	Aunt Mrs Jane Cairns 44 W. 133 Nyc	D	19 1	25	—	1	—
2	Westcott,	Florence	C	5		1	[illegible]	Sis Ellen Sea Cliff L.I.	C	19 1	25	—	1	—
3	Joseph,	Alice	A	28		1	" brother	Bro. George 234 W 63 Nyc	D	19 1	10	—	1	—
4	Powell,	Jane	B	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Richardson Nyc	D	19 1	15	—	1	—
5	Leader,	Jane	B	6		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Thos Harris 241 E. 127 Nyc	D	19 1	20	—	1	—
6	Ficks,	Lizzie	A	21		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Jas Green 152 E 98 Nyc	P	2, 17	10	2	3	2
7	Howe,	Matilda	A	27		1	" brother	Bro. Walter Edwards 554 W 126 Nyc	D	19 1	20	—	1	—
8	Ponstone,	Sarah	B	7		1	" brother	Bro. David 133-19 Nyc	D	19 1	—	—	1	—
9	Jack,	Lyric	A	[illegible]		1	" brother	Sis. Mrs Anbela Jack 731 W 63 Nyc	D	19 1	10	—	1	—
10	Benjamin,	Martina	A	9		1	" [illegible]	Sis. " " "	D	19 1	—	—	1	—
11	Julian,	Gustave & sister	B	7/8		1	" [illegible]	Aunt Frances Joseph 159 E 126 Stam Ny	D	19 1	10	—	2	—
12	Green,	Ada	A	19		1	" husband	Husb. James 154 E 98 Nyc	D	19 1	—	—	1	—
13	Herman,	Anna	B	6		1	" brother	Made S.D.	D	21 9	2	2	2	
14	Herbert,	Tonie	A	23		1	" friend	Aunt Mrs Constance Hall 12 W. 123 Nyc	B	19 1	15	—	1	—
15	Clark,	Bertha Mabel	A	11		1	" friend	Ford Mrs Constance Hall 12 W 123 Nyc	B	19 1	15	—	1	—
16	Green,	Winnifred	A	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Victoria Gustard 32 W 133 Nyc	D	19 1	15	—	1	—
17	Vasseniento,	Rosalind	C	6		1	" friend	Ford Mrs Elmira White 24 W 134 Nyc	D	19 4	10	—	1	—
18	Walter,	Geraldine & 2 ch	C	1/3		3	" husband	Made S.D.	D	19 3	30	—	3	—
19	Rubel,	Theolinde	B	27		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Silvia [illegible] 21 W 136 Nyc	D	19 3	15	—	1	—
20	Williams,	Theresa	B	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Bennetta Johnson 218 Bergen Nyc	D	19 3	—	—	1	—
21	Tennery,	Marie	A	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Mrs Giles 170 E 100 Nyc	D	19 3	10	—	1	—
22	Rose,	Gladys & dau	B	25/35		2	" husband	Husb. Nathan 438 W 163 "	D	19 3	05	—	2	—
23	Allen,	Mary	A	7		1	" brother	Bro. Charles 213 W 60 Nyc	D	19 3	35	—	1	—
24	Charles,	Samuel	A	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Joseph Mathews 454 W 36 "	D	19 3	10	—	1	—
25	[illegible]	[illegible] (void)	[illegible]	14		1	" [illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible] do		13	9	1	" [illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible] do		17	3	1	" [illegible]							
28														
29														

Parima June 19

Totals

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

GHJ S.S. PARISIAN (Quebec S S Co.) *arrived* June 19, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from* [illegible] 11

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
13f	1	Rennels, Emmelia Enilda	I Cabin B	17	1	L. P. C.	10.45 AM Scarlett	6/20	36	Gr				6/ [illegible]										2	3	2
8m	2	Jackman, Henry With #3	B	5	1	No money "	12 M Forster							6/19/25	RBE	3 15								—	1	—
31f	3	Jackman, Jane & dau. " "2	B	1st Cabin 6/7	2	"	2.30 PM Scarlett							6/19/25	RBE	3 15								—	—	—
24f	4	Walter, Geraldine & 2 ch (1 rupture)	C	1	2 3 3	"	11 40 AM Behlert							6/20	68	K	10 15							3	—	3
9m	✓	Thom[illegible], George																								
24f	✓	Walter, Edna																								
20f	5	Kirman, Emma	B	6	1	[illegible] P. C.	[illegible] 6/21/09 (can Siagio)							6/ [illegible]		Clark 1 15								—	1	—
18m	6	Mordaunt, William			1	S.C.D. 2nd Exp. Trachoma	[illegible] Commr																[illegible] Arima	1	—	—

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Seaga, Surgeon of the [illegible], Costa Nunes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. M. Seaga

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Acre sailing from Barbados 5 June, 1907

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hutchinson	Amy	35		f	m	In Transit	yes	yes	St Vincent	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barbados	G. W. Hutchinson Broad St. Bridgetown	Canada	
2	"	James	5		m	s	"	"	no	Trinidade	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Arthur	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Cyril	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
5	" Clarke	Ambrojine	36		f	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Barbados	Black	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Howard	Ethel	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	J. Howard Sr. St Johns Barbados	"	
7	"	Doris	3		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Peterkin	Millicent	22		"	m	"	Yes	Yes	Barbados	English	"	"	E. Prior (Father) St. Elis Village, St. Joseph	"	
9	"	Ethel	4		"	s	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Mascoll	Rosaline	38		"	m	"	Yes	"	"	Black	"	"	Wellington St., Bridgetown	"	
11	"	Waple	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Yard	Millicent	21		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings, St. Michael	"	
13	Davis	Louisa	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	J. Davis (Husband) Tudor St., Bridgetown	"	
14	Lewis	Blanche	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Evelyn	2		"	s	"	No	America	American		"	"	"	"	
16	"	George	1		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
17	Farmum	Sarah	62		f	m	"	Yes	Barbados	English		"	"	James Farmum, (Husband) Crab Hill, St. Lucy.	"	
18	"	Maud	26		"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"	"	Agnes Davis, (Mother) Brittons Hill, St. Michael	"	
19	"	Cecil	4		m	s	"	No	America	American		"	"	"	"	
20	"	Esthers	2		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
21	Bethell	Harriet M.	27		"	m	Teacher	Yes	Barbados	English		"	"	Mr. J. Bethell (Mother) Wilson Hill, St. Johns.	"	
22	Shepherd	Ada L. B.	26		"	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	"	"		"	"	Thomas Shepherd (Father) Plum Grove, Christ Church Mass.	Boston	
23	"	Rosa	19		"	S.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Louise (Cous)	17		"			"	"	"		"	"	Walter Shepherd (Uncle) Roseneath, St. Michael	Canada,	Montreal,
25	"	Gwendolyn (Cous)	15		"			"	"	"		"	"	Mrs. H. A. King (Aunt) Retreat, St. Michael	"	"
26	Williams	Mary E.	17		"	m	Waitress	"	"	"		"	"	Edward Shepherd (Uncle) Spring Villa, St. Lucy.	N. York.	Brooklyn.
27	Rose	Mary	19		"	S		"	"	"		"	"	E. H. S. Rose (Father) Bentley, Christ Church	Mass.	Boston
28	Agard	Dorothy	16		"	"		"	"	"		"	"	W. W. Agard (Uncle) Moss Cliff, St. Michael	N York	
29	Jordan	Elvina	55		"	m	housekeeper	"	"	"		"	"	C. Dean (Friend) Sweet Field, St. Lucy.	"	
30	Nelson	Jorge	27		m	m	Taylor	"				"	"	Berta Nelson, Christchurch, Barbados	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	no			J. W. Hutchyison (husband) 8th av. & St Lambert Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no			White	Dark	Brown		St Vincent	Country
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	"		Fondo de Port of Spain	
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
5	Yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	6	1902-07	F. Howard (husband) 422 W 47 St	"	"	"	"	"	"			Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Town
7	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			White	Fair	Fair		Barbados	"
8	"	R. Peterkin	Yes	no			R. Peterkin (husband) 310 W. 47 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		America	N.Y.
9	"	"	"	"			" (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Barbados	
10	"	Self	"	"			Fitz H. Mascoll (husband) 70 W. 133 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Colo	Blk	Blk		Demerara	Georgetown
11	"	"	"	"			Hunt Geo (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Bridgetown
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"			George Lewis (Son-in-law) 696 9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"			White	Fair	Fair		Barbados	
14	"	"	"	Yes	6	1902-07 N. York	" (husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	
15	"	"	"	"	2	"	" (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		America	New York
16	"	"	"	"	6m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	6	1902-07 Yes	Oscar Farnum (Son) 422 W. 47 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Dark	Dark		Barbados	
18	"	"	"	"	5	"	" (husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	Fair		"	
19	"	"	"	"	3	"	" (Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Dark	Dark		America	"
20	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	6m.		1903-07	C. H. Skeete (Friend) 436 Dean St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey		Barbados	St. Philip
22	No	"	"	Yes	6.6m.	Boston	40 Franklin St. Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Gray		"	Christ Church
23	"	"	32	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	Blue		"	"
24	"	"	45	"			Joseph Shepherd (Father & Mother) 44 Macgill College Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	St. James
25	"	"	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
26	Yes	"	30	"			Alma Williams (Sister) 18 Prospect Place, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	St Joseph
27	"	"	"	"			A. L. B. Shepherd (Friend) 10 Franklin St. Mass.	Boston	"	Mch	22	"	"			"	"	Brown		"	St. Lucy
28	"	"	"	"			F. Howard (Friend) 422 W. 47 St. New York	"	Mch	6	"	"	"			"	"	Blue		"	St. Michael
29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Mch	6			"	"	Dark Brown		"	St. Lucy
30	"	"	27				Elisabeth Cox 65-67 W. 135th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Col'd	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christchurch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Kuof, of the S.S. Acre, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Kuof

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether employed by owners thereof, or by the U. S. Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Here sailing from Barbados 5 June, 1907

11—1135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Elton	Williams	17		m	S	Student	yes		Barbados	English	Barbados		Ruth Hayward Guest St Joseph Village St Joseph	N.J.	
2	Goodman	Norman	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"		Samuel Goodman Father Gregg's Land St Joseph	"	
3	Bradshaw	Louise	18		f	S	Domestic	"		"	"	"		J. Caswell Mother Country Road St Michael	"	
4	Mitchell	Ethel	38		f	M	Wife	"		"	Black	"		Waterloo St Michael	"	
5	Branch	Ethel	30		f	S	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"		Info Town St Peters	"	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VL-99-53 Barbados 6-29-34

5 M
1 A.E.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , June 18, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt (when an alien does not go in search of employment, or as a laborer or servant, or supported by charity). If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C C Wood (Brother) 415 W 135 st	no	no	no	no	Good	Do			White	Dark	Dark		Barbados	St Joseph
2	"	"	"	"			S F Goodman (Brother) 650 9th av	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Grey			"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Miss E Lord (Friend) 205 W 148 st	"	"	"	"	"	"			Colrd	Dark	Dark		"	St George
4	"	"	"	"			Rebecca Hall 203 W 61 st	"	"	"	"	"	"			Blk	Blk	Blk		"	St Thomas
5	"	"	"	"			VC Branch 16-18 W 136 st	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	St Kitts
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Benham, of the S.S. Ace", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Benham
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7 7 [illegible]

[illegible]
BAD
BAD
BAD
MONEY
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Para sailing from Rio Janeiro From Para 18 May 31 May, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Para 1	Oliveira Ferraz	Raul	22	7	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Latin	Brazil	S. Paulo	Horacio Espindola Rua das Palmeiras 63	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Ballão	Jayme	18		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Latin	Brazil	Curityba	Jayme Ballão Praça Dr. Muricy nº 124	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Sá Barreto	Luiz	41	6	M.	M.	Comr.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Raymundo Rendeiro Rua Larga	"	"
4	Chaves	Gastão Chaves	18		M.	S.	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	Curityba	Dr. Carvalho Chaves	"	"
5	Marques	Fco. Marques	20	6	M.	S.	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	Curityba	Dr. Eduardo Marques Rua Julio Prod 21	N.Y.	N.Y.
Para 6	Szegmans	Joaquim	29		M.	S.	Engineer	yes	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pará	Nunes Cardozo	"	"
7	Gruenbacher	Maurice	58		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	American	German	"	"	Jayme Alves	"	"
8	"	Auguste	33		F.	M.		"	"			"	"		"	"
9	"	Theodora	10		F.	S.		"	"	Brazilian		Brazil	"		"	"
10	"	Margaretha	8		F.	S.		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
11	Bovarki	Ellias	50		M.	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Brazil	"		"	"
12		Hattie	42		F.	M.		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
13	Ruben	Carlos	41		M.	S.	Merchant	"	"	Syrian		"	Pará		"	"
14	C B Worrell	Worrell	25		M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	British	U.S. Citizen	"	Porto Velho		"	"
15	C.H. Ward	Charles	26	3	M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	American	American	"	Porto Velho		"	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public charity; if yes, explain fully in each case to which this refers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	1 year	Boston	Tufts College Mass	Not	No	Not	Not	Good	Not	5	6	White Black Blue	Grey mark	Brazil S. Paulo
2	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No		Brooklyn Crescent Athletic Club	Not	"	"	Not	"	Not	5	6	" " "	" "	Brazil Curityba
3	"	Lloyd	"	"		Byrnes Hood & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	" "	" Mat.
4	"	Myself	No	"		Fr. Tyx Fr. Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	" "	" Curityba
5	Yes	Myself	No	"		Mr. Emil Klein Market Stuffing Co 494 West 24th	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	9	" " Brown	"	" "
6	"	"	No	Yes	4 yrs	Phila Horace Pabst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	N York N York
7	"	"	"	No		Dr. Hewlett	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	" " "	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"		1824 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	" " "	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"		Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	" " "	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	" " "	"	" "
11	"	"	"	No		Brothers Chemical Co Shaw & 13th Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"		Hattie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	" "
13	"	"	"	No		Dulles "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" "
14	"	"	"	Yes 24		Geo Hammond. 47 South St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		" " "	"	" "
15	Yes	Myself	"	" 25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	Great Bend Kansas
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kenyon, of the S S Ave, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kenyon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Pierson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Pierson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adre sailing from Rio Janeiro 18 May, 1907

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Manoel	28		m	s	labour	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Jose Machado Misericordia 95	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	"	Teresa	26		f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Teresa	1	4	f	s				Argentine						
4	Dolgan	Catherine	30		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Brazil	S. Paulo	Comp. Fabrica Ferro	Ohio	Cleveland
5	"	Antonia	21		f	m	Housework	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Anna	10		f	s		no		Brazil	Brazil	"	"	"	"	"
7	Salvade	Joseph	24		m	s	labour	no	no	Turco	Turco	"	Rio Janeiro	Mustafa Khalil Beirut Syria	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	~~Joao~~	~~Miguel~~	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlos Prezzi Rua S. Bento 15	~~Mich.~~	~~Michigan~~
9	~~Broggio~~	~~Ludovico~~	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italiana	Italian	"	S. Paulo	"	~~Mich.~~	~~Michigan~~
10	~~"~~	~~Domenico~~	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sorentino	Vicente	28		m	m	shatter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Consul Paulo Rosini Rua Barao Campinas 36	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	Michelina	24		f	m	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Clara	2	10	f	s		no		Brazil	Brazilian	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Evalina	1	10	f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Arudo	Martha	25		f	m		yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Brazil	Rio J.	Caesqui Bourdon	"	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 18 1909 *June*, 1907

22

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, permits, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	Myself	yes	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black brown		Spain	Madrid
2	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown brown		"	"
3									"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	light	light brown		Buenos Aires	City
4	no	Myself	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	dark brown		Austria	S. Pedro
5	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lubiana
6	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"	Brazil	S. Paulo
7	yes	Myself	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Turquia	Beruta
8	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	
9	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	Brinkyan			Rigueta Dominico Hemming, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italia	S. Ponce
10	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
11	yes	Self	no	"			Joseph Porucha 25 Union		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Acherra
12	"	"	"	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Taberna
13	"	"	"	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	Brazil	S. Paulo
14	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	yes	Italy			Motta mrs M. Delorme Box 35		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	Lion
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Ace, from Black Tanks, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Gracça, Surgeon of the ..... Rio de Janeiro do
(State whether Surgeon "acting under" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. J. Gracça

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June . 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Acre sailing from Barbados June 5, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Allen	Alice	24		f s	Labours	yes	yes	British	English	Barbados	City	Father Thos Allen	NJ	NY
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List V

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 18 1909 *June 17, 1909*

11—1115

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Je Hays Royle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Bro W 148 St N. Francisco Cal
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19 Explosives or dangerous articles.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black			Gouverneur City

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio José Jensen, of the Sq Here, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Jensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

25 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jose Gracia, Surgeon of the ..... Brit. Manaire, (State whether Surgeon employed thereon for employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Gracia

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Acre sailing from Para 11 May, 1907

K 11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	De Britto	Manoel	28	6	M	S	Barman	yes	yes	Portuguese	Latin	Brazil	Madeira	Manoel Rosa Costa Madeira	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 18 1909 *14 June*, 1909

26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age and unable to read, whether he has been in possession of 25 dollars or more at any time during the past twelve months, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	yes	no			Frau B. Geyer de la Fontaine 37 E 3rd St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black black		Germany Frankfort
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 27

C M S. S. Acre (Lloyd Brazilian) arrived June 18, 09, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f 1	Bradshaw, Louise	I Cab	2	3 1	L P C 1030	Warren	6/18	80	E				6/20	116	Enc 1	20							6	7	6
17f 2	Williams, Mary	I Cabin	1	76 1 2	" Placed in hospital	Warren	6/20	83	E				6/20	160	RBC 3	15								1	

Ret 6/20/09 12 30 pm

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank R. Riordan M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of West Virginia and Rhode Island U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Santos, Rio, Bahia & Barbados , 5 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Josne'	John Richard			M.	S.		yes	yes	Argentine	English	Argentine	M.	21 Spangenberg Calle Santa Fe 50 by: Buenos Aires		
2	Josne'	Aldo	27		M.	S.		"	"	"	"					
3	Josne	Bla	25		F.	S.		"	"	"	"					
4	Baumgardner.	Ida. F.	43		M.	M.	Dentist	"	"	U. S. A						
5	Baumgardner.	Maude. C.	33		F.	M.		"	"							
6	Macedo.	Alvaro.	19		M.	S.	Student	"	"		Brazilian	Rio Janeiro	Rio	Rua Nova São Paulo	N.Y.	New York
7	Garrison.	Annie. K.	47		F.	M.		"	"	U. S. A						
8	Baldwin	William. M.	46		M.	M.	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"					
9	Baldwin.	Charles. Conner	29		M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"					
10	Mc Donald.	Charles.	44		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"					
11	Burdick	Fremont	70		M.		Engineer	"	"	"	"			Rua Alice Figueredo 2 A	Vermont	
12	de Nascimento	José. C. Fernandes	66		M.		Engineer	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	Rio Janeiro	Rio			
13	Prath	Irene.	22		F.			"	"	"	"					
14	Morton.	James.	38		M.			"	"	U. S. A						
15	Sartorius	Mrs. Jane	32		F.	M.	none	"	"	U. S. A				Antonio Bezon.		
16	Carluz.	Frederico	30		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	Argentina	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Valares. F.C. del Sur Casa 8	N.Y.	New York
17	Carluz.	Mrs. Maria	25		F.		none	"	"							
18	Coughlin	George	25		M.		Engineer Elec	"	"							
19	Freyer.	Burton F.	34		M.		Surgeon	"	"							
20	Fisher	Albert. F.	44		M.			"	"					Affonso Narcisso Ferreria 15 C Rua maior Africa	Rio.	N.Y. New York
21	Castro	Maria de Lourdes	24		F.					Portugal	Portuguese	Rio Janeiro	Rio Janeiro			
22	Keyz.	Charles. C.			M.			"	"	U. S.						
23	Norton.	Walter. A.	29		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"					Newton Abbot Geo Irish 12 Wolbro St	N.Y.	New York
24	Irish	Arthur	28		M.	S.	Grocer	"	"	British	British	England	Newton Abbot	St Michaels. Gammots Lane		
25	Ross.	Mrs. Frances.	27		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Barbados.	Bridgtown	D. Ross (husband) Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
26	Ross.	Ruthwin	3		M.	S.		no	no	"	"	"	"			
27	Ross.	Lillian	1½		F.	S.		no	no	"	"	"	"			
28	Burk (nurse.)	Frances.	34		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St Josephs. Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
29	Corbin.	Clarence Downes	18		M.	S.	Dry Goods	"	"	British W.I.	British	Barbados	St Josephs	Father J. Corbin. Bridgtown Lightfoot Lanes. White Park		
30	Ball.	John. Fabian	23		M.	S.	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	(mother) Mrs. R. Ball.	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *N.Y.* June, 190'

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	more yes	yes	12 San Francisco	[illegible] Brothers 1124 Curtis St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair Hair Grey		Argentina	[illegible]
2	"	Self	" yes	"	"						Impaired [illegible] good		5	7	Dark Dark Brown		"	"
3	"	Father	" no												Dark Dark		"	"
4																		
5		—				New York.												
6		Self	more no				no	no	no	no			5	7	Dark [illegible]	none	San Remo	Via Genoa
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11						E. Cardozo.												
12		Self	more no			Box 95 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Fair	no	5	7¾	Dark Grey Brown	none	Venezuela	[illegible]
13		"					"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark		"	"
14																		
15																		
16		Self	more no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair Dark Grey		Argentina	Buenos Aires
17		Husband	" "				no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	Dark Dark		France	Firmeny [illegible]
18																		
19																		
20						60 Stockhouse St New Bedford, Mass.													
21		[illegible]	more yes	Univ. New Mexico			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Dark Dark		Jerkyan,	[illegible]
22		"																
23		Self																
24		Self	40 no			Providence R.I. 261 Potters Av. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Brown Brown	none	England	Newton Abbot
25		husband	yes yes	1905/8	N. York	New York. 401 E. 53rd St Friends.	no	no	no	no						none	Barbados	Bridgtown
26		Father					"	"	"	"						"	New York	New York
27		"					"	"	"	"							"	"
28		Employer															Barbados	Bridgtown
29		Self	yes no			West 47th St. 422. Mr. Oscar Farnum	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair Fair Grey	none.	Barbados	St. Josephs.
30		"	" "			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	Fresh Brown Grey	none	"	Bridgtown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Santos, Rio Janeiro, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank R. Vardeman M.D., Surgeon of the Byron ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of West Virginia and Rhode Island U.S.A. ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank R. Vardeman M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

14 - 34 -

20 - 14 - 34

2 - 14 - 34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Santos, Rio, Bahia & Barbados, 3rd June, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brace.	Joseph. Edward	39		M	M.	Painter	yes	yes	British W.I.	English	Barbados	Bridgtown	St Josephs Parish Mrs Little-Drummond J. Brace	N. Y.	New York
2	Ince	Miss. Winnie	28	3	F	S.	Teacher.						Bridgtown	Vermount. Bridgtown Miss Ince	Iowa.	Des Moines
3	Gooding	Miss Mira.	22		F	S	Seamstress						St Phillips	St Phillips 6 Roads (brother) Mr. E. L. Gooding	N. Y.	New York.
4	Cavillo	Louis. Jr.	42		M	M	Merchant			Columbia	Spanish West Indian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. J.	W. Hoboken
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-1039738 5/26/43

4a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190[illegible].

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	yes	yes 1900 T New York	West 47 St. 310 friend Mr. Peterkin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	St. Lucia	Castries
2		brother	"	no	Des Moines W. Ince 1609 Carpenter etc	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
3		brothers	"	"	East 43 St. 338 New York Mr. Jas Hughes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	St. Thomas
4		self	"	24 W. Hoboken	home. 266 Palisade Avenue W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Columbus	Columbus
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies, Master, of the Byron, from Ponce, Porto Rico, Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank R. Harden, M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Byron (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of West Virginia and Rhode Island U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank R. Harden M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Santos, Rio, Bahia & Barbados, 3rd June, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sayd.	Salim Badoway	33		M. M.	Draper	yes	yes	U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Santa Fé Mercado Central.		
2	Buongiovanni	Pietro	38		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Argentine	Santa Fé	Salluce Ramos.	N.Y.	New York
3	Rapasaldo	Agustino	21		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Fé Calle Cordova. 33.	Jose Benedicto	" "
4	Arancio	Guiseppe	28		M. S	do	no	no	"	"	"	San Pedro	none	Pa.	Easton
5	Colaizzo	Pietro	26		M. M.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ingenho White	none	Pa.	Canonsburg.
6	Rose.	Lillie	23		F. M.	none	yes	yes	U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
7	Rose (infant)	Benjamin	3		M. S				U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
8	Perini	Rondino	7		M. S				U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
9	Perini	Marganto	13		M. S				U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
10	Perini	Mateo	11		M. S				U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
11	Perini	Benedetta	29		F. M.				U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
12	Perini	Romolo.	35		M. M.	Labourer			U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
ADMITTED 13	Walaszcryk	Antonio	40		M. M.	Slatter Weaver	no	no	Poland	Russian	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	18 years in Rio Janeiro	Penn.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 14	Walaszcryk	Maria	36		F. M.	Spinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Walaszcryk.	Bolislas	21		M. S	Cutter Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Walaszcryk	Francisco	19		M. S	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	Rio	"	"
17	Kinezynski	Michael	29		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Alto de Boa Vista	"	"
18	Kinezynski	Josephina	22		F. M.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kinezynski	Adolpha	1		F. S.	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ponhatosco	Wladislaw	28		M. M.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	"	"	Rio. Hungaria Grand	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Ponhatosco	Marianna	22		F. M.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ponhatosco	Eugenia	1		F. S.	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Martins	Antonio Jose.	25		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	Rio. Rua Ferreira 41 Geraldo Martins	N.Y.	New York
24	de Jesus	Angelo	19		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rio. Rua do Gonl. Pedra 89 Agusto Martins	"	"
25	Alves.	Agusto Jose	23		M. M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
26	Addad	Jose de Sousa	50		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rio. Rua Major Avilla 15 c. Affonso Narcizo Ferreira	Mass.	New Bedford
27	Zarkis.	Jan.	24		M. S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	Poland	Russian	Argentine Porto Alegre		Porto Alegre. Rua Voluntis M. Sager.	"	Brockton
28	Carney	Robert	22		M. M	Butcher	"	"	Barbados	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father J. W. Carney Pontabell Barbados	N.Y.	New York
29	Greenidge	Frederick	26		M. S	Fireman	"	"	"	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		St. Philips Foul Bay Barbados Mother. Mrs Greenidge	N.J.	So. Orange
30	Carrington	Marcus.	22		M. S	Shipwright	"	"	"		Barbados Bridgetown		Lucas St. Bridgetown Mother	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2.00 PM, 14 [illegible] 19th June, 1907

33

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self.	yes.				Returning to the States	no	no	no	no	good	no.								
2		self.	20	no			New York. 61 Catarina St N.Y. Bundonard Salvatore.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brown	none	Italy. S.	Saragossa
3		"	20	no			-do -do -do -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh.	Dark	"	"	"	Paterno
4	no	"	yes	yes	1908	Easter	Easter. Penn. cousin Ignacio Arancio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Maladaferno
5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/4 3/1907	Canonsbg	Canonsburg cousin Cherinto Jaramillo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	Rosallo
6		"																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12							Phila. 3230 Lee St.														
13	no	self.	yes	yes	in 1891/93	Phila.	Friend F. Malinowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Poland	Turco 0
14	"	Husband	300	no			-do -do -do	Was Cert. Mislocation right						5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NW	self.	yes	yes	1907 1908	Phila.	Friend ~~F Malinowski~~ W. Schramp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Wielon
18	NW	Husband	50	"			" 205 Ortlandt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
19	NW	Father	no	no	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20	NW	self.	yes	yes	3/04	Phila.	Friend F Malinowski 3230 Lee St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Futuro
21	NW	Husband	60				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
22	NW	Father		NW			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	"	self.	40	yes	yes 1/12/1906	on Various Steamers	N. Y. 511 Greenwich St (sister) America [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Black	"	Portugal	Veana
24	"	Father	35	yes	1905	New York	N.Y.C. 511 Greenwich St. (cousin) Felix Teresa Var	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	"	Valencia
25	"	self.	20	yes	1905 1907	NW	N.Y.C. De Liberto Felix (cousin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	"		yes	yes 6/1907	New Bedford	New Bedford 60 Stackhouse St. (to 4 sons) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Azores.	Terceira
27	yes	Brother		no			Brockton. Montello Station. Brockton 20 Arthur St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Poland.	Wielka-Ul.
28	yes	self.	30	yes	1905/6	New York	Brooklyn. 331 Flatbush Avenue Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Barbados	Bridgtown.
29	"	"	66	yes	1905 1907	S. Orange	So. Orange. 32 Fourth St. friend West 29th St. 341 Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	black	brown	"	Barbados.	St Phillips
30	"	"	20	NW	-	~~New York~~	Mr. Ford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgtown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Byron, from Santos, Rio, Bahia, B'dos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190[illegible],

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

88.11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank R. Harden M.D, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron 4 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of West Virginia and Rhode Island U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank R. Harden M.D

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1909

W. W. Warden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

34

Byron

June 19th 1909

1/50 a/c 9/1/59 13 A.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

2 pm

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Santos, Rio, Bahia & Barbados, June 3rd, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sodero.	Giovanni	32		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	none	N.Y.	New York.
2	Vitarone	Pasquale.	28		M.	M.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Ill.
3	—"—	sister Concetta.	22		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Avizzano	wife Adele	26		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vitarone	child Guiseppe	4		M.	S.	"	"	"	Brazil	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—"—	child Catherina	2		F.	S.	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	ROSERA, Mannano.	Guiseppa	35		F.	M.	Wife	2-424892-11/30/99		Surname amended Central Office circular letter 1908/85. No. 55875/718.						
Admitted	Rosera	Maria	15		F.	S.	Child	2-75255-1-7/31/00								
Admitted	—"—	Salvatore	11		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	—"—	Luigia	4		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	—"—	Antonio	2		M.	S.	"	2-543667 10/31/00		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	Steisler	Adam	37		M.	M.	Labourer.	yes.	yes	Austria	Austria	"	"	"	Wis.	Oshkosh.
Admitted	—"—	Petronilla	33		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	—"—	Ludwig	12		M.	S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted 12.	—"—	Ernesto	8		M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no	no.	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted 16.	—"—	José	5		M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no	no.	Brazil	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	—"—	Maria	2		F.	S.	Child	no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vlasic	Anton	30		M.	M.	Sailor	"	"	"	Germany	U.S.	Rio Janeiro	"	N.Y.	New York.
19	Simov	Juan	30		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Brazil	Sao Paulo	"	Ariz.	Bisbee
20	Christovitch	Miguel	31		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Australia 1362. Buenos Aires	"	"
21	Schatan.	Isaac	35		M.	M.	Shoemaker.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	sister Elba Glandsman.	Ky.	Louisville
22	—"—	Fanny.	5		F.	S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
23	Di Nenna	Urbano	28		M.	M.	Labourer	7-1144 72-505-5/24/00		Italy.	Italian	Argentine	Bahia Blanca	none	Penn.	Phila.
24	Finocchio	Guiseppe	28		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Pa.	Phila.
25	Scaramaglio	Giacomo	34		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buenos Aires	Entrerios 1520 Buenos Aires	Penn.	Philadelphia
26	Ferritelba	Guiseppe	60		M.	S.	Labourer			Left ship on pier				John Pagalla.	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Massaro	Carmela	19		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	Argentine	N. Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	24th de Novembre 1328 Buenos Aires (Father)	N.Y.	New York.
28	Rombolo	Pasquale.	25		M.	S.	"	no	no	Italy.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Venezuela 2370 Buenos Aires Father Agostino Rombolo	W.Va.	Fairmont
29	Rombolo.	Agostino	20		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buenos	-do-	"	"
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2nd P.M., 24th June, 1909 35

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	48	no			~~West Hoboken~~ 83 Spring St. Uncle Biacomino Natale West Hoboken 83 Spring St.
2	"	daughter	"				Agnia Vittone Brid. Filipo Manerin
3	"	"	25	"			"
4	"	self	yes	"			P.D.E.
5	"	Father	"	"			"
6	"	"	"	"			"
7	"	Brother	"	"			New York. N.Y. 2091 Second Ave. brother Francisco Mannano % Carmelo Amorose & Co.
8	"	"	"	"			"
9	"	"	145	"			"
10	"	"	"	"			"
11	"	"	"	"			"
12	NO	brother in law	"	"			Oshkosh. Wis. Bismarck St 1283 brother in law. Frang
13	NO	"	100	"			"
14	NO	"	"	yes.			"
15	NO	"	"	"			"
16	NO	"	"	"			"
17	NO	"	"	"			"
18	"	self	30	yes	1902 1908	New York.	Friend ~~Rastelli~~ none
19	NO	"	165	no			Bisbee. Ariz Box 595 brother Matteo Limoo Friend
20	NO	"	65	"			-do.
21	"	"	375	"			Louisville. Ky. 421 Eighth St. Father in law. J. Rotstein.
22	"	Father.	"	no			-do.
23	"	self.	30	no			Philadelphia 831 Christian St. brother in law Antonio di Mardo
24	yes	"	30	no	1906	Phila	Philadelphia 831 Christian St. Bro Michel Finocchio
25	no	"	26	yes	1906 08	San Franco.	Philadelphia 831 Christian St brother Chas. Scaramaglio Cincinnatti. O. 1127 Vine St.
26	"	"	30	no			brother Giovanni Mattei. New York N.Y.
27	yes	"	yes	no			husband Vicente Russo 1441-65th St Fairmont N.Y.
28	no	"	30	yes	1907	Phila	brother Alfonso Rombola Bro
29	no	"	30	no			-do.
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy s.	Calabria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Caserta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	·	"	Black	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Brazil	São Paulo
"	"	"	"	"	"	·	·	·				"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	·	·	·				Italy s.	Caserta
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Leonforte
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	·	"	Brown	Blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							Brazil	São Paulo
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							Brazil	São Paulo
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brown		Austria	Ston
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Grey		"	Enbine
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	Dubroni
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brown		Russia	Odessa
"	"	"	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·		England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brown		Italy s.	Boggiano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue		"	Monofelo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Italy N.	Genoa
"	"	"	"	"	"	·	·	·	·	·		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brown		Argentine	Buenos Aires
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy s	Prato
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Prato.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Davies Master, of the Byron, from Santos, Rio, Bahia, Bdes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form A12

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Byron (I. & M.) arrived June 19, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

36

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Elmov, Ivan	2	1		1	20 tel [illegible]	Rg W. to bro. Mato Box 595 Bisbee Ariz	J	22	4 20	3	3	3
✓ 2	Christovitch, Miguel	2	20		1	" tel "	4 to fol Mato Lemon Box 595 Bisbee	J	4	4 20	3	3	3
✓ 3	Mussaro, Vincenzo	1	20		1	" Likely	Mussaro Vincenzo Russo 1441-65 Bklyn	Sek	20	11	1	—	1
✓ 4	[illegible]						Rg E Bro. Alerio 20 Arthur Brooklyn Mus	J	22	4 20	3	3	3
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

Byron, June 19

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—5135

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 37

GHJ S. S. BYRON (Lan. & Holt) arrived June 19/1909, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	Walaszczuk, Antonio Wf & 2 ch.	1	13/16	4	L. P. C. Dr.Cert.	2.50 PM SJSemler							6/20/09												
35F	2	Mannano, Guiseppa & 4 ch.	2	7/11	5	"	3.20 PM "	6/20	34	Ex				6/20	19	K 11								4	4	
37m	3	Heisler, Johan wf & 2 ch	2	12/17	4	" (2ch in hosp)	4 10 PM "	6/20	114	Exld				6/23	375	M 3	32							25	20	25
8m	4	Heisler, Ernest-bro	1	6/16	2	wait #3 " from hosp. 6/23/09	11.45 am Sliedsen							6/23	375	M 3	33							16	16	16
5m		Josef																						2		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by Owen Thorp (state whether Surgeon "employed thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—105

ENDORSED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mono Castle sailing from Veracruz June 10th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez	del Valle Alvaro	33		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs J O'Kelly Mexico City	Texas	Paris
2	Fernandez	Guadalupe Rdz	30		F M	Farmer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico			
3	Fernandez	del Valle Antonio	3		M S	Farmer	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico			
4	Villafana	Margarita	21		F S	Farmer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico			
5	Riba	Jacinto	29		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico			
6	Riba	Guillermo	33		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico			
7	Gutierrez	Eufemia Juanes	38		F S	Farmer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico			
8	Gutierrez	Anna Juanes	30		F S	Farmer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico			
9	Moore	Beatrice	33		F S	home	Y	Y	England	Canadian	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs A Richard Mexico City	Canada	Toronto
10	Burton	James	37		M S				U S		U S				
11	Hein	Lionel	35		M M				U.S.		U.S.				
12	Hein	Maude	30		F M				U.S.		U.S.				
13	Lamimore	George K	26		M S				U.S.		U.S.				
14	Cestero	Ulysses L	30		M S				U.S.		U.S.				
15	Colladay	Elizabeth F	21		F S				U.S.		U.S.				
16	Goodwin	Bessie	23		F S				U.S.		U S				
17	Winton	George B.	26		M S				U.S.		U S				
18	Perez	José	39		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Arabia	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico	S Hermana Vera Cruz	NY	NY City
19	Guerren	Felix	36		M M	Employer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		NY	NY City
20	Tyrrell	George N. M	30		M M	Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs Tyrrell Mexico City	Mass	Lynn
21	Hermann	Morris	39		M M				U.S.		U S				
22	Hisey	William M	39		M S				U.S.		U.S.				
23	Foster	Floyd J.	31		M M				U S		U.S.				
24	McGutosh	Richard H.	24		M S				U.S.		U.S.				
25	Chambers	Harry B.	30		M M				U S		U.S.				
26	Chambers	Gertrude	27		F M				U.S.		U.S.				
27	Bishop	Charles	25		M S				U.S.		U S				
28	Bishop	Bert	30		M S				U S		U S				
29	Magill	Adelaide	20		F S				U.S.		U.S.				
30	Walker	Albert M	23		M S				U.S.		U.S.				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1904

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	4 mos	San Francisco	Paris France	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dr	Bl	Bl		Mexico	Guadalajara
2	"	Husband	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Bl	Bl		"	Mexico City
3	"	Father	No	1st	Visit			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dr	Bl	Bl		"	"
4	"	Employer	No	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Bl	Bl		"	"
5	"	self	Yes	Yes	15 days	NY City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Bl	Bl		"	"
6	"	self	Yes	No	1st	Visit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Bl	Bl		"	"
7	"	self	Yes	Yes	8 days	NY City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Bl	Bl		"	Merida
8	"	self	Yes	Yes	8 days	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dr	Bl	Bl		"	"
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30 days	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Br	Blue		Canada	Toronto
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 days	NY City	Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Bl	Bl		Turkey	Montelerano
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1st	Visit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Bl	Bl		Mexico	Mexico City
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 weeks	Texas	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue		England	Somerset Co.
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Johnson Master, of the P/S Morro Castle from Vera Cruz Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 01 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners Steerage, (State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Morro Castle* sailing from *Veracruz*, *June 10th*, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Currie	Dana	26	M	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	England	Scotch	Mexico	Salina Cruz	S Nolan	Scot	Glasgow
2	Gillan	Hugh	28	M	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	England	Scotch	Mexico	Salina Cruz	Mexico City	"	"
3	Patino	Jose	32	M	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	F Benture	Mex	Mex City
4	Lopez	Joaquin	72	M	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	Mex	"
5	Aramburu	Domingo	46	M	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexicans	Mexico	Mexico	Manuel Gonzalez	Mex	Mex City
6	Aramburu	Enrique	18	M	S	S	Student	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexicans	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	Mex	"
7	Cattin	Elena	26	F	S			U.S.		U.S.						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1st Visit		
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1st Visit		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1st Visit		Hotel America
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1st Visit		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	NY City	Boarding House 378 West 14th St
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	3 mths	NY City	
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a prince or nobleman, or landholder in any part of the world, or a member of the nobility of any country, if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dr	Br Bl		Scotland Glasgow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dr	Br Bl		" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dr	Bl Br		Spain Carmona
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dr	Bl Bl		" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr	Bl Bl		Mexico Mexico City
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dr	Bl Bl		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Johnson Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S/S Moro Castle, from Vera Cruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Johnson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Mesaba, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof." Use one or the other.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

4

12

11—1115

	24	14	7	45	14	59	12
	19	2	4	25	13	38	12

[redacted]

35 - 24 - 59
19 - 19 - 38

54 - 43 - 97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Havana, June 15th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
R 1	Alcalde	Juan	45		M M	Professor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camaguey	Institute	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Dougherty	William	45		M S	Presthood	yes	yes		U.S. Citizen					
R 3	Robinson	Henry	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Ensenada del Mora		N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Robinson	Helena	2		F S	none	no	no	England	English	Cuba	Ensenada del Mora		N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Cowburn	Millicent	30		F S	none	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Florida	N.Y.	N.Y.
R 6	Pulido	Jose	27		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	S. Francisco 16	N.Y.	N.Y.
R 7	Torres	Miguel	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	S. Carlos 142	N.Y.	N.Y.
R 8	Pons	Nicolas	45		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Niquero		N.Y.	N.Y.
R 9	Pons	Magdalena	20		F S	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Niquero		N.Y.	N.Y.
R 10	Pons	Augustina	17		F S	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Niquero	Niquero	N.Y.	N.Y.
R 11	Pons	Juan	15		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Niquero		N.Y.	N.Y.
R 12	Pons	Nicolas	13		M S		yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Niquero		N.Y.	N.Y.
R 13	Suarez	Manuel	55		M M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Lamparilla 52	N.Y.	N.Y.
R 14	Suarez	Modesto	45		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Obrapia 15	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	~~Barbera~~	~~Eugene~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~Employe~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Vellegas 6~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
R 16	Borda	Tomas Fernandez	52		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	1. J. Ofiicio St. Hav	NY	NY
17	~~Barbour~~	~~Edith~~	~~35~~		~~F M~~	~~none~~	yes	yes		U.S. Citizen					
18	Nadal	Florencio	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	142. San Miguel St. Hav.	Cuba	Hav.
~~19~~	~~Castellanos~~	~~Jose~~													
20	Stausmun	Walter	24		M					U.S. Citizen					
21	Quirk	Edward	25		M					U.S. Citizen					
22	Lamb	Dora	24		M					U.S. Citizen					
23	Barbera	Eugene	28		M	M Employe	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Vellegas 6.	NY.	NY.
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20/4/16 14 Ry Cuban

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	256 Stevens St. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Lost one eye.	Spain	San Sebastian
2																					
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Cornwall on the Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	none	England	Hull
4	yes	Father	yes	yes	no	N.Y.	Cornwall on the Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	Light	Light	Blue	none	Ensenada de Mora	Cuba
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Cornwall on the Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Hull
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Niguero
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Niguero
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Niguero
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Niguero
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1908~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~American Tob. Co. 111 Fifth Ave~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Light~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Winton Hotel. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Laguna de Leads
17																					
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	140. W. 18 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	American Tobacco Co 111 Fifth ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Light	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Johnson Master, of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ~~Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190 7,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , , do
(State whether Surgeon "acting," "contract," or "employed by the United States.")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Morro Castle" sailing from Progreso June 12, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Acevedo Y	Justo	42	m	m	Com'l	yes	yes	American citizen	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Husband Merida Yuc Mex	Europe France	Paris
2	Cervera	Susana	35	f	w	Com'l	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 1st*, *190 7*

45

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2	no	by her father	yes	yes	8 mos	ago												France Paris
3	no																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Jakrison Master, of the S/S Morro Castle, from Progreso Yuc. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel L Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "of" or therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L Iglesias

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

46

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Veracruz June 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Honorio	31		M S	Clerk Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Ricardo Ybarrando Portal de Flores 3	Argentina	Buenos Aires
2	Verdu	Manuel	38		M S	Clerk Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Ricardo Ybarrando Portal de Flores 3	Argentina	Buenos Aires
3	Pardo	Ricardo	50		M M	Clerk	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Salina Cruz	Dr Pardo Salina Cruz Mexico	Brazil	Para
4	Cuevas	Maria	28		F S	home	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Margarita Rico Seminario 3 Mexico City	My	nyc
5	Wolf	Maria	20		F M	home	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Margarita Rico Seminario 3 Mexico City	My	nyc
6	Wolf	Enrique	3		M S	home	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	do	My	nyc
7	Padilla	Isabel B de	33		F M	Home	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mr Donnelly 3rd Ave Mexico City	Indepen	Pto de Mayagüez
8	Padilla	Isabel	10		F S	School	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	do	do	do
9	Padilla	Vicente	8		M S	School	Y	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	do	do	do
10	Cuevas Wolf	Luz	1		F S	home	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	wife No 5 Enrique Portaqui Apartado 332	Puebla	
11	Raimbaud	Gabriel	21		M S	Dairyman Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico			France Caudé
12	Ploeg	Samuel van	38		M M	Hardware Merchant	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Belgium Brussels
13	Ploeg	Mariana van	33		F M	Wife	Y	Y	France	French	Mexico	Mexico			do do
14	Carmona	Salvador	27		M S	Salesman Merchant	Y	Y	Turkey	Turkish	Mexico	Mexico	Mr Sibarasso San Andres 1 Mexico City	My	nyc
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 My
4 Mexicans
9 Spn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$300	no			To transmit to Buenos Ayres	do	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		Spain	Santander
2	no	self	200	no			Manuel Bellerado Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown		do	Alicante
3	yes	self	20	no			Mr Jose Kaghi Para Brazil In transit	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue		do	Bouana
4	Yes	self	20	no			Enrique Wolff Resident of 18 West 18th St nyc	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown		Mexico	Mexico City
5	Yes	Husband	20	no			Enrique Wolff 18 West 18th St nyc	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown		Mexico	Mexico City
6	Yes						do	"	"	"	"							Mexico	Mexico City
7	no	self	Yes	yes	1895	nyc	Jose Blanche Father Mendez Virgo 17 Mayaguez	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey		Porto Rico	Mayaguez
8	no	Mother					do	"	"	"	"	4	10	do	do	do		Mexico	Lagos
9	no	do					do	"	"	"	"	4	-	do	do	do		do	do
10							Father	"	"	"	"							Mexico	Mexico City
11	no	self	$100	no			Auguste Raimbault In transit Caude Trayes	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		France	Caudé
12	no	self	500	no			Home 70 Chaussé de Mons Brusselles In transit	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey		Holland	Rotterdam
13	no	Husband	-	-				"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		Belgium	Brussels
14	Yes	self	$50	Yes	Dec 8	nyc	Alexander Soulami 15 Park Row	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Turkey	Salonica
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Johnson Master, of the S/S Morro Castle, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Johnson

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1905,

at New York

F L [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Morro Castle, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Havana, June 15th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dill	Samuel	32		M M	Mechanic Iron builder	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Dill	Edith	34		F M	none			U.S. Citizen						
T 3	Miraglia	Victor	30		M M	Jeweller Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Guantanamo	Nicolo Miraglia Calle N Garcia #20	Napoles	Italy
4	Layas	Anna	21		F M	none	yes	yes	~~Cuban~~ U.S.A.	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Marquera 191 Concordia	Brooklyn	N.Y.
5	Layas	Umberto	1	6	M S	none	no	no	~~Cuban~~ U.S.A.	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	~~Broadway~~ 40 do	Brooklyn	N.Y.
6	Layas	Josefina	6		F S	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	~~Broadway~~ 40 do	Brooklyn	N.Y.
7	Larcada	Josefina	23		F M	none	yes	yes	~~Cuba~~ U.S.A.	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sussata 6 Mr Matias Lucero	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Larcada	Ricardo	2	6	M S	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sussata 6 Mr Matias Lucero	N.Y.	N.Y.
R 9	Truchtman	Dave	23		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	~~Belgas~~ Roumenia	Roumenian	Cuba	Havana	Schechter & Zoller San Rafael 27	N.Y.	N.Y.
√ 10	Kasiriel	Joseph	26		M S	Merchant			~~Belgas~~ U.S. Citizen						
11	Rolston	Henry	50		M M	Farmer			U.S. Citizen						
12	Hutchins	Roy	27		M —				U.S. citizen						
13	Mathews	Henry	44		M —				U.S. citizen						
14	Philips	Byron	46		M —				U.S. citizen						
15	Lombard	Lamont	49		M —				U.S. citizen						
16	Todd	Elizabeth	20		F S				U.S. citizen						
17	Todd	Alice	18		F S				U.S. citizen						
T 18	Castellano	Jose	34		M S	Dr Goods Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Home 206 St 15 Cedazo	Havana	Cuba
T 19	Motte	Maurice	27		M S	Commission Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Sigon Hermanos Continental Hotel	Cienfuegos	Cuba
√√ 20	Fanning	Marie	42		F M				U.S. Citizen						
21	Fillman	Meta	18		F S				U.S. citizen						
22	Fillman	Anna	10		F S				U.S. citizen						
23	Fillman	Harry	8		M —				U.S. citizen						
24	MacLaughlin	Anna	23		F M				U.S. citizen						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24 c
19 1/2
3 1/2
7 R
Cuba
3 W

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	D Motta Laurea Italy in transit to Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Blk Gray		Italy	Laurea
4	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	N.Y.	Mr Zayas 11 Ave 1117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	N.Y.	do 5th Ave 1117	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark Brown Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	N.Y.	do 5th Ave 1117	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Fair Brown Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	N.Y.	do 5th Ave 1117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	N.Y.	do 5th Ave 1117	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		Fair Brown Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	N.Y.	V Liegel 318 East 57th St NYC Broadway Central	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Brown Grey	none	Bohemia	Vaslui
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	NS	Cuba Vice Consul Liverpool Eng In transit to Liverpool Eng per Cuba sed from Maracaibo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark Light Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
19	yes	self	yes	no	no		Bellevue Hosp NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	None	France	Havre
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Johnson Master, of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Johnson

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1908,

at New York

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Iglesias, Surgeon of the ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Veracruz, June 10, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hamed	Juan	25	M	S	RR Laborer	Y	Y	Turkey	Arabian	Mexico	Mexico	Kuri Bourna. Calle 1st Ave Num 71	Mexico	Mexico City
2	Olivieri	Luis	27	M	S	Fireman	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz			Genoa
3	Grau	Jose	22	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Bonifacio J Guillen Calle Esclavo 5	Mexico	Mexico City
4	Collins	George F	46	M	M				U.S.	Black					
5	Collins	Maud	30	F	M				U.S.	Black					
6	Collins	George F Jr	13	M	S				U.S.	Black					
7	Collins	Charles E.	10	M	S				U.S.	Black					
8	Collins	Evilalia M.	8	F	S				U.S.	Black					
9	Collins	Lesser	5	M	S				U.S.	Black					
10	Collins	Maude	3	F	S				U.S.	Black					
11	Guyot	Jean	26	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Mr Rousse Bosque Chapultepec	Mexico	Mexico City
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10, 1907

51

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	21	no			Mr Joseph [illegible] Mrs Olivieri Garibaldi 27 Genoa Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Genoa
2	no	self	140	yes	1903	nyc		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	"
3	Yes	self	23	yes	1906	nyc	Ramon Boramara 157 W 66th St nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Mexico	Mexico City
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	self	36	yes	1902	nyc	Mr Lumber Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey		France	Bouce
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson Master, of the S/S Morro Castle, from Vera Cruz Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Mesaba Castle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Havana, June 15th, 1907

11—1718

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aullon	Francisco	29		M. M.	Policeman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. Sanchez Inquisidor 35	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Alvarez	Dolores	21		F. M.	wife	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A Colina	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Torres	Juan	24		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Carlina 8	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
4	Montmez	Alvaro Eduardo	25		M. S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A Rodriguez Mangos 17	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
5	Diaz	Angel	46		M. M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A Colina	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
6	Fuentes	Manuel	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Gavell Colado St Jose 27	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Rodriguez	Jose	19		M. S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A Rodriguez Room Posteta 44	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
8	Wai	Lai	42		M. S.	Store Keeper Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana			
9	Sun	Fon	61		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Bejucal			
10	Kon	Li Yan	61		M. S.	Laundry Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Santiago		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
11	Cay	Sun	28		M. S.	Store Keeper Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana			
12	Mezzacasa	Agostino	40		M. S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	C Mezzacasa Malecon 229	Havana	Italy Italy
Cancelled	Menendez	Bagazar	28		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guanajay		Guanajay	Pr. Batabano
14	Suarez	Jose	40		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guanajay			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Immigration Officer by th

Arriving at Port of New

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whethe
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Boston Mass	
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	
8	yes	Reld.	yes	no	no	no	
9	yes	Reld.	yes	no	no	no	
10	yes	Reld.	yes	no	no	no	
11	yes	Reld.	yes	no	no	no	
12	yes	Reld.	no	yes	1907	Cuy.	
13							
14	yes	Reld.	yes	no	no	no	
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1154

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 2431/97. June 19, 1909.

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

I have to advise you that the privilege of transit through the United States has this day been granted to the four Chinese persons who arrived at this port per S. S. "MOSES CASTLE".

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

List 11

at a port in the United States.

34

RED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
none	Spain	Murcia
none	Spain	Lugo
none	Spain	Viana
none	Spain	Vigo
none	Spain	Vigo
none	Spain	Vigo
none	Spain	Sta Martha
none	China	Hong Kong
none	China	Hong Kong
none	China	Hong Kong
none	China	Hong Kong
none	Italy	Turin
none	Spain	Madrid

STATES IMMIG

to the United States Immig

Arriving at Port of

List 7L

port in the United States.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

. . . . . , 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

No. of Inclosures

IT NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether United S... whe... Yes or No.	28 Place of Identification. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 19	none	Spain Murcia
2	yes	self	yes	yes 19	none	Spain Lugo
3	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	none	Spain Sta Maña
4	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	none	Spain Vigo
5	yes	self	yes	no	none	Spain Vigo
6	yes	self	yes	no	none	Spain Vigo
7	yes	self	yes	no	none	Spain Sta Maria
8	yes	Recd.	yes	no	Chinese	Hong Kong
9	yes	Recd.	yes	no	Chinese	Hong Kong
10	yes	Recd.	yes	no	Chinese	Hong Kong
11	yes	Recd.	yes	no	Chinese	Hong Kong
12	yes	Recd.	NO	yes 1907	Italy	Turin
13						
14	yes	Recd	$100	yes no	Spanish	Madrid
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Via Van Couver.
O Yangerman NYC
2 24, Fr 37 R. Eng

do do do do good do. ✓ 7 yellow Black Hazel

do do do do good do. ✓ 7 dark Brn Brn

do do do do good do. ✓ 6 dark Brown Brn

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1909

54

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	C/o Altesa 356 W 23rd NYC 2 Sq. W. 27th St.
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	"
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Spanish Protective Society 41 Cherry St. NYC
4	yes	self	yes	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~Boston~~	41 Cherry St. do
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	41 Cherry St. do
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	41 Cherry St. do
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	~~Hotel~~ America
8	yes	Recd.	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong via Van Couver.
9	yes	Recd.	yes	no	no	no	
10	yes	Recd.	yes	no	no	no	
11	yes	Recd.	yes	no	no	no	
12	yes	Recd.	~~no~~ yes	yes	1907	Cuy.	O Youngerman NYC 2 Sq. W. 57 St. Cuy.
13							
14	yes	Recd.	~~$100~~ yes	no	no		In transit to Barcelona Sp.
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from prosecution outside of the limits of the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Murcia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Lugo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Sta Clara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Vigo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Spain	Vigo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Spain	Vigo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Sta Martes
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Yellow	Black	Black	none	China	Hong Kong
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Black	none	China	Hong Kong
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	none	China	Hong Kong
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Yellow	Black	Black	none	China	Hong Kong
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Turin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Sp.	Madrid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Johnson Master, of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the "Campania", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. & C.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1903 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 JUN 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Adams	Thomas G	35		m	m	merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	wife Mrs Adams Runnymede Newcastle on Tyne	Mass	Boston
2	Pearson	John	45				secretary	✓	✓					wife Mrs Pearson		
3	Aitken	Henry M	40				in transit Builder	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	wife Mrs Ayshr Sugar Building Montreal	Can	Montreal
4	Bayles	Hermann	43				manager	✓	✓	England	English	England	Chesterfield	wife Mrs Bayles 118 Ravenscourt Rd Shepherds Bush London	Cal	San Francisco
5	Brinton	Alex	44				in transit	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	43 St George St Toronto	Can	Toronto
6	/	Annie	36		f	m		✓	✓							
7	/	Lucille	16		f	s		✓	✓							
8	/	Bella	8		f	s		✓	✓							
9	/	Isabella	83		f	w		✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch					
10	Louth	Eleanor	25		f	s		✓	✓	Canada	Canadian			Sister Mrs Russell 14 Belsize Av Hampstead London	Ny	New York
11	Boyd	Florence	22		f	m	wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Kirk Editor 116 Ringcliffe Rd Nottingham	Can	Montreal
12	Colton	Arthur	29		m	s	in transit	✓	✓				Nottingham	Brother Mrs Curran 7 Thorne Crescent Montreal	Can	Montreal
13	Curran	Wm J.	37		m	m		✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	wife Mrs Dawson 31 Brook St London	Ny	Newyork
14	Dawson	Herbert Mc	31		m	m	Buyer	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Denton Dutton Manor Longridge	Can	Toronto
15	Denton	Richard A	140		f	s	in transit	✓	✓				Longridge	wife Mrs L Green Dunnville Ontario	Can	Dunnville
16	Green	Wm J.	40					✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Dunnville	Mother Mrs Hutton Clarkhouse Rd Sheffield	Can	Montreal
17	Hutton	Herbert	29		m	s	in transit ~~salesman~~	✓	✓	England	English	England	Sheffield	Residence 69 Spadina Av Toronto	Can	Toronto
18	Hayes	Jas B.	44		m	m	in transit	✓	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	wife Mrs Hutton		
19	Helton	Clarence A B	5y		m	s		✓	✓	England	English	England	London	41 Rylands Garden London	Can	Montreal
20	Johnston	Edmund	37		m	~~single~~		✓	✓				Lpool	Home Woodsleigh Bromborough	Baltimore	Md
21	/	Janie	32		f	m	wife	✓	✓					wife Mrs Kennan Bissells Downstream Castle	Can	Winnipeg
22	Kennan	Thos	49		m	m	in transit	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Burgess 90 Murillo Rd Lee London	Ca	Richmond
23	Lynn	Celia	26		f	s	none	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Father Chas Moore 60 Front St East Toronto	Can	Toronto
24	Moore	Chas A	24		m	s	in transit	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	wife Mrs McLarry 54 East Queen St Edgehill Queen	Can	New Brunswick
25	Barry	Evan	43		m	m		✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	England	London	18 Bowpark Hill London	Mass	Boston
26	Pitt	Robert	29				Buyer	✓	✓	Australia	English			Esperanza Ferrer de Pou Passeig St Barcelona	Barcelona	
27	Doe	Gabriel	38		m	m	in transit	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Friend J Reighton 157 Bathurst St Toronto	Can	Toronto
28	Rogers	Frank	28					✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Resident Grand Stores Leicester	Can	Montreal
29	Steinitz	John	39		m	s		✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	England	Leicester	Son Mrs AP Tallantyre	Can	Toronto
30	Tallantyre	Thomas B.	51					✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Residence 14 Wellington Terrace Toronto		

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No			Parker + Howe 60 Tske Washington St Boston	No	none	No	good	No		6	1	Dk	Blk	gray	none	England	Lancaster on Lyna
2	✓	✓	$21	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	no	✓	$60	Yes	1909	NY	Help Mrs Austin Tasker Building Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	med	brn	brn	✓	Canada	Montreal
4	no	✓	$60	Yes	1907	San Francisco	Business add: W. H. California St San Francisco Home 153 St Alban St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	brn	blue	✓	Canada	Toronto
5	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1909	NY		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	✓	brn	✓	Canada	Toronto
6	✓	Mr Burton	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	$60	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fr	brn	brn	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fr	grey	grey	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	✓	Canada	Toronto
11	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1909	NY	Mustang to Boya' c/o Thos Cook & Sons NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	gold/grey	grey	✓	England	London
12	no	✓	$50	Yes	1909	✓	Windsor Hotel Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	✓
13	no	✓	$60	Yes	1909	✓	Mother Mrs J Curran 2 Lorne Crescent Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	lt	auburn	Brn	✓	Canada	✓
14	Yes	✓	$60	Yes	1909	✓	Business add: Wm J Abernethy & Co 6 C P R Hotel Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	fr	fr	Hazel	✓	England	Sheffield
15	no	✓	$100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	med	Brn	brn	✓	✓	London
16	no	self	$50	Yes	1909	NY.	Wife Mrs F J Green Hamilton Ontario Hotel Windsor Montreal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fr	fr	blue	✓	Canada	Hamilton
17	No	✓	$100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	med	brn	brn	✓	England	London
18	Yes	✓	$60	Yes	1909	NY.	Home. bg Torrance Toronto Hotel Windsor Montreal Can.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	brn	✓	Ireland	Kingston
19	Yes	self	$21	Yes	1906	NY	Business add: Carlton & Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	grey	✓	✓	England	Toronto
20	No	self	$60	Yes	1909	NS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fr	fr	grey	✓	✓	Lyme
21		Mustang	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	fr	Brn	✓	USA	Fayetteville
22	No	self	$50	No			Railway Postal Clerk Running on Line	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Brn	brn	✓	Ireland	Belfast
23	No	self	$60	Yes	1909	Richmond	Friends Miss Lillie Harvey Reg W. Grace St Richmond Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	grey	brn	✓	England	Gravesend
24	No	✓	$50	✓	1908	NY	Father Chas A Moore 58 Front St East Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	brn	grey	✓	Canada	Simcoe Co
25	No	✓	$60	✓	1891	NY.	Grand Falls New Brunswick Business add: Wm Timmins & Boston c/o Into Leith Harmsth Co. Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	Dk	grey	✓	Wales	Llanddulas
26	No	✓	$60	✓	1909	NY		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Dk	✓	Australia	Sydney
27	Yes	Into Leith Harmsth Co	$60	✓	1909	NY		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	brn	brn	blue	✓	Spain	Bilbao
28	No	self	$5	No			Friend Bleighton 157 College St Toronto Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fr	✓	brn	✓	Canada	Toronto
29	No	✓	$50	✓			Hotel Windsor Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Dollar
30	No	✓	$60	Yes	1909	NY.	Kings Quards Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	✓	England	Gretna Green

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. W. Charles, Master, of the "Campania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL.** **12 JUN 1909**, *190*

11—1115

K

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	James	34	m	m	in hardware trade	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs Thompson 38 Toronto St Toronto	Can	Toronto
2	Yorke	Oswald	40	✓	✓	actor	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	sister Mrs Kennedy Petersfield Mr Bromley London	Ny	New York
3	✓	Mary	38	✓	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
4	Christmas	Rose	38	✓	s	nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sister Mrs Rose 8 Palace court London	mass	Magnolia
5	Didymus	alice	11	✓	✓	nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sister to Chapmus Roan cottage Sheffield	✓	✓
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5a

1F

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1909, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25	No	1909	NY	Regent Toronto to Toronto friend Hearty West 52nd NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	brn	none	England	Poole
2	yes	self	(Kept)	No	1907	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	lt k	bl wh	blue	–	England	Poole
3	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brn	✓	✓	London
4	no	Mr Hagmann	✓	No	1909	Magnolia	Geo Stegganson Coolidge St. Magnolia Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	bk	bk	grey	✓	England	Highgate
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brn	✓	✓	Sheffield
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the "Campania", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the "Campania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., C.M.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 12 JUN 1909, 190

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grabl	albert	27		m w	manfr	yes	yes	United States	Citizens					
2	✓	Emma	27		f w	wife	✓	✓							
3	Coleman	John	55		m w	buyer	✓	✓							
4	Case	Chas A	28		m w	✓	✓	✓							
5	✓	Mary B	28		f w	wife	✓	✓							
6	Cory	Chas E	58		m w	mcht	✓	✓							
7	Ehrlich	Nat	34		m w	✓	✓	✓							
8	Emory	Leopold	28		m s	✓	✓	✓							
9	Fletcher	Horace	60		m w	author	✓	✓							
10	Fitzgerald	Burt	37		m w	Real Estate	✓	✓							
11	✓	Ethel	30		f w	wife	✓	✓							
12	Fiellard	Henry	41		m w	mchf	✓	✓							
13	Higginson	Francis	31		m w	Banker	✓	✓							
14	✓	Hetty S	31		f w	wife	✓	✓							
15	✓	Francis	3		m s	child	two	yrs							
16	✓	Jean	1		✓ ✓	✓	thou	nds							
17	Hallihan	John Phillips	41		m w	civil Engr	Yes	Yes							
18	✓	Helen	34		f w	wife	✓	✓							
19	✓	Edward	9		m s	child		✓							
20	Lear	Lewis	52		m w	mchf	✓	✓							
21	Laidlaw	Wm R Jr	29		✓ ✓	employee	✓	✓							
22	Leveseley	Thomas	46		✓ ✓	mchf	✓	✓							
23	✓	Edna	28		f w	wife	✓	✓							
24	McCarthy	Thomas J	43		m w	none	✓	✓							
25	Manzini	James	35		✓ ✓	mchf	✓	✓							
26	McCutcheon	Joseph	40		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓							
27	Mcgrath	Wm B	36		✓ ✓	buyer	✓	✓							
28	Mcginley	Jacob J	39		✓ ✓	Capitalist	✓	✓							
29	Rebee	Jas A	37		✓ ✓	Buyer	✓	✓							
30	Page	Sarah E	46		f w	wife	✓	✓							

3 days

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1909 *, 190*

50

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Charles, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUN 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SS. "

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the "Campania" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. C.H.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 09 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Campania

Immigration Officer.

June 19th 1909

4

39 35 74 26
41 141 182 23 -1-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

POPULATION
U. S.
35 - 26 - 14
141 - 41 - 12
176 - 96 - 25

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 12 JUN 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Page	Lucius	24	6	S	one	yes	yes	citizen of U S A						
2	"	Viola	22	"	M	"	"	"	"						
3	Ruperti	Justus	47	"	M	mchr.	"	"							
4	Scott	John C D.	25	"	S	secretary	"	"							
5	St John	Marshall	27	"	M	paper manf	"	"							
6	"	Ellen	50	"	F	wife	"	"							
7	Symons	Margaret	22	"	S	none	"	"							
8	Strauss	Martin	41	"	M	importer	"	"							
9	Sergei	Isidor	33	"	"	"	"	"							
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 last

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1909 *, 190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or whether an inmate of a poorhouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "Campania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1903 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, (State whether "employed by owners thereof," or "sailing commander," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M.B., C.M.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q1 / 5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 13th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Bound 1	McKeown	Daniel	38		M S	Pilot	yes	yes	American			New York		N Y	134, Henry St, New York.
Bound 2	Barrus	Sherman M	43		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓		✓	Buffalo		✓	350, Elliott St, Buffalo.
✓ 3	Keenan	Henry	64		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	137, Chicago St, Buffalo
✓ 4	Decker	Frank H.	53		M M	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓		✓	Providence		R. I.	Providence
Bound 5	Gustin	Wilbert H	48		M M	Editor	✓	✓	✓		✓	Bay City		Mich	Bay City.
Bound 6	Kinnane	John E	47		M M	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
Bound 7	Clark	John L.	31		M M	Contractor	✓	✓	✓		✓	newyork		N J	39, Howden Ave, New York
✓ 8	✓	Ellen	32		F M	H Keeper	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
✓ 9	✓	John L.	5		M	Child	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
✓ 10	✓	Eva H	3		F	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 bet

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1909, *190*

64

11–1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. V. Charles, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

65

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M.B., C.M.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13th June, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vaughan	William	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mr E P Vaughan, Longford, Co Longford.	Mass	Roxbury
2	Gibbons	Richard	26		M	S	L					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		John Gibbons,		
3	Ryan	Margaret	21		F	S	Servt					Louisburgh	Cloonlare	Thomas Ryan, Louisburgh	NY	Brooklyn
4	McCarthy	John	24		M	S	Labr					Kildysart	Granny	Ennis Co Clare		New York
5	Mason	John George	30		M	S	Salesman					Abbeyfeale	Bridgemount	Mrs Matty McCarthy, Abbeyfeale		
6	Biscomb	Charles	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	Ireland	Mullingar		Ind	Fort Wayne
7	Miller	Mary	34		M	W	Labourer				Irish	Ireland	Doneraile	W E Biscomb, Esq		
8	Byrnes	Hannah	27		F	S	Stocktaker					America	New York	Penleygrove St York.	mass	Andover
9	Doolan	Anna	39		F	S	Cook					Stoughton		Jake Martin McEvoy	NY	New York
10	Keasley	Bridget	17		F	S	Domestic					Worcester		Codelane Castlecomer	Mass	Stoughton
11														Tom Carroll		
12														Stedrin Coolaleen		
13														Peter Connell		
14														Seebags Co Sligo		Worcester
15														Mrs Cath Keasley		
16														Glenmore, Co Kilkenny		Holyoke
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle, Michael Vaughan 6, Warren Place, Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Westport
2	✓	✓	$50	yes	1902	New York	Brother, Patrick Gibbons 732 St Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Louisburgh
3	✓	✓	$5	no			Brother, Michael O'Regan 85, Hudson St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Leconry
4	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin Mr D.W. Hartnett Plaza Hotel 59th St, 5th Ave, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	Abbeyfeale
5	✓	✓	$50	✓			Brother, Mr Mason, 115, W Forty 2d St, Fort Wayne Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Mullingar
6	no	self	$50	no			Friend, Mr D.A. Graham, 63, Shawsheen St, Andover	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	England	York
7	Yes	✓	$50	✓			Cousin Mrs McCabe, 60 East 33 St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Ireland	Castlecomer
8	✓	✓	$50	yes			Mother-in-law Mrs Loughlin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Old	Brown	✓	✓	Dromin
9	✓	Cousin	$50	✓	1906	Worcester Mass	Cousin Miss Lee 4 Brisket Place Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Glenvagh
10	no	Aunt	$10	✓			Friend Rev Mr Superior Convent of the Holy Family Brighton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Glenmore
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Charles Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Charles Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of ....., 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce ~~Tom Jenkins~~, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

LIVERPOOL

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL ....., ..., *190*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
Born 1	Austin	Mildred	8		f	S	Child	yes	yes	U. S. a citizen	Born					
Born 2	Brice	Thomas R	20		m	S	Clerk									
Born 3	Carter	Louie W	18		f	S	none			Born						
4	Clark	John Lacy	32		m	M	Contractor									
5		Ellen Craig	2													
6		John Lacy			m											
7		Eva Helen			f											
Papers 8	Dreimgoole	Frank W	51		m	M	Publisher	yes	yes	U S a citizen						
Born 9	Deeter	Frank N (Rev)	53				Clergyman									
Papers 10	Kennedy	John J	60		m	M	Retired	no	no	U S a citizen						
Husband citizen 11	Knight	Katherine Jane	38		f	M	Wife	yes	yes							
12		Kenneth James	11		m	S	Child			Born						
Born 13	Phillips	Ester	38		f	S	none									
Papers 14	Smith	Geo	42		m	M	Automobile Dreiver									
Husband citizen 15	Thompson	Annie L	30		f	M	Laundress			U S Born						
Papers 16	Clark	William J	48		m	M	Miner									
Papers 17		Janet Mrs	52		f	M	Wife									
18	Dean	John James	53		m	M	Agriculture									
19	Fullon	Elizabeth F	33		f	S	Milliner			Scotland Passport 155917		U.S.A.	Amsterdam	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Mrs Nelson 3 Gordon St Passey	NY	Amsterdam
Papers 20	Holmes	Charles H	57		m	M	Hunter			U S a citizen						
21		Clement	31				Banker									
Papers 22	Kuypkkinen	David	34				Farmer									
Papers 23		Hilda	29		f		Wife									
24	Nelson	Annie	45				Cook			Norway Passport				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S Citizen		Wash Spokane
25	Swanson	Marie	35		m	M	Wife									
26		Reginald	1			S	Child	no	no							
Born 27	Cochran	Walter	60		m		Traveller	yes	yes							
28	Holleger	Arthur C	33				Loco Engineer									
Papers 29	Rogals	Benjamin	35		m	M	Merchant									
Husband citizen 30	Bayles	Sarah	51		f	M	Wife									

25
23 Bet
2 0
2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL ....., ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Born 1	Austin	Mildred	8		f	s	Child	yes	yes	U S a citizen	Eng					
Born 2	Brice	Thomas R	20		m		Clerk									
Born 3	Carter	Louie W	18		f		none									
4	Clark	John Lacy	32		m		Contractor									
5		Ellen Craig	2													
6		John Lacy			m											
7		Eva Helen			f											
Japan 8	Dreimgoole	Frank W	51		m		Publisher	yes	yes	U S a citizen						
Born 9	Decker	Frank H (Rev)	53				Clergyman									
Japan 10	Kennedy	John J	60		m		Retired	no	no	U S a citizen						
Husband citizen 11	Knight	Katherine Jane	38		f	m	Wife	yes	yes							
12		Kenneth James	11		m	s	Child	Born								
Born 13	Phillips	Ester	38		f		none									
Japan 14	Smith	Geo	42		m		Automobile Driver									
Austria citizen 15	Thompson	Annie L	30		f	m	Laundress	Naturalized U S Citizen								
Japan 16	Clark	William J	48		m	m	Miner									
Japan 17		Janet	50		f		Wife									
18	Dean	John James	53		m		Agriculture									
19	Fulton	Elizabeth F	33		f	s	Milliner	1-55917		Scotland Scotch		U.S.A.	Amsterdam	Sister Mrs Nelson 30 London St Paisley		Wy. Amsterdam
Japan 20	Holmes	Charles H	57		m	m	Printer			U S a citizen						
21		Clement	31				Banker									
Japan 22	Knapkeiner	David	34				Farmer									
Japan 23		Hilda	29		f		Wife									
24	Nelson	Annie	45				Cook			Norway Scandinavian						Wash Spokane
25	Swanson	Marie	33		f	m	Wife			U S Citizen						
26		Reginald	1			s	Child	no	no							
Born 27	Cochran	Walter	60		m		Traveller	yes	yes							
28	Holliger	Arthur C	33				Loco Engineer									
Japan 29	Rogals	Benjamin	35		m		Merchant									
Husband citizen 30	Bayley	Sarah	51		f	m	Wife									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25
93 bit
2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 19 JUN 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Q 1/2																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	Y/	Self	$30.		1902 Amsterdam	Bookkeeper 93	Fisher Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	dk	dk	Finn	nil.	Holland Russia
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	Yes	Self	$100		1903 Portland Oregon	323 Co Howard St San Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	—	Norway Rel Hallingdal
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Parents live Finnskedal, Norway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the ..... from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of ....., 190 ,
NEW YORK
at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Edw Jenkins~~ Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether U. S. Service or employed by owners of the vessel or other company, &c.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, , *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alderson	margaret	45		F	m	Hswife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Formby	James Alderson Duke St Formby	Cal	San Diego
2	"	Ekie	16		M	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John H Best		
3	Best	Emma	36		F	"	Asst mother	"	"	"	"	"	Carlisle	Post office Lifferby Carlisle	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Burkett	Eleanor	59		F	"	Independent	"	"	"	"	"	Dunbridge	friend Miss Duff Grasmere Dunbridge	New York City	
5	Bruce	Andrew	32		M	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	newcastle	wife Mrs Bruce 236 Shipley St Newcastle	Oh	Cincinatti
6	Barradell	Anston	55		M	"	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Barradell log Blenheim St Newcastle on Tyne	Ill	Pueffelstone
7	Bromley	Thomas R	20		M	"	Outfitter	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father Mr D J Bromley 24 Calton Ave Liverpool	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Bisbey	Alice	16		F	s	Hwork	"	"	"	"	"	Heark Dovon	Father George Bisbey Dean Rd Heark Dovon Staffs	Cal	Los Angelos
9	Bayston	George C	52		M	m	Pharmaceutical Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Long medford	wife Elizabeth D Bayston Long Medford Suffolk	Nj	Bayhead
10	Binns	John B	28		M	"	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	Redhill	mother Mrs Robson 7 Orion Place Sowerby Bridge Yorks	Oh	Cleveland
11	Corbishley	Sydney	20		M	s	motor Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ipsley Range	Brother C Corbishley Thaw College Denham	NY	New York Chicago
12	+ Binns	Sarah mrs	26		F	m	Hswife	"	"	"	"	"	Redhill	mother in law Mrs Robson 7 Orion Place Sowerby Bridge	Oh	Cleveland
13	Cross	James	30		M	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Helens	sister in law Mrs Grayson 81 Harris St St Helens	Conn	Bridgeport
14	"	Rebecca wife	30		F	"	Hswife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	William child	5		M	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Collins	Arthur	19		M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Heark Dovon	Father Joseph Collins Church St Heark Dovon Staffs	Cal	Los Angelos
17	Close	Clara	50		F	w	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	son Ernest Close 58 Northumberland St Sunderland	Omaha	Nebraska
18	Clayton	Percy J	24		M	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Dovon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN John Skinner 155 York Rd Camden Dovon	Ny	New York
19	"	Minnie wife	24		F	"	Hswife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Doddon	Harry	23		M	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	manchester	Mother Mrs Doddon 17 Platt St Moss Side Manchester		Lyons
21	Devlin	Alice	34		F	d	Fallow maid	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bedford	Mr Devlin 150 High Park St Liverpool	Nj	Morristown
22	Eyre	William J	45		M	m	Farmer	"	"	English	"	"	Shirebrook	Mrs Pinsley Palsgrave moor Chesterfield Notts	Miss	St Louis
23	Effenberger	Charles	17		M	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hampstead	Father Jean Effenberger 24 Kilburn Priory South Hampstead	Ont	Mellon
24	Doggett	Annie	48		F	"	Independent	"	"	"	"	"	Yarm	nephew Francis A Doggett 18 Clarence Terr Stockton	Nj	Belmar
25	Gill	Robert	25		M	"	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield	aunt Mrs J Dallon 32 Wilson St Castleford	Ny	New York
26	Gill	Annie	34		F	m	Hswife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Blackpool	Father Tom Mann 30 Buchanan St Blackpool	Nj	Millmon
27	"	Margaret child	9		F	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
28	Gordon	Michael	58		M	w	Retired Surgical Bandage maker	"	"	England	"	"	London	son John Gordon Manufacturer 60 Leiden	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Goodey	Alfred C	31		M	s	School master	"	"	"	"	"	Derby	Mother Mrs Goodey 40 Ashbourne Rd Derby		New York
30	Harker	Ernest	34		M	m		"	"	"	"	"	Caribou by Sea	Wife Mary Harker 20 Clarendon St Spring Bank Hull		Bronx

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 JUN 1909, 190 70.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$50 no				Sister Mrs Hodgson The Avondale La Jolla San Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	grey	none	England Bowland
2	.	Mother	.				Aunt							5	6	.	.	blue	.	. Penrith
3	S	Self	$30				Brother Thomas Best 122 Lyndale Ave Minneapolis Minn							5	6	.	.	.	.	. Warwick
4	.	.	.30				Step Sister Miss Marshall 658 49th St New York city							5	3	.	grey	grey	.	. Kendal
5	S	Brother in Law	$50 no				Brother in Law Alexander Law 3329 Jefferson Ave Cincinatti O							5	8½	.	brown	Brown	.	Scotland Dundee
6	no	Self	$50				Brother A Marradese Cleveland Ohio Buffelstone Ill							5	6	.	Fair	.	.	England Gloucester
7	yes	.	.50				Friend R Roughsedge 83 Filling St Brooklyn ny							5	10½	.	brown	.	.	. new Brighton Ches
8	S	Uncle	.50				Uncle James Moore 5 Bot 10th Los Angeles Cal							5	3	.	Fair	grey	.	. Heath Town
9	no	Self	$50				Mrs Ann Johnson The Bluffs Bayhead nj							5	6¾	.	brown	grey	Speck in Iris right eye & Slight scar under Chin	. Wolverhampton
10	.	.	.50	no	1907	Cleveland Ohio	Boarding House 1220 Euclid Ave Cleveland													
11	yes	.	.50	no			Brother Co Corbishley 353 Bway ny Chicago Ill							5	2	Dark	.	brown	none	. Coverley Bridge
12	no	Husband	$50	no	1907	Cleveland Ohio	Boarding House 1220 Euclid Ave Cleveland							5	8	Fresh	.	Blue	.	. London
13	.	Self	$50	no			Brother Tom Cross 358 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn							5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Saltyfields
14	.	Husband	.				Brother in Law							5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England St Helens
15	.	Father	.				Uncle							5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓
16	yes	Brother	$50				Brother Joseph Hy Collins Drapers, Los Angeles Cal							-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	S	.	.50				Brother Robert Lynn 3111 Davenport St Nebraska Omaha							5	8	Fresh	Dark	grey	none	England Heath Town
18	.	Self	$50 yes	no	1909	New York ny	Bob Moulden 579 E 174th St New York ny							5	1	.	Brown	Brown	.	. Sunderland
19	.	Husband	.											5	8	Dark	Black	✓	.	. Deptford
20	no	Self	$50 no				Father H Goodson c/o Westendorf Bros ny Cousin Mrs Denlen Normandia Heights, Morristown nj							5	3	fresh	dark brown	brown		Scotland Blakenmere
21	.	.	.50											5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	England Manchester
22	.	.	.50											5	2	.	Auburn	grey	.	Ireland Newry
23	yes	self	.50 no				Friend Peter Campbell Trenton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	.	grey	.	.	. Holbeck
24	.	.	$50				Cousin Mrs A Hallimond Hog St Stevenage Herts nj							5	6	5th	5th	grey	none	England London
25	.	.	$50				Can give no address Husband Gilbert Lee							5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	none	England Yarm S.O. Yorks.
26	✓	Self	.25				Michelin Tire Co Melbourn nj							5	6	Fresh	Brown	.	.	. Huddersfield
27	/	Mother	.				Father							5	2	.	.	grey	.	Scotland Islay
28	yes	self	$50 no				Sister Ellen Brady 59 Dean St							-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	.	Self	.50				Friend E V O Mc Gregor 636 Columbus Ave New York ny							6	-	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland Manothamilton
30	✓	.	50				Brother in law A Stuccell 950 East 163rd St Bronx ny							5	11	.	Brown	grey	.	England Derby
														5	4	Dark	grey	Blue	.	. Northallerton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Richards, master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1908 day of [illegible], 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Robt Jenkins~~ Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by or is under contract with the United States Government, or the State authorities, or the steamship company.)

71

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C[illegible] B *sailing from* [illegible], 12 JUN 1909, *190*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holden	Thomas	60		m	m	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	England	Merton	Cousin Sam Clayton 26 Lightbourne Rd Merton	Minn	Anoka
2	.	Adelaide	58		f		Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	Griffen	Elizabeth	38		f		.	.	.	.	.	.	Stone	Sister [illegible] in Kent Sandyford Stone Staffs	Ill	Chicago
4	.	Joseph John	3		m	S	Child	no	no	United States					.	.
5	.	Mary A	2		f		.	.	.	.	.	.			.	.
6	Horton	Bernard D	35		m	m	Horseman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mr G Horton 171 Oakbrook Rd Sheffield	Oh	Marion
7	Kilhouse	Charlotte	28		f	S	H'maid	.	.	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Mother Mrs Kilhouse 32 South Frederick St Dublin	Nj	Bernardsville
8	Hodgkinson	Joseph	17		m		Clerk	.	.	.	English	England	Leigh	Father Joseph Hodgkinson 11 William St Leigh	.	Patterson
9	~~Hardy~~	~~Herbert Wm~~	51													
10	Hills	Kate	30		f	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	Margate	Mother Mrs Hills The Grosvenor Margate	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Hall	Sarah	61		f	m	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	Weaste	Mr E Hall 397 Eccles new Rd Weaste	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Hollas	Edith	25		f		.	.	.	.	.	.	Sowerby Bridge	Mother Emma Sharpe 11 Deeley St Sowerby Bridge	.	Newyork
13	.	Evelyn	5		f	S	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.	Grandfather	.	.
14	Ingham	Bride	27		f	m	Wife	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ostwick Bootle Cumb	Brother P Cerrey 41 Hawes St Newcastle	Ill	Chicago
15	~~Jones~~	~~Agnes Jane~~	26		f										Nj	Wallsend Point
16	Kendall	Ernest L	23		m	S	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kettering	Mr A Butler 23 Connaught St Kettering	Ill	Chicago
17	Kelly	Harriett	29		f	m	Wife				English	Ireland	Lurgan	Mrs Plague Lurgan	Pa	Lead
18	.	Wm Cecil	3		m	S	Child	no	no	.	Irish	"	.	.	.	.
19	Kerr	Archibald	21		m		Engineer	yes	yes	.	Scotch	Scotland	Langside	Mother Mrs Kerr 119 Holmlea Rd Langside	Ala	Mobile
20	.	Edmund	23		m		.	.	.	.	Irish	England	Essex	Major Ballard 1st Norfolk Regt Warley	Nj	Mont Clair
21	Lovell	Harold D	38		m		Agent	.	.	.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand Hawera		Father Mr George Hawera NZ	Newo Zeal	Hawera
22	Lee	Arthur	37		m	S	Bookkeeper	.	.	.	.	England	Southport	Mother Mrs Lee 17 Manchester Rd Southport	Ill	Chicago
23	Mckie	Grace	59		f	Wo	Keeper	.	.	.	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballachen	Son Gilbert Mckie Ballard Bladwick	Can	Toronto
24	.	Grace	24		f	S	Bookkeeper	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	.	.
25	McMordie	John	31		m	m	Grocer	.	.	.	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	U.S.A. Resident	Pa	Philadelphia
26	.	Jane	23		f		Wife	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			.	.
27	Marshall	Joseph W	27		m		Grocer	.	.	.	English	England	Yeadon	Mother Mrs F C Marshall Elmbank Terrace Kirk Lane Yeadon	Cal	San Jose
28	.	Ethel W	26		f		Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	.	Sarah Jane	23		f	S	Burler	.	.	.	.	.	Huddersfield Hyde Cheshire	Father 8 Chapel Hall Fenthouses Huddersfield	Conn	New Britain
30	.	Emily Ada	4		f	m	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	Husband Mr Marshall Red Lion Lane Little Sutton	Nj	Jersey City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 JUN 1[illegible], 190[illegible]

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Son Joseph H Holden Eureka Minn
2		Husband	$60				
3	yes		$100	yes	1903	1908	Husband James Griffin 750 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill
4		Father					Father
5							
6	yes	Self	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Gardner 711 Park Rd Marion O
7	no		150				Friend Mr Linton Bernards Hill N J
8	no		$25				Aunt Mrs Leeton 70 Oak St Patterson N J
9							
10	yes	Self	$50	no			From Jas Denes Wheeler Wallingford 8th Bidwell St Pittsburg Pa
11			50				Son Bro Hall
12			50				192 13th St Brooklyn NY
13		Mother		yes	1899	Chicago	Husband Edgar Hollis 173 East 17th St New York NY
14		Self	$25	yes	1909	Ill	Father
15	no		$50	no			Home 390 East 57th St Chicago Ill
16	yes	Self	50	yes			Husband Harry Jones
17							Warren Point (Bargen Co) N J
18		Mother					Frank A Vol Hooper 6009 Washington Ave Chicago Ill
19	5	Self	50	no			Husband W J Kelly
20			50	yes	1907	New York NY	Father
21	yes		$50			In Transit	Cousin Robert Dee Exeter
22			$50	no			5 Lawrence Sq South Lawrence Mass
23			$50				Friend Sam Woodens 332 Valley Rd Montclair
24			50				In transit to Hong Kong England
25			50	yes	1904	Philadelphia Pa	Friend Alfred Jackson 4520 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill
26		Husband	$20		1909		Son Home
27	yes	Self	$50	no			Canadian Bank Commerce Toronto Broker
28		Husband					do
29	no	Self	$50				Home 131 W Penard Ave Philadelphia
30	yes		50				Mrs Smith Rawdon Dell Saratoga San Jose Cal
							Brother C Marshall Real 96 W Main St New Britain Conn
							Friend Mrs Chas Irving 410 Belleville Jersey City N J

19 Insane persons or Idiots.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, printed, or oral, advertisement, or solicitation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	grey	blue	none	England	Manchester
"	"	"	"	"	Lost eyes	4	8	"	"	brn	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	Stafford
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A.	Chicago
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Sheffield
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Ireland	Dublin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Leigh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	Margate
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Dark	brown	mole on right side of nose & left side of neck	"	Coventry
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	brown	blue	none	"	Halifax
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	England	Newcastle Heathwaite Kirkby in Furness
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	Fair	blue	none	England	Kettering
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	black	grey	"	Isle of man	Laxey
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cathcart Glasgow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	maryboro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	birth mark side of mouth	"	Liverpool
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Scotland	Cuccomar
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dark	grey	"	Ireland	Crossgar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	"	"	"	Kilkinchy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	grey	none	England	Yeadon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	light brown	Grey	"	"	Yeadon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Sockwood
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Bunbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J D W Charles, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J D W Charles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 2dLt Bruce, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING TO PORTSMOUTH, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners hereof, or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 12 JUN 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manning	Margaret Mary Jane	34	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	Welsh	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband. Robt Manning 21 June 08	Wales Holyhead for Roanoke	
2	Mitchell	Edith	22	F	s	Cardboard Box maker	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Parents 13 Great Russell St Bradford	Ny	Utica
3	McMahon	Elizabeth	53	F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend. J. Kelly 55 Breakfast St Liverpool	"	East Hampton
4	Naylor	May	20	F								Baildon	Friend Mrs Crooke 4 Quarry Rd Baildon	RI	Providence
5	Nuthall	William	24	M	s	Moulder						Queenby Bridge	Father Wm Nuthall Queenby Bridge	Oh	Cleveland
6	P-1297406-1-10-41 Nake 9/6/17 671	Kate 9/16/12	23	F		Home						Edenbridge	Father Thos Nake Bucknall Notts	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Peete	Emily	39	F		Home					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sheffield	Father Mr Peete Newfold Lane Penistone Sheffield	Eng	Sheffield
8	Pallett	Mary	21	F	m	Wife						Dunstall	Father James Fordes 102 High St Dunstall	Ny	Brooklyn
9	~~Powell~~	Francis R	45	M	s	Clerk				Irish	Ireland	Bray	Thomas C Powell Belvue Kellany Rd Bray		Dauring
10	Raven	Gertrude	38	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Brother in law Sydney Raven Archer St West Kensington London	Ia	Williams
11	"	Doris E daus	2	F	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
12	Riley	Fred Edward	40	M	m	Wool Sorter	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother W Riley West End Queensbury	mass	Boston
13	Streek	Charlotte	35	F		Home						Woolwich	Mother Mrs Streek Ferry House High St Woolwich	Ny	Elizabeth
14	Simpson	Jennie	38	F		Keeper					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Robert Simpson St Jenans Richmond Yorks	SD	Aberdeen
15	~~Swan~~		29	F	m	Wife						Ryker	D C Syford 6 Dalton St Ryker	Ny	New York
16	"				s	Child									
17															
18	Taylor	John	50	M	m	Manager	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother E Taylor		
19		Sarah Ann Wife	49	F		Wife					England	Litherland	102 St Johns Rd Waterloo Pool Mother in law	Ont	Toronto
20	Platt VL 233/39	Ralph	26	M	s	Accountant					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Exeter	Mr E E Platt Mount Pleasant Exeter	Ny	~~New York~~
21	Lovklund	John August	24			Bookkeeper Foreman			Sweden	Scandinavian		Lpool	Father Jno Wahlema Upsala Sweden	Ill	Chicago
22	Wragg	Fred	29	M	m	Electrical instrument maker			England	English		Preston	Brother C F Wragg 124 Harrow Rd Leicester	Ny	Brooklyn
23		Anne	33	F		Wife							Brother in law Mrs Pallett 58 Greengate Salford		
24	Wright VS 917041 11/3/12	Edith Lily	31								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Brooklyn
25	"	Bertha May	2	F	s	Child	no	no							
26	Wardale	Arthur J	39	M	m	Brick Layer	yes	yes	Eng	English		Whitwell	Father Mr Wardale Norton Mansfield Notts	Mo	St Louis
27	Crookes	Eleanor J	26	F		Wife						Barnsley	Husband Alfred Crookes 13 Pitt Street Barnsley	Ill	Winnetka
28	~~Duke~~ Crookes	George Arthur	11	M	s	Child							Father do	Ny	~~New York~~
29	Kemp	Lillah	22	F	m	Wife							Mother E E Hollis	"	"
30		Reginald	1	M	s	Child	no	no					198 Rosedale Rd Balham graphophone	Ind	Gary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 12 JUN 1909, *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Manning	Margaret Mary Jane	34	9	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband. Robt Manning 21 Jura Rd		Niles Hollyhead for Roanoke
2	Mitchell	Edith	27		f	s	Cardboard Box maker	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Parents 13 Great Russell St	Mass	Utica East
3	McMahon	Elizabeth	53		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend. J. Kelly 35 Breakfast St Liverpool	"	Hampton
4	Naylor	May	20		f								Bardon	Friend Mrs Cooke 4 Quarry Rd Baildon	RI	Providence
5	Nuthall	William	24		m	s	moulder						Spewerby Bridge	Father Wm Nuthall Sowerby Newrd Sowerby Bridge	Oh	Cleveland
6	P-1291406-1-10-11 Noke 9/16/12 671	Kate	23	9	f		Home						Edenbridge	Father Thos Noke Nuthall St Notts	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Peete	Emily	29		f		Home					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sheffield	Father Mr Peete Newbold Lane Brightside Sheffield	Eng	Dobcroft Sheffield
8	Pallett	Mary	21		f	m	Wife						Dunstall	Father James Rhodes 102 High St Dunstall	Ny	Brooklyn
9	~~Powell~~	~~Frances R~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Clerk~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bray~~	~~Thomas E Powell Belvue Kellaney Rd Bray~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bray~~
10	Raven	Gertrude	38	2	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Brother in law Sydney Raven Archer St West Kensington	London	Williams
11		Doris E dau	2		f	s	Child	no	no					Uncle		
12	Riley	Fred Edward	40		m		Wool Sorter	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother in Riley West End Queensbury	Mass	Boston
13	Streek	Charlotte	35	2	f		Home						Woolwich	Mother Mrs Streek Ferry House High St Woolwich	Eng	Elizabeth
14	Simpson	Jennie	38		f		Keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Robert Simpson St Jenyans Richmond Yorks	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	~~Swan~~		~~age~~ 24		f	m	Wife						Ryder	6 Dalton St Ryder	Ny	New York
						s	Child									
16																
17																
18	Taylor	John	50		m	m	manager	yes	yes	England	English	England	Litherland	Mother in Law 102 St Johns Rd Waterloo	Scotland	Toronto
19		Sarah Ann Wife	49	2	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr E O Trott		
20	Trott VL 233/39	Ralph	26		m	s	accountant						Exeter	Mount Pleasant Exeter	Ny	Newyork
21	Courlund	John August	27				bookkeeper Tourist			Sweden	Scandinavian		Spool	Father Jno Wahlerma Upsala Sweden	Ill	Chicago
22	Wragg	Fred	29		m	m	Electrical Instrument maker			England	English		Leicester	Brother J Wragg 127 Harrow Rd Leicester	Ny	Brooklyn
23		Anna Wife	33	2	f		Wife							Brother in law		
24	Wright VS 91709 11/3/12	Edith Lily	31		f									Mrs Pallett 58 Greengate Salford		Brooklyn
25		Bertha May	2		f	s	Child	no	no							
26	Wardale	Arthur J	39		m	m	Brick Layer	yes	yes	Eng	English		Whitwell	Father Mr Wardale Norton Mansfield Notts	Mo	St Louis
27	Crookes	Eleanor J	26	2	f		Wife						Barnsley	Husband Alfred Crookes 13 Pitt Street Barnsley	Ill	Winnetka
28	~~Brooks~~ Crookes	George Arthur	11		m	s	Child							Father	Ill	Chicago
29	Kemp	Lillah	22	9	f	m	Wife							Mother Mrs E A Hollis	Ind	Gary
30		Reginald	1		m	s	Child	no	no					192 Broadway Rd Balham graphophone maker		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 JUN 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Husband	$60 no				Father R E Jones 13 Fourth St Roanoke Va
2		Friend	$27				Friends Mr + Mrs Clough Bot Hse Chadwicks (Oneida Co) NY
3	yes	Self	$500	yes	Long	Island NY	Son Thos Mc Mahon 232 P Bot ball Hamilton Ont
4	.	.	$25 no				Husband Mr Gaylor 202 Regent St Providence RI
5	no	.	$50				Friends Mrs Telling 4220 Central ave Cleveland O
6	yes	self	$50				Mr J Batchelor Crossicks Farm Jenkintown Phila Pa
7	.	Self	$50				Cousin Mrs Taylor 246 White St Toledo Oh
8	.	.	$20				Husband Alfred Pattison Flat Rush Brooklyn NY
9	.	.	none				
10	yes	self	$50 no				Husband Geo Percival Raven Care Mr Parker, Williams Co Father
11		mother					
12	yes	Self	$22	yes	1903	Boston Mass	Friend Mrs Thornton (Revere) 59 Continental Ave Boston Mass
13		Sister	$100	no			Sister Mrs Carlos 810 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth NJ
14	yes	Self	$9	yes	1904 1909	Aberdeen SD	Friends Mrs Castonguay 217 Bo 2 St no Aberdeen S.D.
15	.	.	50 no				Husband Arthur C Swan Bongan Hill Staten Island NY
16	.	mother					Father
17							
18	yes	Self	$200 no				In transit to Toronto
19	.	Husband	$35.				
20	"	Self	$50				Friend Wm Whitter Keeber Ave Long Island City NY
21	no	.	100				Cousin Mr Uchlund 87 Pierce Ave Humboldt Park Chicago Ill
22	yes	self	$50				Brother J Gragg 1423 - 60th St Brooklyn NY
23		husband	$100				Brother in law
24	.	Self	$60	3yrs 1908	Brooklyn		Husband Mr Wright 13 Patchen ave Brooklyn NY
25	.	mother	$130				Father
26	yes	Self	$50 no				Friend Wm Eyre. Wellston Ohio. 56 Comm Ave
27	yes	.	$170				Bro in law Tom Crooks Husbands Cousin Winnetka Ill
28	.	Mother					do
29	no	Self	$50	yes	1906	Buffalo NY	Husband Lewis Kemp Gary Ind.
30	.	mother	$150	no			Father do

19 Dangerous or abandoned, or liable to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Canada	Montreal
					Disc to fin B Mrs Clough	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	.	England	Bradford
						5	5	.	grey	.	.	.	Liverpool
						5	3	.	Brown	.	.	.	Bradford
						5	6	.	Fair	.	.	.	Sowerby Bridge
						5	6	.	Brown	Brown	.	.	Hucknall Eld
					will go to for a visit	5	5½	Dark	Black	.	.	.	Nottingham
					26 East St Boston	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	.	.	Dunstall
						5	8	.	.	Brown	.	Ireland	Bray
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Heliga
						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Disc to fin Harry Hoe 115 Smith St - Eliz NJ	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Queensbury
						5	6	.	.	.	.	.	Woolwich
						5	7½	.	Fair	.	.	.	Richmond
						5	9	.	Brown	Grey	.	.	Newcastle upon Tyne
						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
						5	4	✓	dark	blue		✓	✓
						5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Exeter
						5	8	.	.	.	.	Sweden	Upsala
						5	7	.	.	.	.	England	Derby
						5	3	.	fair	.	"	England	Beaulow
						5	3	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	England	Salford
						-	-	-	-	-	-	Ire	Brooklyn
						5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Norton Mansfield
						5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Birmingham
						-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
						5		Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	Shirehampton
						-	-	-	-	-	.	Ire	Buffalo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Wickards Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] A. , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Robt Bruce ~~Robt Jackson~~, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Seven that I have had 11 (State whether employed by owners thereof or as may be.) years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MD (N.Y.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11/5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...LTA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 JUN 1909, 190

K

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
(5)																
+ 1 X	Joseph	Thomas	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	mother Mrs Joseph Tufale Syria	Jamaica	Kingston
2 X	-	Nazra	22		F	M	Wife	.	.	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law		
3 X	Whiteley	Maud	11		F	S	Child	.	.	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sheffield	Brother Roger Whiteley 54 Highfield Place Sheffield	Pa	Philadelphia
4 X	Caddy	Isaac	53		M	M	Miner	.	.	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Redruth Cornwall	wife Miriam E Caddy Pillogan Nr Redruth Cornwall	Ala	Douglas
5 X	Hamilton	Rachel	49		F	M	Wife	.	.	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	USA	Pa	Philadelphia
6 X	Jones	agnes	29		F	M				England	White	England	Rhuthec	father Jno Jones Rhuthec	Conn	Meriden
7 X	/	Nancy	6		F	S	Child							do		
8 X	Whiteley	Mrs Thomas	41		F	M	Steel manufr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	sons & daughter Whiteley 6 Highfield Place Sheffield		
9 X	/	Nora	20		F	M	Wife							do		
10 X	/	Blanche	3		F	S	Child							do		
11 ~~X~~	~~Baxter~~	~~Sarah~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Philadelphia~~			
12 X	Williams	Lizzie	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Denmaenau	father Wm Williams 11 Georgen Terr Denmaenau	Wash	Spokane
13 X	Lunt	Jno W	19		M	S	Gardener	/	/	/	/	/	/	father Jno Lunt Denmaen Isa Denmaen	Minn	Jasper
14 X	Edwards	Catherine	23		F	S	Domestic	/	/	/	/	/	Conway	father Edwards Merchis Terr Conway	Wis	Berlin
15 X	Jones	Mary	27		F	M	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	Penmaenmawr	father Wm Jones Penmaenmawr Anglesey	/	Red Granite
16 X	Turton	Ellen	29		F	/	/	/	/	England	English	England	Sheffield	Brother Straton 74 Infirmary R Sheffield	Conn	New Britain
17 X	Smith	Mary A	44		F	M	/	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Long Island	USA Resident	NY	Long Island
18 X	/	Nellie	8		F	S	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/	USA Catherine daughter Mrs Lee	/	/
19 X	Ives	Charlotte	56		F	M	Wife	/	/	/	/	England	Altrincham	Mr Hoyle Oakfield Altrincham	/	Bronx
20 X	Wardale	Fred	35		M	S	Tailor	/	/	/	/	/	Norton	father R A Wardale Norton Mansfield	Minn	St Louis
21 X	Rasmussen	Marinus	24		M	S	Barber	/	/	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Denmark	mother A B Rasmussen Aarhus Denmark	Ill	Kankakee
22 X	Mc Grogan	Frank	34		M	S	Clerk	/	/	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Down	Aunt Bridget Hennessy Castledawson Co Down	Pen	Philadelphia
23 X	Piper	Jos	30		M	S	Farmer	/	/	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Honeyman	father Wm Piper Comshaw Rickerton Honeyman Lane		Sandwich Islands
24 X	Appleby	Cecelia	21		F	S	Servant	/	/	England	English	England	Rugby	father Geo Appleby Bowmoor Villa Rugby	NJ	Newfoundland
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bklyn Cust

23 1905

22 10

7 Tr

73

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 JUN 1909, 190

76

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	~~$17~~ no				Brother a Joseph Bogwalk Kingston Jam
2	"	Husband					Brother in Law
3	"	Father	$50				friend Chas Bergman 38 Pearl st NY
4	no	Self	~~$100~~ yes	1896		Arr'd Phila Pa	Brother in Law Joseph Browne
5	yes	"	~~$15~~ yes	1909		Phila Pa	Douglas Ales
6	/	/	$1000				Name Pheasant Hill Phila Pa
7	/	Mother	/	/			Husband Staten Island
8	/	Self	~~$50~~ yes	1908		NY	Married Point Country Bergen Co NJ
9	/	Husband	~~$200~~ no				do
10	"	Father	-	-			friend Chas Bergman 38 Pearl st NY Dr Bastrup
11			$145				do
12	no	Self	~~$50~~ no				do
13	no	/	~~$150~~ no				friend M R Edwards Box 476 Nelson Iowa
14	no	/	$50 no				Uncle Jno R Jones Box 473 Jessup Nevada
15	no	/	~~$50~~ no				friend Sierial Griffiths 1003 Park st Bklyn
16	no	/	~~$165~~ no				Husband Hugh Jones Mrs M Red granite Mich
17	yes	/	$50 yes	25 yrs	Cal Work		Husband Jos B Hunter Dog Mapleton Newburton Conn
18	/	Mother	-	-	born	Cal	Husband Smith 31 Meeting st astoria L I
19	/	Self	~~$50~~ no				Father do
20	yes	/	~~$100~~ no			44 #76	Sister Mrs Bagnall 17 Wiesta Colon Yucatan Mex
21	/	/	$10 yes	1904	Mexico		friend Wm Kyre Born St Louis (Milton)
22	no	/	$50 no	1909	Mex		Brother R O Rasmussen Clifton Kankakee Ill
23	no	/	~~$100~~ no				Cousin Mrs H Zuellig 1445 Ridge Av Philadelphia
24	yes	/	~~$50~~ no				Hilo Sandwich Islands
25							friend Mrs Known Mrs Jno F. Kerwin New Brunswick New Jersey
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person in prison or almshouse or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Dreffelt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Scotland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Illegan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	grey	blue	"	Ireland	Rathfuland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gry	grey	"	England	Heathwaite
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	grey	"	"	Sheffield
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	fr	Brn	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	Wales	Pennsylvania
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Norway
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Fr	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	"	"	England	Sheffield
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	gray	brn	"	"	Altrincham
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	USA	Penn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	England	Altringham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		med	fresh	"	"	Norton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Germany	Canton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Ireland	Cavan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Stranraer
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	fr	blue	"	England	Stockton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CA[illegible]NIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Robt Bruce~~ Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible], (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 12 JUN 1909, *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	de Andrade	Luis Ramos	50		m	m	Clerk / Traveller	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	bro-in-law Manuel Gregorio Pestana Madeira	Mass	Lawrence
2	Corday	Ethel	21		f		Housekeeper			England	English	England	Liverpool	Oakfield Rd Salford Manchester	N.Y.	New York
3	Davees	Frank Vaughan	22		m		Photographer					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs F. V. Davees 13 Cherry Rd Catford London	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Drucker	Alexander	34					yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	wife Fanny Drucker Rebecca Hungary	N.Y.	New York
5	Dempster	Jenney R	22		f		Stenographer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	Grangemouth	Son Dempster Helyslea Wallace St Grangemouth Sidney Donaldson	Ill	Amsterdam
6	Donaldson	Mair	38				Cook				English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	6 Lavender Rd London		London
7	Drucker	Alexander	34		m	m	merchant			Hungary	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	mother Fanny Drucker Rebeccza Hungary	N.Y.	New York
8	Furness	Alice	36		f	s	Spinner			England	English	England	Manchester	Father Wm Furness 17 Woodbine St Mossside Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Dallas	William Reader	65		m	m	Tourist Minister					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	wife Mrs Dallas Brother Wm Graham		Edinburgh
10	Graham	Margaret	54		f		Wife				Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Essex	Harold Park Walthan Cross Essex	Ont	Toronto
11	Hill	William Henry	26		m	s	Groom				English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	York	Mrs M. Hill Lord Beverley		Edinburgh
12	Hughes	William	35		m		Dairy man				Welsh	Wales	Portmadoc	Mrs Hughes 38 Ralph St Pontlyfnon Portmadoc	N.Y.	Utica
13	Murray	Barbara C			f	s	Masseuse Nurse				Scotch	Scotland	Perth	mother Mrs J. Murray Newlands House, Scone, Perthshire	Utah	Salt Lake City
14	Neary	Edward D	23		m		Joiner				Irish	Scotland	merchant	Thomas Neary merchant Ayrshire Father	R.I.	Providence
15	Neumann	Karriel	24				Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plensk	Father Plensk Russia	N.J.	Paterson
16	Riedl	Franz	25				Miner			Austria	German	Austria	Feldkirchen	Father Johan Riedl Rosenleiten pr Feldkirchen	Ill	Benton
17	Rhodes	Arthur	38		m		Fitter Iron			England	English	England	Keighley	wife Mary Rhodes 20 Parkinson St Keighley	Mass	Keighley
18	Jacobson	Sarah	19		f	s	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Moses Jacobson Kazan Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Tapio	Lydia	32				Teacher	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahti	Brother Wm Tapio Lahti Finland	"	"
20	Williams	Williams	24		m		Brick layer			England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr O. Williams 3 Cawley Rd Liverpool	"	"
21	Winter	James	22				mason						Eccleston	Parents Bole Cottage Eccleston nr Chorley	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Younge	Hugh					Clerk				Irish	Ireland	Larne	H. G. Younge 6 Gals St Larne	Ill	Chicago
23	Impe	Frank	34		m		farmer Labourer			Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Moline	Sister Marie Impe Courtisse Belgium		Moline
24	Willems	Catharina	31		f		midwife			German	German	Germany	Cologne	Husband Wm Willems Ehrenfeld Cologne	N.Y.	New York
25	Gardner	Margaret	44		f	w	Housekeeper			England	Welsh	England	Anglesea	Mr O. Owen 119 Prescot Rd Knotty Ash Liverpool		Brooklyn
26	Bradley	Ernest	25		m	m	mechanic				English		Long Eaton	Son Bradley Jot Hill Lane Carlton nr Nottingham		New York
27		Gertrude	25		f		Wife							Joseph Newton Cemetary Rd Carlton		
28	Code	Lille	23		f	s	Nurse Servant				Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother Patrick Code Aughnegan Wexford		
29	Herbert	Frances H	32		f		Servant				English	England	Watford	Brother Wm Herbert 101 Lesson St Watford		Brooklyn
30	Muirhead	Randolph	25		m	s	Com Traveller				Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Charles Muirhead 63 Grange St Edinburgh	Ont	Toronto

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 JUN 1909

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50 no	yes	1905 1906 1908 1909	various	M S R Andrade Colon Panama Husband Mrs Corday 39 West 139th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	grey	grey	none	Madeira	Funchal
2	"	"	no	no			Alex Moore														
3	no	"	$ 40	yes	1904 1909	Minneapolis	C/o Marwick Mitchell & Co Minneapolis Minn							5	8½	Red	Brown			England	Eccles
4	yes	Self	"	"	1901 1909	New York	Home 148 East 121st St New York NY									Dark	Dark	grey		Hungary	Debreczyn
5	no	self	$50 no				Friend Toby Talon 33 Apt 56 Amsterdam Ave NY														
6	yes	Self	$100	no	1904	Boston Mass	Friend [illegible] 73 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Grangemouth
7	"	"	$20	no	1900 1908	New York NY	Home 148 121st St E New York NY							5	11	Brown	Brown			"	London
8	no	"	$50				Friend Mrs S Chamberlain 1615 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa							5	6					Hungary	Debreczyn
9	yes	"	$250				Mr Ernest Wilson Noroton Heights Noroton Conn							5	6	Dark				England	Manchester
10	"	"	$50				Nephew Mr McKie Bank of Commerce Toronto Ont							5	9	grey	Dark			"	Elkington Lines
11	"	"	$100				Friend Mr Cruickshanks South Braintree Mass							5	6	Fresh	Brown	grey		Scotland	Kirkeswan
12	"	"	$50				Friend Ewald Williams 41 Lansing Street Utica							5	7	Dark				England	Barnstaple
13	no	"	$385	yes	1904 1909	various	Brother Wm Murray Sask Fort Qu'Appelle							5	8	Brown	Brown			Wales	Blaenau Festiniog
14	"	Lady Coats	$50	no			Cousin John J Cromer 11 Hardy St Providence RI							5	7	Dark	Dark	grey	mark of scald on left arm	Scotland	Riccarigleen
15	yes	Self	no				Brother Samuel Neumann 622nd St Paterson NY							5	10	Dark	Dark	blue	none	"	Minnisthant
16	"	"	$19	no			Friend Wenzel Kaunik Bat 24 Penton Pl							5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Russia	Plinsk
17	"	"	$70				Essex Hotel On this trip. Boston Mass							5	5	Blonde	Blue			Austria	Feldkirchen
18	"	"	$5				Brother Eli Jacobson 255 Madison St New York NY							5	11	Brown	Brown			England	Keighley
19	"	"	$17				Friend Heine Disc c/o Mrs Mooney							5	5	Fair	grey			Russia	Kazan
20	"	"	$100	yes	1902 1906	St Louis	Wuelen + Sundbeck 2 L State St New York NY Grand Union Hotel 42nd St New York							5	11	Brown	Brown			Finland	Borgo
21	no	"	$50	yes	5 yrs 1904	Brooklyn NY	Home 476 Hancock St Brooklyn NY							5	8	Fair	grey			England	Liverpool
22	yes	Father	$75	no			Friend W G Forrest 300 Adams St Chicago Ill							6	-			blue		"	Preston
23	no	Self	$200	yes	1899 1909	Moline Ill	Home 168 11th Ave Moline Ill							5	8			grey		Ireland	Larne
24	yes	"	$170	no			H Loafmann 202 East 82nd St New York NY							5	7	Fair		blue		Belgium	Hasselt
25	"	"	$50	yes	3 mos 1901	Brooklyn NY	Sister Mrs Seesser 116 Franklyn St Brooklyn NY							5	5	Brown		blue		Germany	Aurich Frisi
26	"	Self	$50	no			Friend Mrs Holse 1100 East 32nd St New York							5	-	Dark		Brown		Wales	Biffin
27	"	Husband	$150				Friend — do —							5	6½	Fresh		blue		England	Nottingham
28	"	Self	$20	yes	4 yrs 1905	New York NY	Brother 410 West 50th St New York NY							5	5			Brown		"	Carlton
29	"	"	$65	no			(Broker) Wm Herbert 71 High St Brooklyn NY							5	7			blue		Ireland	Wexford
30	"	"	$200	yes	1 yr 1908	New York NY	Friend George Menzies 114 Wilton Ave Toronto Ont							5	7	Dark	Dark			England	Upminster
														5	8	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Mole on either cheek	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. McCharle master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of ....., 190..,
NEW YORK
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Government, Steamship, Railroad, or Transportation Company employed by, or owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hallam	Louisa	18	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Mrs Hallam 10[illegible]		
2	Mellaney	Nicholas	46	m	m	manager									
3		Elizabeth	43	f	m	wife									
4						Bkkeep									
5						Asst									
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 Cab

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 JUN 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from or admission, or limitation by reason of race or nationality, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home 301 E. Kensington Ave Kensington														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J D [illegible] Smith, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 6 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1903 day of ..., 190...,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

22
4
1
10 15
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13th June, 1909.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~36855~~ 1	~~McCausey~~	~~Mary~~														
69221 2	Goggin	James	70		M	W	Labr	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco		~~172 Churchill~~ Cal.	San Francisco
36957 3	Lucey	Jeremiah	25		M	S	Soldier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newyork		NY	Newyork 305 E 19th St.
71351 4	Costello	Patrick	64		M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Newyork 285 E 3rd St.
77812 5	Chambers	Josephine	32		F	W	Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Newyork
✓ 6	✓	Georgie	10		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
✓ 7	✓	Jack	8		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
~~77631~~ 8	~~Lavin~~	~~Michael~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~Irish~~	✓	~~Brooklyn~~		✓	353 Warren St, Brooklyn
69273 9	Canty	Patrick	42		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork		NY	2276 Seaman Ave Newyork
67149 10	Bergin	Ellen	52		F	M	Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Louis		Mo	4274 Chouteau Ave St Louis MO
67150 11	Eagan	Mary	50		F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	1421 Russell Ave St Louis
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 190 , *190*

82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Foreign polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition or advocacy, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coupled in prostitution, or who has been a procurer or other person responsible for the importation into the United States of any prostitute or other person for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been within one year next preceding the importation of any person who has been deported as an assistant to the importation of prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commandg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the "Campania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of / . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

83

11—1115

23
26
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 13th June, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
35309 1	Mannin	James	22		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curry	Maynooth Bohet, Curry Colligo	Ill	Chicago
36873 2	Mcbabe	John	30		m S	Labr	ye	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Longford Granard John Mcbabe	ny	newyork
36892 3	Barry	annie	21		F M	Servt						Cootehill	Nicholas Thomas Church Hill Cootehill		
36912 4	Fleming	Bridie	15		F S	Servt	ye	yes				Athy	Andrew Fleming Swan Wolfhill Athy	ny	Hudson
36927 5	Sullivan	Nellie	23		F S							Ardagh Bere	Michael Sullivan Ardagh Bere Island	Mont	Butte
36928 6	Gallagher	Farrell	23		M S	Labr	22-94403-7/17/40					achill	Patrick Gallagher Doorane Achill mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
36929 7	Keaton	Julia	16		F S	Servt	ye	yes				Achill Sound	Michael Gallagher Achill Sound Co mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
36930 8	Ryan	Annie	18		F S							Cloghleen	John Ryan Cloran Cloghleen	Mass	Pittsfield
36931 9	Mc Manamon	annie	20		F S	Servt	yes	yes				achillsound	Owen McEntee Dugort Achill Sound	Ohio	Cleveland
36956 10	Connor	Jessy	23		m S	Labr						boolaniq	John Connor Boolaniq Branfort	ny	Rochester
36958 11	Connelly	nellie	19		F S	Servt						Ballinrobe	Mrs Connelly Ballinrobe Co mayo		newyork
71303 12	Richardson	michael	21		m S	Clerk						Doon	John Richardson Doon Co Limerick		
74444 13	Barry	mary	23		F S	Servt						Piltown	Mrs Barry Piltown Co Waterford	N J	Jersey City
48896 14	Scally	Delia	30		F S	Housekeeper Servt	yes	yes				Castlerea	Andrew Farrell Cloongoose Castlerea	ny	newyork
75605 15	Sword	michael	25		M S	2P-26946 Labr	6/29/36					Ballinrobe	John Sword Ballywalter Ballinrobe	Pa	Allegheny
75606 16	Hession	Thomas	23		m S	Clerk						—	Mr Thomas Hession Ballinrobe Co mayo		Pittsburg
76620 17	Clancy	Owen	23		m S	Labr						Bracwell	Denis Clancy Bracwell Co Limerick	ny	Brooklyn
76503 18	Nolan	mary	23		F S	Clerk	12-27059-505-5-1-41					Kilkenny	Mrs Nolan Freshford Kilkenny	Mo	St Louis
49640 19	O Malley	Austin	30		m m	Farmer						Tosford	Ellen O'Malley Shanwar Tosford	ny	Hoboken
49641 20	Kelly	John	18		m S	Smith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	Edward Kelly Oldcastle Swinford	Ill	Chicago
76503 21	Gaffney	mary	28		F S	Governess						Kilkenny	Mrs Gaffney Kilkenny	Mo	St Louis
69339 22	Regan	michael	66		m	Labr	ye	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Mrs Regan Ballyglass Charlestown	Ill	Chicago
75750 23	Lynch	Katie	20		F S	Servt						Ardgroom	Michael Lynch Ardgroom Co Cork	mont	Butte
78[illegible] 24	Harrington	Katie	24		F S							Romagowen	Michael Harrington Romagowen Castletownbere		
73[illegible] 25	Hughes	Thomas	20		m S	Labr						Galbally	Patrick Hughes Galballybree Enniskerry	ny	newyork
76230 26	Mc Elligott	michael	22		m S							Newtownsande	Mrs Connor Newtownsandes Co Kerry		Brooklyn
76230 27	Stack	Dan	24		m S		2-9449420	1-33-41 (JDS)					Richard Stack Patrick O'Reilly Newtownsandes		Newyork
X 28		maggie	20		F S	Servt							Patrick Stack Aughrim Newtownsandes		Brooklyn
54213 29	Mcloughlin	John	25		m S	Labr						Bloomtern	Edward Mcloughlin Bloomtern Co Longford		Newyork
54214 30	Dooner	Joseph	30		m m							Dunbeggan	Annie Dooner Dunbeggan Co Longford		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10 , 19 JUN 15 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30.00				Brother. Jno Moran 1055 15 55 Calloun Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland Curry
2	yes	Brother in law	$1.25	yes	1907	Newyork	Brother-in-law. Patrick Murphy 663 10th ave newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Granard
3	✓	Husband	10	✓	✓	✓	Husband Mrs Barry 7310 99th st Roseork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	·	Dark	✓		✓	✓ Cootehill
4	yes	Friends	$20	no			Mrs Jno O'Reilly 418 Warren St Hudson ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		4	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ Athy
5	✓	Sister	$15				Sister Annie Sullivan 425 East 2nd St Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	·	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	✓ Bere Island
6	✓	Self	$10	✓			Sister Matilda Watson 704 Washington Ave, Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Achill
7	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Kate Keaton Hollenden Hotel Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓ Achill Sound
8	Sister	✓	$5				Sister Catherine Kelly 40 Appleton Ave Pittsfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	·	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓ Clogheen
9	yes	Sister	$10	no			Cousin Owen McIntyre Silma Ave Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓ Achill Sound
10	yes	Brother	$7.50	✓			Brother John Connor 83 Grove St Rochester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓ Coolaney
11	✓	Sister	$10	✓			Sister Sadie Connelly 44 West 25th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓ Ballinrobe
12	no	Brother	$10	✓			Brother Thomas Richardson 21 West 14th St Bayonne N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ Doon
13	✓	Self	$20	✓			Sister Nora Barry 334 Cliff Side Pe Apt House Cleve O	✓	✓			✓		5	10	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Biltown Bloomfield Castlerea
14	✓	Self	$30	yes	1907	Newyork	Brother Thos Scally 154 Franklin St new York Newspaper d o	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ Ballywalter
15	no	✓	$12	no			Brother Mr M Lwords Bro. in law 1215 Pennsylvania Ave Alleghany	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	10	Sallow	✓	✓	✓	✓ Ballinrobe
16	no	✓	$10	yes	1908	Pittsburg	Resident returning 253 37th St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓ Bracwell
17	yes	✓	$20	no			Cousin Tim Ryan 19 Vanderveer St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	Fair	✓	Brown	✓	✓ Kilkenny
18	✓	✓	$50	✓			Mrs M J Nolan (Brother) 5932 Theodosia Ave St Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	✓	✓ Looneen
19	✓	✓	$30	yes	1907	Scranton	Cousin Michael Kennedy 335 Garden St Hoboken NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓ Foxford
20	Self	✓	$30	no			Brother Luke Kelly 8933 Buffalo Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland Oldcastle
21	✓	✓	$50	✓			Friend Mr M J Nolan 5932 Theodosia Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓ Kilkenny
22	✓	✓	$50	yes	1908	Chicago	Daughter Mary Oldham 3482 Wabansia Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓ Charlestown
23	Sister	Brother	$15	no			Brother Patrick Lynch 901 North Main St Butte Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓ Ardgroom
24	Sister	Sister	$16	✓			Sister Mrs J Flynn 77 Duggan Ave Butte Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5		Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓ Roscacowa
25	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Mrs Julia Sullivan Westchester Bedford Village Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓ Galbally
26	✓	Father	$10	✓			Aunt Mrs Jas O'Connor 384 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	11	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Newtownsandes
27	yes	Parents	$10	✓			Cousin Pat Buckley 881 10th Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	no	Sister	$10	✓			Sister Lissie Stack 323 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓
29	yes	Self	$50	✓			Cousin D M Lawlor 3412 10th Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	Fair	Auburn	Black	✓	✓ Bloomtown
30	✓	✓	$100	✓			Mother Catherine Howard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Dunbeggan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. N. Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Cambrania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. N. Charles
Commandg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Cambrania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from QUEENSTOWN 13th June, 1909.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
75557 1	Pattison	william	26		m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Mr A Pattison, Coolkelure, Dunmanway	Mass	Rochester
75558 2	Hurley	Daniel	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drinagh	Mrs Hurley, Drinagh, Co Cork.	NY	new york
74645 3	Field	michael	54		m	W	Basket maker	"	"	"	"	"	waterford	John Field, Lady Lane, Waterford	"	"
74646 4	Power	Thomas	21		m	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Mullinavat	Stephen Power, Mullinavat, Co Kilkenny	Iowa	Vale
~~74650~~ 5	~~Shannon~~	~~James~~														
71164 6	Hayes	John	43		m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Michael Hayes, Balleen, Ennis	Mass	Boston
77632 7	Brennan	John	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killaden	Martin Brennan, Killaden, Mayo.	N J	Hoboken
" 8	"	Ellen	22		f	S	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
~~77633~~ 9	Walsh	Ellen	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peter Walsh, Killaden, Co Mayo.	"	"
~~77670~~ 10	Ahern	william	21		m	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinane	John Ahern Bostonstown, Kilfy	Ill	Chicago
67796 11	MacDonald	John Thomas	27		m	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	Mr MacDonald, Woodbine, Cashel, Co Tipp.	NY	Lisbon
75641 12	Barry	Mary	25		f	S	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Lismore	Patrick Barry, Bishopstown, Lismore, Co Waterford	Greens Farms	
78166 13	Hogan	Rosie	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Mr M Hogan, Newbrack, Claremorris, Co Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
6746 14	Sullivan	Julia	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Catherine Sullivan, Bere Island, Bantry.	mont	Butte
6747 15	Carroll	Katie	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hospital	Patrick Carroll Hospital, Co Limerick.	Ill	Chicago
6748 16	Houlihan	william J.	20		m	S	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	Fethard	Thomas Houlihan, Barrack St, Fethard Co Tipp.	NY	new york
~~74447~~ 17	Donnellan	Frank	24		m	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cranagour	John Donnellan Ennis, Cranagour, Co Clare	"	"
~~77436~~ 18	Rea	Patrick	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Mrs Rea Thomas St, Queenstown	Conn	Hartford
136955 19	Young	Patrick	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Robert Young Clonyodan, Ennis	Ohio	Toledo
6750 20	Dwyer	mary	24		f	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Templemore	James Dwyer Desmond, Templemore	Mo	St Louis
~~77631~~ 21	Lavin	michael	39		m	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Killimagh	annie Lavin Aghnahill, Killimagh	Ny	Newyork
69244 22	Size	Maurice	21		m	S	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mr Size 28 Cobh St, Cork	Ny	"
69225 23	Murphy	John	21		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Murphy 70, Shandon St, Cork	"	"
69226 24	North	John Speir	29		m	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	— None —	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1909 , 190

56

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100				Brother, Robert Pattison, 200, Hawley St, Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Black	Fine	Nil	Ireland	Dunmanway
2	"	"	$10				Brother, Patrick Hurley, 97, 3rd Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Drinagh
3	"	"	$50				Daughter, Margaret Kelly, 52 West 28th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Waterford.
4	"	"	$30	no			Friend J. Doogan, Vale, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mullinavat
5																			
6	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother, Martin Hayes, 43, Mangon St, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	not	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Ennis.
7	"	"	$15	"			Brother, Thomas Kiernan 529, Willow Ave, Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Killaden
8	"	"	$15	"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$15	"			Cousin, — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Aunt	$28	"			Cousin, Joseph Barton 2815, Lowe Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1	"				Kilfinane
11	"	Self	$25	"			Uncle, John Carragher, Lisbon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Cashel
12	"	"	$16	"			Sister, Winifred Barry, Greenstreet, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lismore
13	"	"	$15	"			Sister, Mrs Prendergast, 6244 Morgan St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris
14	"	"	$50	"			Brother, James Sullivan, 1818, Mountain St, Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Bantry.
15	"	"	$10	no			Uncle, Andrew Carroll 1842 West 22nd St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Hospital.
16	"	"	$20	"			Cousin, James Houlihan, 50 East 8th St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Tethard
17	"	"	$15	"			Brother, Fred Donnellan 519 W. 51st St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cranagour
18	no	"	$24	"			Father James Rea 783 Hartford Ave, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lackeare
19	yes	Sister	$20	"			Sister Mary Young Union Depot Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5½	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	Ferns
20	no	Self	$20	"			Aunt Mary E Gary 1447, Newstead Ave, St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Templemore
21	yes	"	$25	yes	1909	2 yrs St Louis	Sister Mrs R. Doherty 333, Warren St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Kilmanagh
22	"	"	$20	no			Uncle Mr Eisenman 333 E 6th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cork
23	"	"	$25	"			Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	$20	"			Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Dublin
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commandg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Ct M Jenkins~~ Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREIN (State whether surgeon employed by owners or "on" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & S. Ltd. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

87

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18 (1)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12th June, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
61092 1	Catherwood	Hannah Jane	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Father in Law) Wm Catherwood Ballynoyris, Dromore, Co Down		
2	"	John	14		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father)		
3	"	Walter	11		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grand father)		
61122 4	Kitt	Annie	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs S. Kitt 57 Darley Street Leeds	Ky	Brooklyn
61201 5	Brady	Sophie	21		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Leeds			
6	Matthews	Michael	17		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney Co Monaghan	Wm M. Brady, Dirmick Shanlugh Castleblayney Co Monaghan	New York	
4	"	Patrick	25		M	S	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Co Louth	Mother Ann Matthews Dromiscaw Co Louth	Ill	Wood River
25 7	McGee	Susan	82		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Culmore Antrim	(Mother) Kate McGee Culmore, Co Antrim	Ky	Middletown
33 8	Riches	Hugh	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	English	England	Wisbech	(Cousin) Mrs J. Sallis, Littleport, Ely	Ohio	Cleveland
33 9	Archer	Robert	33		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"			Erdington Nr Birmingham	(Father) Robt Archer, 7 Brustow Place, Northumberland Str.	Ky	Brooklyn
45 10	Brown	Sophia	(Mrs)	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs T. Nicholson, 10 Market Place Street, Morpeth, Northumberland	Pa	Allenport
11	"	Sophia	4		F	S	Child	Do	Do				Morpeth			
12	"	Hannah	3		F	S	"	"	"							
57 13	Cassidy	Annie	Jn	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Tranmere Birkenhead	(Father) Jn Cassidy 96 Cobden Str, Tranmere Birkenhead	Ky	New York
61219 14	Parker	Charlotte	Ann	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax Market	Mother Charlotte Young 4 Alfred St, Queens Rd, Halifax	Pa	Warren
129821 15	O'Rourke	Francis	J	44	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leighton	Mrs Anne Atkin, 81 Lophouse Str, Sheffield	NJ	Newport
130121 16	Davis	George		26	M	S	Iron Turner	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Mrs Davies, 53 Charley New Rd Norwich	Cal	Los Angeles
7 17	Holden	Bernard	(Mr)	46	M	M	Horse Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Formby	Brotherinland, Hy Scholfield Wesley St, Levenshulme Nr Manchester	Ky	Baltimore
18	"	Helen	(Mrs)	42	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
11197 19	Thompson	Jane		20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Mother) Mrs Thomas, 308 Coldharbour Lane, London S.W.	Ill	Chicago
5421 20	McArdle	Catherine		23	F	S		"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Madden Keady	(Brother) Jno McArdle, Madden Leadry, Co Armagh	Ky	New York
60856 21	Kilroy	Edith		20	F	S	Mill Hand	"	"	England	English	England	Oldham	Michael Kilroy, 5 Broughton Street Oldham		
63536422	Craven	Ethel		19	F	S	Warder	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	(Mother) Mrs Craven, 352 Heaton Road, Bradford	N.J.	Newark
	"	Evelyn		18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"				
6410 23 24	Pascoe	James		38	M	M	Tailor									
64433 25	Brightman	Frederick Chas		23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wootton Beds	(Father) Wm Brightman, Keeley Lane, Wootton, Beds	N.Y.	Lyons
66346 26	Mills	Edmund		52	M	M	Carpet Weaver	"	"	"			Rochdale	Brother Luther Mills Whitegate or Rochdale	Pa	Philadelphia
66709 27	Dexter	Albert Jno		35	M	M	Needle Worker	"	"	"			Halifax	(Father) Leo G. Dexter, Cemetary Rd, Forest Gate, Essex	NY	New York
67728 28	MacDonald	James		32	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch		York	Sarah MacDonald, Craigmaddie Milngavie Scotland	D.C.	Washington
68585 29	Chetwin	Frances		44	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English		Longton Staffs	Brother Jby Forrester, Bucculeuch Pl, Stoke on Trent	N.J.	Trenton
69136 30	Moore	Thomas F.		22	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"			Whitehaven	(Father) Mr Moore Mask Lane, Whitehaven	N.Y.	Syracuse

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1909, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or both deformed and crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor, or previously excluded and returned, or coming in violation of law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Daughter	—	No	—	—	(Daughter) Hannah D. Walker Greenwich N.Y. (Stepdaughter)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	from Clive	—	Nil	Ireland	Bridford
2	"	Step	$25	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	.		Ballymoney
3	"	Sister	—	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Brown	.		.
4	Yes	Cousin	$10	✓	—	—	(Cousin) Mr Julius Cohen, 29 Boerum Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Hull
5	✓	Aunt	$20	✓	—	—	(Aunt) Bridget Duffy, 307 E. 53th Str. New York, N.Y. friend at present	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	.	.	.	✓	Ireland	Castleblayney Co Monaghan
6	"	self	$30	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fresh	✓	✓	.	✓	Co Louth
7	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	—	—	(Cousin) James M. Finnis, R.F.D. No 1. Middletown, Orange Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cushmore Co Antrim
8	✓	Father	$1	✓	—	—	(Father) Thos. Riches, R. Porter Jausean, Fulton Co. Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	dark	Green	Tattoo marks on both arms	England	Keighley
9	✓	Friend	$10	.	—	—	(Friend) Harry Cooper, 988 Putnam Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	Grey	✓	England	Burton on Trent
10	✓	Husband	$20	Yes	Jan 1909	Allenport	(Husband) Mr Thos. Brown, Allenport, Washington Co, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark brown	Grey	Nil	✓	Chopington Northumberland
11	"	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	(Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
12	"	"	—	✓	✓	✓	(Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
13	✓	Sister	$22	No	—	—	(Sister) Mary Cassidy, 137 W. 21st Str. New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	clear	dark	Grey	✓	England	Tranmere Cheshire
14	"	Husband	$10	No	—	—	Husband Farmer 10 Spright St. Dayton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk	Brown	Hazel	—	✓	Barnsley
15	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	(Brother) Mr C. Rourke, 534 138 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark brown	blue	Nil	England	Sheffield
16	Los Angeles	SS	Yes	✓	—	—	(Friend) Mr Thompson, Box 200, Los Angeles, Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	8	medium	brown	✓	✓	✓	Salisbury
17	Yes	✓	yes	No	—	—	Brotherinland Rail Scholfields Baltimore Md.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Clear	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Blackpool
18	Husband	✓	✓				Brother ✓ ✓														Bargtwain
19	Yes	Brother	$15	No	—	—	(Brother) Mr J. Thomas Morton Grove, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	✓	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	Sunners
20	✓	Self	Yes	✓	—	—	(Friend) P. Mellon, 1403 E. 28th Str. New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	Nil	England	London
21	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	(Sister) M. A. Kilroy, 465 W. 21st Str. New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	brown	✓	Ireland	Madden Ready Co Armagh
22	No	✓	$25	✓	—	—	(Father) Mr J. H. Craven, 682 South 20 Str. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	dark	Brown	✓	✓	England	Oldham
23	"	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Bradford
24														5	3	.	brown	Grey	✓	✓	Carleton Yorksh.
25	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	(Cousin) Frank Curtis & Co Bridger, R.F.D. 44, Lyons Ney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark brown	blue	Scar on forehead	England	Wootton Beds
26	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	May 1909	New York	(Home) 8 Opal Street Brooklyn, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	brown	Nil	✓	Rochdale
27	✓	✓	over	✓	1908	New York	friend Mr J. Richards. 5th W 103 d New York	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	✓	✓	London
28	No	✓	Yes	No	—	—	(Brother) Jno Mac Donald, Government Docks, Together [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	H 31 Fosbins Ave	✓	5	7½	dark	dark	✓	✓	Scotland	Lylngovie
29	✓	✓	Yes	No	—	—	(Husband) Wm Clotworn, 29 Houghton Ave Trenton, N.J.	Husband in employ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Longton
Syracuse	Yes	✓	$15	✓	—	—	(Friend) Thos Douglas, Eastwood, Syracuse, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	6	fair	Sandy	Grey	✓	✓	Stafford Whitehaven

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1903 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THIRD (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19/2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12th June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
69178 1	Morris	Llewelyn	27	mos	M S	Engineman	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Welsh	Blaenau Festiniog	(Father) Wm Morris, 6 Dorvil Ste. Blaenau Festiniog.	Wales	Nativity
69334 2	Sykes	Sydney G	24							English	England	Sheffield	Mr. Sykes, 413 Shoreham Ste Sheffield	Yorks	town
3	Wardale	Liverpool	35			Labr						Mansfield	(Father) Wm R. Wardall, Norton, Mansfield	Notts	
69765 4	Parker	Lillian	20	fS		Polisher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	(Sister) Mrs Parker, 3 Court, Stonze, Howard Ste Birmingham	N.J.	Newark
69975 5	James	Joseph	22	mS		Collier						Stanley	(Sister) Mrs Annie Wright, 5 welling ton Road, Stanley	Colo	Fremont
70142 6 X	Williams	Maggie	19	fS		Servant				Welsh	Wales	Cwm Y Glo	Father Mr Williams. Mount Pleasante Cwm Y Glo Carmarthenshire	N.Y.	New York
70213 7	Hudson	Smith	28	mar	M	Stone Dresser	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Haworth	Jno Wright, Greenwood, Haworth	Yorks	N.J.
92 8	McGrogan	Francis	34	fS		Clerk				Irish	Ireland	Co Derry	Castledanson, Co Derry	N.Y.	New York
70381 9	Cuneenan	Michael G	21	mS		Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Sheffield	Jno Cuneenan Doobalds, Boyle Co Roscommon	N.Y.	
70541 10	Patchell	Robert Jas	23			Draftsman				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Mother) Mrs Patchell 35 Donegal Rd Belfast	Mont	
71371 11	Burnand	John James	34	mS		Plumber				English	England	Sunderland	(Wife) Ann R. Burnand, 52 Forth Str. Sunderland	Ohio	Youngstown
71435 12	Betts	Eliza	22	fS		Winder					Ireland	Belfast	(Mother) Mrs Betts, 57 Cheviot Ave Belfast	Pa	Uniontown
52 13	de Melville	Arthur		mar	M	Machinist					England	Wolverhampton	(Father) C. de Melville, 64 Raby Ste Walverhampton	N.Y.	Coughkeepsie
71631 14	Jackson	Arthur Hy	40			Miner						Ripley Derby	Arthur Elliott, Lowes Hill Ripley, Derby		Port Richmond
72386 15	Fairhurst	Basil	15	6	mS	School Boy						St Helens	Mr Jno Fairhurst, 21 Borough Rd St Helens Lancs	Conn	Bridgeport
72779 16	Sherwin	Harriett	55			Nurse						Blackburn	Mrs Clarke, 18 Johnson Ste Blackburn		New London
70513 17	Mc Cabe	Bridget	20			Farmers Daughters				Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	(Brother) Moren Mc Cabe, Dawsall Shantruk, Castleblayney	N.Y.	New York
57490 18	Harwood	Jno George	37	mar	M	Miner	Yes	Yes		English	England	Sheldon	Mrs Haywood, 1 Burzy Terrace, Sheldon	Virginia	Carlisle
71202 19	Ledson	Daniel	39			Carter						Liverpool	(Father) Daniel Ledson, 11 King Street, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 20		Sarah	37			Nurse							(Father in Law)		
Admitted 21		Edith	17			Cigar Maker							(Father) Wm Tear, 26 Maria Roads Walton, Liverpool		
Admitted 22	Mc Gill	William	10	mS		Child	Yes	Yes					(Uncle) Daniel Ledson, 21 Beaufield Str. Liverpool		
Admitted 23		Maria	11	fS											
Admitted 24		John	8	mS											
Admitted 25		Norah	5	fS											
Admitted 26		Vincent	3	mS											
27	Redmond	Dennis	22			Carter	Yes	Yes					(Sister) Sarah Ledson, 11 Mountjoy Str. Liverpool	N.J.	New York
28	Strommen	Ernest Paul	20	mS		Clerk			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	E. H. Strommen, Dalstslusgatan 19, Stockholm, Sweden		
29	Willington	Mary	38			Greengrocer			England	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Arthur Willington, 57 Priory Street, Birkenhead	N.J.	Paterson
60 76 30	Hannon	Michael C	25	mS		Labr	Yes				Ireland	Roscommon	(Brother) Patk Hannon, 23 Gerard Str. Kirkdale, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York

28

X 72 C. Hackett Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 JUN 1909, 190 90

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or elsewhere, or had any other objection under the contract labor laws of the United States, or the anarchistic provisions of the immigration laws, as understood by the immigrant. If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$63 Yes	—	(Brother) Jno A. Koenig, 249 Second Str. Slatington Pa.							5 9	fair	dark blue	Nil	Saxe Coburg Gotha Germany
2	No	✓	✓	—	(Friend) Mrs Turton, 157 Maple Str. New Britain, Conn.							5 4	dark	dark brown Grey	✓	England Sheffield
3	Yes	✓	✓	—								5 8	Ruddy	brown blue	Slight Scar on left Shoulder & finger ends damaged on left hand	England Birmingham
4	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1906 Newark N.J.	(Brother) Geo Parker, 8 Bigelow Str. Newark, N.J.							5 4	fair	brown blue	Nil	England Birmingham
5	✓	✓	$15	No	(Brother) Wm James Chandler, Fremont, Col.							5 7	dark	dark brown	✓	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Frnd. Wm. B. Jones Lock St. New York. N.Y.							5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Wales. Carmarthenshire
7	Yes	Self	✓	Yes 1907 Albion Ind.	(Wife) Bertha Hudson, 5 R.F.D. Albion, N.J.							5 10	fair	brown blue	Black dot on forehead	England Staurg
8	Yes	✓	✓	No								5 9	fresh	Grey Grey	Small mole over left eye	Ireland Castlelanson
9	No	Self	$20	No	(Uncle) Jno Grady, 8 Nash Str. Rochester, N.Y.							5 9	Medium	black Brown	Nil	Ireland Boyle
10	Yes	✓	✓	✓	(Uncle) Mr Fred Patchell. 2161 Leslie Ave. Helena, Mont.							5 -	fair	brown Grey	✓	Ire Land Belfast
11	✓	✓	$5	✓	(Friend) Mr Isaac Thompson 212 Superior Str. Briar Hill, Youngstown Ohio							5 4	✓	light Brown blue	✓	England Sunderland
12	✓	✓	$20	✓	(Aunt) Mrs Martin Carlson 1354 Rowne Str. Munhall, Pa.							5 3	fair	brown ✓	Cut on upper lip.	✓ Barrow in Furness
13	No	Self	$15	Yes 1906 N.Y.	(Father in Law) Mr Grote. Foreshkeepsie, New York State.							5 6	dark	dark brown brown	Nil	✓ Wolverhampton
14	Yes	✓	✓	No	(Sister in Law) Mrs Stacy, Jamaica Port Richmond N.Y.							5 10	fair	light brown Grey	Scar on Left ear	✓ Ripley Derbyshire
15	Wife	Brother	$30	✓	(Brother) Mr Fairhurst, 105 Howe Str. Bridgeport, Conn.							5 4	dark	dark brown brown	Nil	✓ St Helens Lancs.
16	✓	Self	$50	✓	(Son) Mrs J. S. Sherwin, 361 Bank Str. London.							5 -	Grey	dark Brown	✓	India Bombay
17	Yes	✓	Yes	✓	friend Bridget Duffy 351 & 58th St. New York No							5 3	dark	dark Grey	✓	Ireland Castle Blayney Co Monaghan
18	✓	✓	$25	✓	(Friend) J. Ashcroft, Carlisle Fayette, West Virginia							5 10	fair	fair blue	No eyelashes, blue mark on each cheek	England Sheldon
19	✓	✓	Yes	✓	(Sister) Margaret E. Ellis, 258 W. 38th Str. New York, N.Y.							5 8	Medium	brown ✓	Nil	✓ Liverpool
20	✓	Husband	-	✓	(Sister in Law)							5 7				
21	✓	Self	$20		(Aunt)							5 5				
22	✓	Mother	-		(Mother)										✓	
23	✓	✓	-		(Mother)										✓	
24	✓	✓	-		(Mother)										✓	
25	✓	✓	-	✓	(Mother)										✓	
26	✓	✓	-		(Mother)										✓	
27	✓	✓	$20	✓	(Friend)							5 7	Medium	brown blue	✓	England Liverpool
28	✓	✓	Yes	✓	(Friend) Augo Goodman - Cousin 120 E. 62nd Str. New York N.Y.							5 8	fair	✓ brown	✓	Sweden Wermland
29	✓	Self	$20	3 Yes 1905 outside port	(Cousin) Miss K. M. Loughlin St. Agnes Rectory, 2nd Str. Waterford Ireland							5 4	Medium	dark Hazel	✓	Ireland Co Cork
30	✓	✓	120 Cash	✓	(Sister) Mary A. Shannon 339 West 47th Str. New York, N.Y.							5 7	fair	Red Grey	✓	✓ Haverhill Worcestershire

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 JUN 1909 , 190 90

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$63	Yes No	(Brother) Jno A Young, 249 Second Str Slatington Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	Nil	Wales	Aberystwith
2	No	✓	✓	No — —	(Friend) Mrs Burton, 127 Maple Str New Britain, Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark brown	Grey	✓	England	Sheffield
3	Yes	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	ruddy	brown	blue	Clay tattooed on right arm	✓	Merthyr Tydvil
4	Yes	self	$25	No 1908 Newark N.J.	(Brother) Geo Parker, 8 Bigelow Str Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Nil	England	Birmingham
5	✓	✓	$15	No — —	(Brother) Wm James Chandler, Fremont, Col Friend, John O Jones Oak St, New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	brown	Slight Scar on left shoulder 3 finger ends damaged on left hand	England	Aberdare Glam
6	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Wales	Cwm-y-glo Carmarthenshire
7	No	Self	$ Yes	No May 1909 Albion Ny	(Wife) Bertha Knudson 542 D Albion, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Black stot on forehead	England	Stanway Glos.
8	Yes	✓	✓	No — —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	grey	Grey	Small mole over left eye	Ireland	Castletarsan
9	No	Self	$20	No — —	(Uncle) Jno Grady, 8 Nash Str Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Boyle
10	Yes	✓	$ Yes	✓ — —	(Uncle) Wm Fred Patchell, 261 Leslie Ave Helena, Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	fair	brown	Grey	✓	Ireland	Bleiskil
11	✓	✓	$5	✓ — —	(Friend) Mrs Isaac Thompson 212 Superior Str Briarhill, Youngstown O	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	light Brown	blue	✓	England	Sunderland
12	✓	✓	$20	✓ — —	(Aunt) Mrs Martin Carlson 1357 Rowe Str Munhall Pa	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	✓	Cut on upper lip.	✓	Barrow in Furness
13	No	Self	$15	Yes 1906 Poughkeepsie N.Y.	(Father in Law) Mr Grote Poughkeepsie New York State	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	Nil	✓	Wolverhampton
14	Yes	✓	Yes	No — —	(Sister in Law) Mrs Lang, Graysville Port Richmond N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	light brown	Grey	Scar on Left ear	✓	Ripley Derbyshire
15	No	Brother	$30	✓ — —	(Brother) Mr Fairhurst 105 Howe Str Bridgeport, Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark brown	brown	Nil	✓	St Helens Lancs
16	✓	Self	$ Yes	✓ — —	(Son) Mrs J S Sherwin 361 Bank Str Ipswich London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Grey	dark brown		✓	India	Nursing
17	Yes	✓	Yes	✓ — —	Friend Bruges Duffy 957 & 58th St Newry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	dark	Grey	✓	Ireland	Castleblayney Co Monaghan
18	✓	✓	$25	✓ — —	(Friend) J Ashcroft Carlisle Fayette, West Virginia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	blue	No eyelashes blue mark on each cheek	England	Skelton
19	✓	✓	Yes	✓ — —	(Sister) Mary M Gill, 258 W 38th Str New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Medium	brown	✓	Nil	✓	Liverpool
20	✓	Husband	-	✓ — —	(Sister in Law) — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Self	$20	✓ — —	(Aunt) — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Mother	-	✓ — —	(Mother) — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
23	✓	✓	-	✓ — —	(Mother) — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
24	✓	✓	-	✓ — —	(Mother) — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
25	✓	✓	-	✓ — —	(Mother) — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
26	✓	✓	-	✓ — —	(Mother) — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
27	✓	✓	$20	✓ — —	(Friend) — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Medium	brown	blue	✓	England	Liverpool
28	✓	✓	Yes	✓ — —	(Friend) Hugo Goodman - Iowa 120 E 52nd Str New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	✓ brown	✓	✓	Sweden	Wermland
29	✓	Self	$20	1908 Liverpool Ireland — —	(Cousin) Miss K M Loughlin St. Agnes Rectory, Paterson, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Medium	dark	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Ft. Co
30	✓	✓	$20 Cash	✓ — —	(Sister) Mary E Brannon 339 West 47th St New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	Red	Grey	✓	✓	Clover Hill Roscommon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Edwin Jenkins~~ Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. & H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

91

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12th June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~62801~~	~~Abrahams~~	Rachel													
7712	Atkins	Mary Hannah	22		S	Waitress	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Brother Mr Cutlifpe 22 Ditton Lane, Lytton, Birmingham	Ny	New York City
64776 3	Baulcombridge	William Chas	19		M	B. Hitter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Coventry	Father Mr Baulcombridge Wyndmill Lane Greatfall Coventry	Penn	Shenandoah
70204 4	Bandiaga	Marcella	43		M	Woman	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Wales	Cardiff	Wife Senora Bandiaga Casa 10 Plaza [illegible]	Ny	New York
65551 5	Williams	Humphrey J.	25		M	Miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	"	Blaenau Festiniog	(Father) John Williams 22 Powell St, Blaenau Festiniog	Ny	Utica
61939 6	Thomas	William	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cymmer	Parents, John Thomas 10 Tynrodyn, Cymmer, Rhonda	Pa	Scranton
69097 7	Willcock	Herbert	26		M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	(Mother) Mrs Lilleycrop 73 Walnut St, Blackburn	Ny	New York City
61259 8	Hughes	Humphrey	25		"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanfairfechan	Father Wm Hughes Harbourstone Llanfairfechan	Ills	Chicago
12980 9	Shannon	James	19		M	Grocer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr Shannon Emphizia, Ballyinafad, Tipp.		
62966 10	Boardman	Isaac	32		M	Miner	"	"	23-5535	English	England	Houghton le Spring	Wife Emily Boardman Edwood St, West Houghton le Spring		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1908, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in plain, or alphabetic, or hieroglyphic characters, the questions set forth in section 1 of the act of 1907	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
2	yes	Brother	$7	No		Brother, Geo. L. Cottrins, 411 Manhattan Ave, N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
3	yes	Father	$25	No		Uncle, Jos. Watts, Stonebow, Werver Co Essex	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	Light	Light	Grey	None	England	Coventry
4	✓	Self	more yes	yes	1903 New York	Spanish Boarding House, 41 Charles St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	Spain	Bilbao
5	No	Self	yes	yes	1905 Colorado	Brother, Wm. M. Williams, State Hospital, Lutica Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	Wales	Blaengwa Festiniog
6	yes	✓	more	No		Uncle, Ed Thomas, do Mr Miles 227 Chestnut Kingston Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓		Ireland
7	yes	✓	$20	yes	1909 N York	Home, 242 East 74th St, N York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Durham
8	✓	Brother	yes	No		Brother, Richard Hughes, 2345 W Congress St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	N Wales	Llanfairfechan
9	✓	Self	$15	✓		Uncle, James P Shannon, 48 Forestville Ave, Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co Mayo
10	yes	Self	$22	✓		Will Brandshaw, Dealon, New Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Brown	Blue	Mark on nose	England	Shelmerdale
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Kruetzer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 13 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Ed. W. Jenkins~~, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

93

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21/4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 12th June, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
61210 1	Price	James	50	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	America	English	America	Taylorville Ill.			
15 2	Jones	George	15	M	S	Scholar									
56258 3	Davis	Robert	28	M	M	Carman	Yes	Yes	America	English	America	New York City Syracuse N.Y.			
66345 4	Mills	George	145	M	M	Carpet weaver	Yes	Yes	U.S.			Philadelphia Pa			
69152 5	Williams	Robert R	45	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.		Wales	Bettws y Coed			
6		Kate	44	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
7		Ivor A.	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
8		Esther	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
9		Owen	10	M	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.						
76081 10	Fleming	William B.	41	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.		America	Sheridan Wyo			
64072 11	Pascoe	James	38	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.		England	Camborne			
13031 12	Exton	Sarah Ann	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	America	English	America	New York			
7162 13	Jenkins	Isaac	44	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare			
14		Mary Lewis (Mrs)	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
69384 15	Jackson	Mary	52	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Binghampton			
71703 16	Hoekinen	Arthur G	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	America		America	Buffalo			
70705 17	Melanefy	Daniel	44	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	New York City			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

N.Y. N.Y.C.

16/14 Oct 96

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN, 190 94

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission, or both, unless from reasons not affecting moral character, or political opinion, or practicing polygamy or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any existing contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	United States Citizen				(Wife) Mrs Price, 815 E 45th Str Fayetteville, Onondaga Co, NY											
2	✓	✓	✓		Father Owen Jones, 116 W 98th Str New York N Y											
3	United States Citizen				Home — in Syracuse New York											
4	✓	✓	✓													
5	✓	✓	✓		(Friend) Mr Chas Harris, Poultney, Vermont											
6	✓	✓	✓													
7	✓	✓	✓													
8	✓	✓	✓													
9	✓	✓	✓													
10	✓	✓	✓													
11	✓	✓	✓													
12	✓		✓		(Husband) Atty Oxton, 1143 W. End Ave. New York, NY.											
13	✓	✓	✓		Home. 114 E Kenada Av Watertown N Y											
14	✓	✓	✓													
15	✓	✓	✓		Horatio L Jackson 6 Merrick Pl, Binghamton											
16	✓	✓	✓		Father Rev'd H Huechten 571 E Utica St, Buffalo NY.											
17	✓	✓	✓													
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Charles, master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* CAMPANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1 *day of* ....., *190..,*
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YO[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

95

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J1—1115

22/5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 12th June, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5																
145881	Madison	Emil	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sojby	Sweden	Father - Lina Lisa Madison	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Ida	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	Edith	10		F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	Edvard	7		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	Hilder	2		F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
836	Rang	Axel E.	28		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sunnaberg	Brother - Emil Rang	N.Y.	Faulkton
57	Miller	Axel	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Red Wing Minn	"	Minn	Red Wing
108248	Ringberg	Edvin	34		M	M	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	Highwood Mt	"	Mt	Highwood
9	"	Hulda	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Egon	4		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
164-2	Pietula	Antti	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish					
12	"	Sandra	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"					
13	"	Aino	2		F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"					
60984	Bonardi	Pietro	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian					
102826	Johnson	Nels Peter	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian					
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15 last

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1, 190 06

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		American Citizen			Mrs. 192 Jefferson Street, Liverpool O													
2	"	"		"			"													
3	"	"		"			"													
4	"	"		"			"													
5	"	"		"			"													
6	No	"		"			Brother Karl Kong, Zylkerus I O													
7	No	"		"			Uncle Thos Nelson, 230 Jefferson St Red Wing Minn													Dist. Court, Co of Goodhue Minn
8	Yes	"		"			Friend Jno Peterson Highwood Ill													
9	"	"		"			" "													
10	"	"		"																
11	U S Citizen	"		"			Friend Jno Kammen, Box 8 Ramona Mich													
12	"	"		"																
13	"	"		"																
14	"	"		"																Court of Common Pleas; Greenburg, Co of Westmoreland Pa
15	✓	✓	—	✓			Home Commissioner Iowa													
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 4 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Robt Bruce

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Robt M. Jordan~~, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 12th June, 1909.

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
14574 1	Carlson	Oscar	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Bradford Pa	Father Carl J. Carlsson Hofgatan 7 Hofors Gefleborg Sweden		
52	Lundberg	Carl E.	24		M								Linden Ethelsburg	Mother Mrs. Ida Olsson Dan Norway via Christiania		
63	Pettersson	Emil A.	20		M								Minneapolis Minn	Father Carl Pettersson Dan Norway via Christiania		
84	Karlsson	Reinhold	30		M		Labourer			Finland	Swedish		New York NY	Father J. Lundgren Sweden		
95	Andersson	Emil Hugo	18		M					Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Svenshult	Sparby Svenshult Sweden		
86	Bergström	Johan A.	22		M								Bergvik Sweden	Father Johan Bergström		
17	Westerlund	Johan	17		M								Piteå	Father Carl Westerlund		
28	Svander	Olof E.	25		M								Piteå	Stenfors Piteå Sweden		
49	Larsson	Karl A.	35		M		Cookman						Bothnia Gefle	Father Lars Larsson		
610	Eriksson	Karl Adolf	23		M		Labourer						Sylarna Jämtl	Fjällnäs Hotell Sylarna Jämtl		
711	Andersson	Karl Verner	19		M		Farm Labourer						Fjällnäs Gefle	Father Erik Larsson Fjällnäs Gefle		
94 12	Johansson	Johan Felix	20		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rauer	Father Johan Peter Larsson Sweden		
93 13	✓	Arthur Mainzly	24		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Johan Ekstrom Sweden		
92 14	Hedström	Oskar Fredrik	25		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Elf Wahlen Sweden		
91 15	Gabrielsson	Emil	20		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Johan England Öfvers Sweden		
90 16	Englund	Kristofer	22		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ludvika	Father Karl J. Karlsson Ludvika Sweden		
89 17	Karlsson	Karl Gottfrid	17		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vansbro	Father Karl Karlsson Vansbro Sweden		
95 18	Rundell	Erik L.	25		M	S	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sallivik	Brother Johannes Rundell Sallivik Aland		
6 19	Anderson	Carl A.	39		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jomala	Wife Julia Anderson Jomala		
7 20	Stall	Anders V.	24		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Saltvik	Aunt Wilhelmina Ekland Lund		
8 21	Lamie	Vaino Hj.	24		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lahti	Brother Hans Lamie Lempo		
9 22	Kari	Viktor	25		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Alb Kari St Michel	✓	✓
14600 23	Jansson	Anna E.	52		F		Sheeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gotland	Sister Ida Johansen Gade	New York	
✓ 24	✓	Evert G.	✓		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt ✓	✓	✓
✓ 25	✓	William L.	✓		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12563 26	Andersen Thomsen	Carl Anton	35		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Sweden	Norway	Fredenberg	Brother Gustaf Andersen 127 Thorngate Trade Lod AC	Vancouver	Canada
27																
28																
29																
30																

11—328872—12/16/41 (535) 100 Pds

NON IMMIGRANT

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 JUN 1909 , 190 08

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	"	$25	No			Emanuel Swan Cook Box 241 Hastings Minn Friend Josefina Falk 29 King ton Orchard Ave Evanston Ill					Good		5	11	Fair	Dark			Sweden Hedinge Sweden
2	"	"	$20	"			Mrs Ida Lindblom 117 Lincoln Ave Minneapolis Minn Father in Law Charles Olson					"		5	7	"	"			" Ostersund
3	"	"	$10	Yes	1903	Minneapolis Minn	Wife Mrs Hilma Hedberg 1123 Jefferson Ave Hoboken NJ Friend Luther Sandahl					"		5	9	Light	Blue	Fine Color		Ann marie Ahlgren
4	No	"	$10	Yes		Visit in Sweden	Cousin Carlo Olson 211 Monroe St Seattle Wash					"		5	9	Brown	Blue			Ahlgren Sweden
5	"	"	$10	No			Friend Gustaf Jellerson 211 Monroe St Seattle Wash					"		5	9	"	Blond			Tibro "
6	Yes	"	$20	"			Brother Erik Benander 211 Monroe St Seattle Wash					"		5	3	"	Brown			Tibro "
7	"	"	$15	"			Father in Law John Carlson 104 Belmont End Ave Ft Chicago Ill					"		5	5	"	"			Dall Sweden
8	"	"	$20	"			Brother Johannes Eriksson 116 E 11 St St Paul Minn					"		5	8	"	Dark Gray			Helsingfors Finland
9	"	"	$10	"			Friend Emil Olson 220 Jefferson Ave Red Wing Minn					"		5	10	"	Brown Blue			Nykarleby Finland
10	"	"	$20	"								"		6	3	"	"			Grandfors Finland
11	No	"	$10	"								"		5	10	"	Brown Blue			Nykarleby Finland
12	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Emil Gretson, 2401 - 2nd Ave, Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	blue	none	✓	Raven
13	no	✓	$10	no			Uncle Lars F Larsen R F D Box 36 Warren Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓ dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	yes	✓	$40	✓			Friend Emil Gretson 2401 - 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓ brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	yes	✓	$20	✓			friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ blond	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	no	✓	$25	✓			Brother Mrs J Eden, Box 22 Duluth Minn Duquette	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lidenäs
17	yes	✓	$5	✓			Brother Frans A Karlson, Box 934, Two Harbors Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓ dark	✓	✓	✓	Wasa Finland
18	no	✓	$10	yes	1903	Hoboken	Friend Emil Jonson 79 Jefferson St Hoboken NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark brown	...	loss of fingers right hand	✓	Finland Lattuta
19	yes	✓	$10	no			Friend Mrs Karlblom 523 E Clay Ave, Bronx City New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	blue	✓		✓	Gonsala
20	no	✓	$20	✓			Friend Emil Jonson 79 Jefferson St Hoboken NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	fair brown	blue	none	✓	Vasto
21	yes	✓	$10	✓			Friend Emil Koponen, Box 498 Shreveport La	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ulvila
22	✓	✓	$10	✓			friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Michel
23	✓	✓	$25	30			Lund Fredolf Jansson Co Lund 47 N 109th St Brooklyn New York NY friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lund
24	✓	mother						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lattuta
25	✓	✓	$5	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	✓	Nicholsen	$10	✓			Young c/o Francis Vancouver BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	Norway Fredericksted
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 5 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1903 day of ....., 190...,
at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Robt M. Jenkins~~ Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CARONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & S. Ms. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

99

11—1115

18
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 12th June, 1909

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
52497 1	Huhtasaari	Jonny	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Europe	Father: Johan Huhtasaari, Virpakangas	Mich.	Ironwood
82 1	Eriksson	Erik A.	27		M	M	Painter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Europe	Wife: Ida Eriksson	Ill.	Chicago
43 1	Frieth	Anna E.	19		F	S	Housework	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father: Erik Gustaf Frieth, Gamlegrd	Ill.	Bridgeport
52500 4 1	Sundberg	Hulda A.	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Swan Nelson, Ekeby	Wash.	Spokane
6000 1 5 1	Svensson	Axel	27		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Swan P. Svensson, Storp	Ill.	Minneapolis
26 1	Lätt	Rudolf H.	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Emil Lätt, Tuderstadt	Ill.	Lynn Center
27 1	Lundin	John Fr.	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: G. Fredrik Lundin, Orgryte	Iowa	Des Moines
ADMITTED 28 1	Ahlin	Paul E. M.	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl Ahlin, Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
5 9 1	Jonsson	Hilda A.	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Olof Jonsson, Wilhelmina	Ill.	Oakland
6 10 1	Carlberg	J. Signe	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: C. W. Carlberg, Malala	Iowa	Des Moines
7 11 1	Eriksson	Tillie	31		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Father: [illegible], Finland	Ill.	Chicago
12 1	Eriksson	Hanna	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 JUN, 190 100

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 6 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gotthe Jenkins, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert J Brace

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of . . . . . , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25/8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Bark. S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool June 12th, 1909

25

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16232 1	Kivistö	Kaut	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jurva	Wife Anja Kiviste, Jurva Kirkonkylä	Dell Mewaygan,	
3 2	Nevanpää	Juho	25		M	do	do	11-200904 9/27/38	do	do	do	do	Jurva	Wife Hilma Nevanpää Jurva, Norin kylä.	do	do
4 3	Lehtonen	Selma	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jurva	Father Thomas Lehtonen, Jurva, Kirkon kylä.	Mgr.	Northbridge
~~Admitted~~	~~Gustafsson~~	~~Anders~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gefalekarleby~~	~~Father Anders Gustafsson, Gefalekarleby, Sweden.~~	~~Mich~~	~~Hancock~~
~~Admitted~~	~~—"—~~	~~Maria~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
~~Admitted~~	~~—"—~~	~~Helga~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
5 7	Rosling	Kusta	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Himerjoki	Wife Ida Rosling Himerjoki kirvijärvenkylä.	do	Michigamme
6 8	Laukkarinen	Nestor	19		M	S	do	21-21687	9/15/41	do	do	do	Ylikeralmi	Mother Anna Laukkarinen, Kaukasalmi, Alatalo.	Cal.	Fort Bragg
7 9	Magnusson	Anna	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tammisaari	Father Karolina Nyqvänen Tammisaari, Sepänkatu 5.	N.Y.	New York
10	—"—	Hellen	2		F	S	Child								do	do
11	—"—	Aarne	3		M	S	Child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		do	do
28 12	Nurmi	Johan Albert	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Turku	Wife Aina Nurmi Puutarhakatu 40 Turku.	do	Brooklyn
9 13	Sjögren	Albert	30		M	M	Seaman	21-8647	do	do	do	do	Åbo	Father Axel Nyqvist Pargas, Nagu S. A.	Oreg.	Astoria
14	—"—	Ida	39		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
38 15	Lappalainen	Topias	35		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Nilsiä	Wife Fija Lappalainen, Nilsiä, Koivumäki.	Pa	Glassport
9 16	Piskanen	Johan	21		M	S	do	14-15½	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Erik Piskanen Nilsiä, Karjalahden kylä.	do	do
40 17	Räsänen	Lassi	42		M	Wid.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Räsänen, Kuopio, Torikatu 23	do	do
1 18	Rissanen	Olli	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Olli Rissanen, Nilsiä Kaarelahti.	do	do
~~Admitted~~ 39 19	~~Eriksson~~	~~Arne~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Kalby	~~Kalby~~ Father Alfred Eriksson, Kalby, Sund.	Mich	~~Hancock~~ accomb
43 20	Pietilä	Pertti	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Simo	Mother Hanna Pietilä, Simo Tuppuranni. o.k.	do	Winona
4 21	Matala	Matias	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kemi	Father Juuli Matala, Kemi, Korvenkylä. o.k.	do	Hancock
5 22	Mäki	Maria	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kaisa Wuohatalo, Kemi, Alapaavolan kylä.	do	do
6 23	Wuohatalo	Olga	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juuli Paakolanvaara, Kemi, Alapaavolan kylä.	Cal.	Albion
7 24	Paakolanvaara	Edin	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Turpeenniemi, Rovaniemi Rautioaavanky.	Mich	Hearsarge
9 25	Turpeenniemi	Selma	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rovaniemi	Mother Erika Niska, Rovaniemi, Korvalon kyl.	do	do
50 26	Niska	Heikki	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Olli Nikupeteri Kemi Alapaavolan kylä.	Cal.	Albion
1 27	Nikupeteri	Eeli	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kemi		do	do
28	—"—	Nanni	21		F	M	Wife	22-13259 (506)	11/11/38	do	do	do	do	Father Eero Miettunen Simo, Siemonniemi.	Mich	Redridge
2 29	Miettunen	Maria	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Simo	Father Antti Rajaniemi, Simo.	do	do
3 30	Rajaniemi	Maria	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 10 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1906	DeKalb	Brother in Law Jacob Kinnas, 102 Myrtle ave Waukegan Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light blond	blue	None	Finland Jeerva
2	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown grey	do	do Jeerva
3	No	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend Frisa Johnson Box 170, North Ulltridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	blond do	do	do Jeerva
4	Yes	do	$150	Yes	1898-1908	Hancock	Friend Jacob Kinnas Box 208, Hancock Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dk brown blue	do	do Jamsankoski
5	"	Wife	"	do	1902-1908	Mich		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	brown brown	do	do do
6	"	Father	"	do	1906-1908	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	America Hancock
7	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother in Law Jalo Warjonen Box 168 Michigamme Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	do blue	do	Finland Himerjoki
8	No	do	$15	do	—	—	Brother Emil Kuusinen Box 289 Fort Bragg Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do do	do	do Kankasalmi
9	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes	1901-1908	Newyork	Husband Felix Ahlgunson 2nd av 2401 Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do grey	do	do Heinävesi
10	do	Father	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	
11	do							No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	Finland Wesendorf
12	do	Self	$30	No	1901-1908	Newyork	Friend Arnas Lindström 580-52 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	light blue	do	do Laitila
13	do	do	$20	do	1906-1908	Astoria Or.	Brother Edvard Nygren, Astoria Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	dark do	do	do Pargas
14	do	Self	"	"	"	"	Friend Emil Lindström Commercial St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	blond do	do	do do
15	do	do	$10	No	1903-1906	Glassport	Friend Herman Luoma, Box 301, Glassport Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown do	do	do Mildola
16	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Louisa Pirzio, Box 183 Glassport Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do brown	do	do do
17	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend Herman Luoma Box 301 Glassport Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do grey	do	do do
18	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend Louisa Pirzio Box 183 Glassport Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do do	do	do do
19	do	Husband	$12	do	—	—	Aunt Anna Jakobson, Hancock Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	do	light blue	do	do Kronoby
20	No	do	$20	do	—	—	Friend Matti Aitkumen Box 8, Winona Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown brown	do	do Kaapajärvi
21	Yes	do	$84	do	—	—	Friend Peter Putaala Box 825, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do grey	do	do Kemi
22	do	do	$147	Yes	1898-1900	Baraga Mich.	Friend do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do blue	do	America Baraga
23	do	do	$35	No	—	—	Friend do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brunette	dark brown	do	Finland Kemi
24	No	do	$30	do	—	—	Friend Matti Sassala, Albion Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	brown do	do	do do
25	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend Gust. Heikkinen, Kearsarge, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	light blue	do	do Rovaniemi
26	No	do	$26	do	—	—	Sister do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	brunette	brown do	do	do do
27	do	do	$45	Yes	1904-1909	Albion Cal.	Friend Matti Sassala, Albion, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	do do	do	do Kemi
28	do							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do grey	do	do do
29	No	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Matti Nikula Box 56 Redridge, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	black brown	do	do Simo
30	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	brown blue	do	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Edw. M. Jenkins~~, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. B. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw. M. Brown

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

103

11—1115

2 12
3 6
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26/9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool June 12th, 1909

X Cash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted 16223 1	Klemetti	Yrjö	11	4/12	M		a boy	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulujoki	Father Johan Klemetti Oulujoki	Minn.	Aurora
2	Kaukarila	Hilja	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Sirnio	Father Kalle Kaukarila. Sirnio.	do	do
3	Ollila	Hilda	34		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Lappo Ollila. Sirnio, Simonicmi	do	Eveleth
4	Aukari	Helmi	20		F	S	14-27663	Y	Y	1-11-36	do	do	do	Father Lappo Aukari Sirnio, Simonicmi.	do	do
5	Westerdahl	Otto	35		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Alina Westerdahl, Nurmijärvi KSK.	Wisc.	Brantwood
6	— " —	Ida	40		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmijärvi		do	do
7	Cyman	Klara Maria						2-82	822	11/2/41						
8	Sulkanen	Amanda											Stromfors	Father Fabian Cyman Stromfors	Wis.	Hancock
9	Ekonen	Maria											Sankoskim	Mother Anna Sulkanen Sankoskim	do	Mrs Gardner
10	Wallenius	Adolf											Pielisjärvi	Father Malle Ekonen Pielisjärvi		
11	Fält	Oskar												Brother Johan Wallenius Pielisjärvi		
														Mother Hanna Fält Pielisjärvi.		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 19 JUN , 190 .....

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Nicolai Miettinen 1	No	self	$10	No	—	—	Aunt Elisabet Miettinen, Aurora, Minn.
2	Yes	do	$10	do	—	—	Cousin Nikk Miettinen, Aurora, Minn.
3	No	do	$14	do	—	—	Brother Matti Oleila, Box 519 Eveleth Minn.
4	do	do	$20	do	1905	—	Friend August Miettonen, Box 519, Eveleth, Minn.
5	do	do	$45	Yes	1907	Hancock	Cousin Hannes Lehtonen, Box 264, Hancock, Mich.
6	do	do					
7	yes	brother	$10				brother Alfred Nyman [illegible]
8		brother-in-law	$20				brother-in-law Otto Simonsen, 219 Park St. [illegible]
9	no	brother	$10				brother Alex [illegible] Ewen, [illegible]
10	yes	friend	$20				friend Carl [illegible] Calumet Mich.
11	"	"	$13				
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Remarks (where or when naturalized, certificate, if any, or other explanation of the alien's nationality or right to remain in the United States.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Finland	Oulujoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rosy	brown	blue	do	do	Pieksa
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	do	brown	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Nurmijärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
						4	11	fair	brown	blue			Helsingfors
									blond				Vindasaltus
									brown	brown			Pargelmaki
										blue			Tampere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 8 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1903 day of ..... ; 190...,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] ., Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 19 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27/10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 12th June, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~111~~	~~Bassmussen~~	~~Marinus~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Sailor~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~Danish~~	~~Scandinav.~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Aarhus~~	~~F. C. Nielsen - Vandgaard~~	~~Dak.~~	~~Dakota~~
72	Jonsson	August	29	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eggaremåla	Gustaf Nilsson - Eggaremåla	Mich.	Cadillac
83	Tapper	Peter	26	"	"		Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olaf S. Tapper - Eggaremåla	"	"
94	Mattsson	Lars Johan	26	"	"		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Skyttamåla		Mats Lundsson - Skyttemåla	Ill.	Chicago
105	Kaipainen	Emil	20	"	"		Laborer	"	"	~~Russian~~ Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Oskar Kaipainen - Wiborg - Finland	N.Y.	New York
116	Riekkonen	Oskar	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alb. Riekkonen - Wiborg, Finland	Mich.	Amasa
~~Berg~~ 127	~~Johnson~~	~~Nels Peter~~	~~54~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scandinav.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Emmetsburg~~	~~Stanford~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
138	Pedersen	Marie	40	f	m		Housewife	yes	yes	America	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT Norway	Stanford Conn.	U.S. Citizen		
4/7/08 149	Boie	Anna C.	18	f	s		Servant	11-22614 3-11/07		Norway	"	Norway	Borsagen	Jahn Christen a Boe Borsagen Norway (Father) K. P. Johanson,	Ill.	Chicago
4/7/08 1510	Johansson	Gustaf K.	23	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	NON-IMMIGRANT Sweden	Kanltosa	Bredenge Kaatosa, Sweden (Mother) Matilda Edberg	Cal.	San Francisco
3 11	Edberg	Ellin Louisa	23	f	s		Servant	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT Loftahammar		Fallevik, Loftahammar (Mother) Emma Lindgren		
4 12	Lindgren	Johan A.	25	m	s		Laborer 21-10243	63,208-9/19/43.		"	"	Algutsbroda		Fiskeby Algutsbroda (Mother) Adela Peterson,	Minn.	St. Paul
5 13	Svensson	Ejalmar J.	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Hagmus Svanson,		
6 14	Magny	August	51	m	m		Miller	"	"	U.S.A.	"	—	—	(Wife) Ulma M. Nilsson,	Ostra.	Conn. New Haven
7 15	Nilsson	Eric	30	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sorby	Sorby Storfinger		
8 16	Jacobsen	Fredrik	37	m	m		Sailor	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Skudenes	(Wife) Stine Jacobsen Tallberg Skudenes	Ny	New York
9 17	Danielsen	Dagfrid	25	m	s		Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Engaen	(Mother) Martha Danielsen, Engaen Norway	"	Brooklyn
10 18	Knudsen	Ingvald	17	"	"		Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Engersund	(Mother) Angeborg Knudsen, Engersund	N.D.	Binford
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 Text 15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 JUN 1908 , 190 106

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	$10 no	no			with brother: R. E. Rasmussen, 1 Hazelrigg, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
2	yes	self	$165 no	no			brother: Carl Johnson, 505 Lake St. Cadillac, Mich	no	no	no	no	good (left hands little finger off at second joint)	no	5	11	fair	blonde	blue	missing finger left hands little
3	"	"	Yes	"			brother in law C. E. Johnson, 1161 Brewer St. Cadillac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	10	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$40	"			cousin: Mrs. Hilda Jonsson, 1017 Lake St. Oak Park, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20	"			Rev. Ludvig Petersen, Lutheran Church House, Lake Str. Nyw York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Finland
6	"	"	$15	"			brother: Walter Jakobsen, 1035 Division, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"
7																			
8	United States Citizen																		
9	Yes sister	$10	no	no			(Sister) Mrs Johnson 422 W. Adams Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Nil
10	self	$60	Yes 1908	1903 San Francisco Cal			Home 419 23rd Str. San Francisco Cal							5	8	"	brown		
11	"	"	" 1908	1902 1908			2303 Divisadero Str. San Francisco Cal							5	4	"	"		
12	"	"	$ 0	no			(Father) A. Lindbergh, Box 6 South St. Paul, Minn							5	3	fair	fair		
13	"	"	$18	"			(Cousin) Aron Gyzatsson, Box 243 South St. Paul, Minn							5	8	"	"		
14	United States Citizen																		
15	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1908	New Haven Conn		Home 60 United Ct. New Haven Conn Ave: New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	nil
16	"	"	$10	" 1903	New York		Friend Amalie Larsen 274 33rd St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark		
17	Yes	"	$10	" 1908			(Brother) Berlinius Danielsen 111 Pioneer Str. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair		
18	"	brother	$10	"			(Brother) Jon Rundaelv, Binford, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark		
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
none	Denmark	Viborg
left hands little	Sweden	Eggarmåla
"	"	Gunnestorp
"	"	Skullemåla
"	Finland	Wiborg
"	"	"
		Bergagon
	Norway	Wm Bergsen
	Sweden	Karlboro
		Brandkyrka
		Algutsboda
		"
	Sweden	Brosarp
	Norway	Skudenäs
		Stavanger
		Evjerund

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 19 JUN 1908 , 190 106

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			brother R. E. Rasmussen, Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	left hands little finger off at second joint	5	10	fair	brown	none	Denmark	Viborg
2	yes	self	$35	no			brother: Mr. Johnson. 595 Lake St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	left hands little finger off at second joint	5	11	fair	Blue	missing finger	Sweden	Eggvena Elvesäter
3	"	"	Yes				brother in law: C. E. Johnson. 1160 Brewer St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	little	"	Skullevåla
4	"	"	$40				cousin: Mrs. Frida Jonsson. 1017 Lake St. Oak Park. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	"	Skullevåla
5	"	"	$20				Rev. Fritz Petersen - Jefferson Division home - State St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Finland	Wiborg
6	"	"	$15				brother: Wilhelm Heikkonen, Box 135 - Amesbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"
7																				
8	United States Citizen																			
9	Yes	$10	No				(Sister) Mrs Sofie Olsen 422 S. Adams Str. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Norway	Borge
10	Self	$60	Yes	1903	San Francisco Cal		Home 1419 23rd Str. San Francisco Cal							5	8	brown				Sweden	Wo Berfjord Kastlosa
11	"	"	"	1902 1908			2303 Divisadero Str. San Francisco Cal							5	4	"					Granlyrka
12	"	$0	No				(Father) J. Pinderup, Box 6 South St. Paul, Minn							5	3	fair	fair				Algutstorp
13	"	$18	"				(Cousin) Aron Gustafson Box 243 South St Paul, Minn							5	8	"	"				"
14	United States Citizen																			
15	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908	New Haven Conn	Home 60 Winchester Ave. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Sweden	Broaryd
16	"	"	$10	"	1903 1908	New York City	Friend Andrew Larsen 174 33rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	"	"	Norway	Lkudendo
17	Yes	"	$10	No			(Brother) Berlunius Danielson 111 Pioneer Str. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	"	"	"	Stavanger
18	"	Brother	$10	"			(Brother) Jon Rundseth, Benford, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	"	"	"	Tigerstad
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1903 day of ..., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Edwin Jenkins~~, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Brace

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

19
2
1
9 10
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28/11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 12th June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grinwitz	Eva C	18	mos	s	Tailor							Sister Rachel Grinwitz Kalter Israel Cuhelcha		
2	Kuhelcha	Hersch	21	mos	m	tailor	yes	yes				Gerowitz	Kalter Israel Cuhelcha Gerowitz		
3	Schneider	Abram	19	mos	s		no	no				Borcyan	Kalter Dwbrine Leine Borcyan		
4	Garbatok	Mariana	17	yrs	s	Dressmaker				Lithuanian		Wonosycha	father Nikolay Garbatok		
5	Schapiro	Chilal	18	mos	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kopychinetz	Fiddler Cantor Schapiro		
Admitted	Kramaick	Israel	16	mos	s	Laborer	no	no				Warschau	Uncle Chaskel Kramaick Warschau	Colo Denver	
5	Karskis	Kajemir	25	mos								Baragolin	father Kajemir Karskis Baragolin	71 yr Elmer	
6	Danilewicz	Lehmil	19	mos	s	Tailor				Hebrew		Newisz	father Fewi Danilewicz Newisz	Ny New York	
7	Ubloziewicz	Piotr	20	mos	s	Laborer							Mother Jozefa Ubloziewicz		
10		Anna	26	Yrs		Servant									
8	Klikanow	Jan	20	mos	s	Laborer						Sorewies	father Andrzej Klikanow		
12	Drewniak	Nastazyya	19	yrs	s	Servant						Nowemiasto	father Alexsande Drewniak Nowemiasto		
13	Pszlover	Scholem	21	mos	s	Tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Lowicz	Mother Hinde Pszlover Lowicz		
14	Pszekop	Katarzyna	23	yrs	s	Servant				Calish		Suwalk	Father Jozef Pszekop		
15	Rentowicz	Adam	21	mos	s	Laborer	yes	yes				Uzda	father Szymon Rentowicz		
16	Scheines	Pejsach	35	mos	m	Builder	no	no		Hebrew		Grodno	Wife Rwke Scheines Grodno		
17	Potulski	Wiktor	22	mos	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Prussian	German	Germany	father Paul Potulski		
18	Rzyszlopke	Aleksandra	18	Yrs	s	Waiste	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	father Stanislaw Rzyszlopke Lesznow	Pa Philadelphia	
19	Klozewski	Piotr	27	mos	m	Laborer							Mother Franciszka Klozewski		
20	Domazewska	Emilia	25	yrs	m	Waiste						Dolina	father Mathew Majdanka Dolina	Ny New York	
21	"	Jan	2	yrs	child										
Admitted	Rosenberg	Moische	60	mos	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pietrzyn	Wife Gluke Rosenberg Pietrzyn	Conn Hartford	
23	Weinstein	Abraham	29	mos	m	Jeweler	no	no		Hebrew			Wife Emma Weinstein Borzagow		
24	Zesmer	Jechiel	35	mos	m	Barber	yes	yes					Wife Esta Zesmer Crew		
25	Kaplan	Igel	28	mos	s	Jeweler	no	no				Kalwarick	father Aron Kaplan Kalwarick	Conn New Haven	
26	Farbejew	Ilja Akus	27	mos			yes	yes		Polish		Siedlce	Father Aeksy Farbejew Sedlc Gouvernt	New York	
27	Kowick	Saracha	20	Yrs	s	Waiste							Mother Maren Zelikson Kowalisch	Pa Philadelphia	
28															
Admitted	Lisinsk	Bine	24	Yrs	s	Waiste	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Radomsk	Joseph Burshowsug Radomsk	Russia	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Brewarcsz	Chaim	45	Yrs	m	Furrier	yes	yes							N J

1-286164-1-15-44-404

2-974882-12-15-41-505

All the passengers from Russia, 40 number, have been detained [illegible] days under medical supervision, and 18 passengers' effects disinfected.

John L. Griffith

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 JUN , 190 108

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (in given or distinctive terms, as Hebrew, Irish, English, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Indian, Chinese, or other).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (stating by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise) in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no			Helen Singer Salomon Feldman, 86 Pillett St, New York City.	hw	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Stolpinel
2	"	br-in-law	$4	1902	yes		brother-in-law Max Stone, 35 Bronx St, New York City.	H	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	Germany
3	"	Cousin	$4	"	"		Christina Mogretel Kaufman 171 Norfolk St, New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Galicia
4	"	brother	$22	"	"		brother Anton Sarkalotz 87 Grand St, Brooklyn, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Hungary
5	"	father	$6	"	"		280 Madison St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
6	S	mother	$6	"	"		Mrs Ethel Kamesh, 2722 Myrtle Place, Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blue blue	"	"	Warschau
7	S	Cousin	$5	"	"		Cousin Josef Jonaitis, 149 4th St Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	Barzgalis
8	"	brother	$6	"	"		brother Stan Damkewicz, 117 Eastern St, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Newaj
9	no	"	$5	"	"		brother Juozas Abbonewicz, 1059 Manhattan Ave, Greenpoint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pangavys
10	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	$5	"	"		brother Anton Klabanas, 1059 Manhattan Ave, Greenpoint, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Cousin	$3	"	"		Cousin Vaygalas Kaydeckis 1059 Manhattan Ave, Greenpoint NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Novenniad
13	yes	brother-in-law	$5	"	"		brother-in-law Morris Eigman 164 Henry St, New York City,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black grey	"	"	Louka
14	"	Cousin	$4	"	"		Cousin Constantin Cibolauskowskis 292 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Lauralk
15	"	grandfather	$5	"	"		Grandfather Mahofsij Montowitz 472 Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Uyda
16	"	brother-in-law	$5	"	"		brother-in-law Leib Blejmann 220 Cherry St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	
17	"	self	$10	"	"		Cousin Fanny Brenner, 471 Robins Ave, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	"	"	Prussia Jarisclau	
18	Pleasure	brother	$25	"	"		Stanislaus Krzyszkiewicz 1305 Hudson St, Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	Sgt Ex	"	5	4	fair	blue	"	Russia Jarslawow	
19	"	self	$25	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	
20	"	brother	$5	"	"		Anelard Albin Tomaszewska 241 E 148th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland
21	"	father																		
22	yes	Son	$10	no			Son Wolf Rosenberg 214 Morgan St, Hartford Conn	wo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey blue	blue	none	Russia	Bordyczew
23	"	brother-in-law	$6	"	"		brother-in-law Chaim Rosenberg 314½ E 100th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark brown	"	"	Rossayesk
24	"	"	$5	"	"		brother Levi Berkes, 85/7 E 107th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brown grey	"	"	
25	yes	brother	$8	"	"		brother Israel Kaplan, 139 Fayette St, New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Rabrouch
26	no	Cousin	$5	1905	yes		Cousin Estelle Lamb, 27 Market St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black grey	"	"	Gwiecok
27	yes	husband	$6	"	"		husband A Nowicki, 415 Cedar St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dark red hair	"	Wisomsck
28	"	father																		
29	S	Self	$5	"	"		(Husband) N. Sinaiski, 1926 8th St Philadelphia Pa (Sister-in-Law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	fair	brown	"	Russia	Krobrawsk
30	S	"	$15	"	"			"	"	"	"	Poor Physique		5	2	dark	blue grey	grey		

240 Pass

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Forster, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, ... 19 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 12th June, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jakubowski	Ena	19	mos			Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish			mother Nathalia Jakubowski		
2	[illegible]	Pawel	4	mos										brother Sylwester Celestynk Nikolajew		
3	Laszczun	Iwan	20	mos										wife Marja Laszczun Nikolajew		
4	Jocz	Bronislawa	17	yrs			Servant						Jocezy	Mother Kazimyra Jocz Jokezy		
5	Kaczarowski	Jozef	65	mos			Laborer						Lublin	Wife Bublotyn Kaczarowski		
6				mos												
7	Pekarskaja	Stanislawa	37	yrs				no	no			Russia	Warschawitzy	father Stanislaw Kudlowsky Warschawitzy		
8		Bronislawa	10													
9		Iwan	8													
10		Cesak	7													
11		Franciszek	5													
12	Tomaschewitz	Stefania	26	yrs										brother Ignaty Tomaschewitz Pedelmow		
13		Stanislaw	11	yrs												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15																
16	Lodz	August	28	mos	Smith		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberhemheim		wife Theresa Lies Oberhemheim	Germany	
17	Wallaert	Emile	28	mos	Labr				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Asselbroek		wife L. Wallaert, 20 Bartelstat, Asselbroek	Belgium	Ill
18	Xeniadis	Panajotis	29	mos	Sailor				Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Galata	wife Xeniadis, 9 the Karaje		
19	Joris	Josephine	26	yrs	Servant				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp		wife Joris, Paulsstr. Antwerp		
20	Nicolas	John	23	mos	Sailor				Greece	Greek	Greece	Mamara		wife Jno. John, Mamara		
21	Kratz	Mathias	21	mos	Labr				Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg		wife Julius Kratz Breslau, Elaene Strasse (Breslau)	Oregon	Portland
22	Anthennis	Charles	40						Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Capryche		wife Anthennis Eecloo, Belgium	Ill	no fride
23	Coopman	Alfons	32	mos									Waux-Hoot	wife A. Coopman Waux-Hoot, Belgium	Ill	Paterson
24	Van Hoorebeke	Raymond	19	mos										wife B. Vant Torrelbeke Waux-Hoot		
25	Hermann	Jacob	31	mos	Labr				Germany	German	Germany	Quinkingen		wife Cath. Hermann Quinkingen, Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Keller	Symche	19	yrs	Labr				Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zarot		(father) S. Keller, Zarot Galicia		Pittsburg
27	Japczyk	Tanofa	37	yrs			No	No				Austria	Lowa	(father) Lmido Jacob Murana Austria		Luzern
28	Schmidt	Wazenice	14	mos										father Jacob Schmidt Rawaweso Austria		
29	Vasalowa	Helena	23	yrs	Servant		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	Rowaweso		(friend) Jacob Schmidt Rawaweso, Austria	Pa	Luzerne
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 19 JUN 19.. .190 190

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister in the United States? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$3				Cadet Mukaryn Germogenes, Gen L Mass, 122 Essex St, Haverhill no uncle good Gouvern	no				no		5	10	dark brown		none	Russia	Nikolajevsk
2	✓	✓	$7					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	✓ dark brown	✓	—	—	—
3	✓	father in law	$2				Martin Spolenazik Box 127 P. Cowpletown, Penn	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	—	5	8	✓ ✓ grey	✓	—	✓	—
4	✓	self	$7				Chamberlain Jacq. 330 Richmond Ave St, Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	1	✓ fair brown	✓	—	✓	Jacjack
5	✓	daughter	$4	1903 1907	Philadelphia		Daughter Frank Lucyanna 1570 Bermuda St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	3	✓ dark grey	—	✓	✓	✓ Lyzbeck
6	✓	wife	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	3	✓ ✓ brown	✓	—	✓	✓
7	no	self	$16				husband Kazmer Zeharsky [illegible] 390 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	[illegible]			✓	—	✓	[illegible]
8	✓	mother						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—			✓	—	✓	—
9	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—			✓	—	✓	—
10	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—			✓	—	✓	—
11	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—			✓	—	✓	—
12	✓	self	$1				husband Jerry Tomaschevsky [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	3	dark	✓	—	✓	Russia Kovalevka
13	✓	mother						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—			✓	—	✓	—
14																				
15																				
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	Home Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair fair	blue	Nil	Germany	Oberhemheim
17	D	✓	$11	No			(Brother in Law) Alfons Lambrecht 4600 West Fullerton Ave. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Ac Cter
18	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1903	New York	(Cousin) Emmanuel Reniaden 52 Madison Str. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	dark black black	✓		Turkey	Constantinople
19	✓	✓	$1	No	1905 1906	✓	(Friend)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	fair fair blue	✓		Belgium	Santhaven
20	No	✓	$25	No	1908	✓	(Friend) Leonet Lowofettis 363 First St. Portland, Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	dark black black	✓		Greece	Smarnara
21	Yes	✓	$50	No			(Friend) Albert Lieberstein 233 E/10th Str. New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	fair fair brown	✓		Germany	Hedderdorf
22	✓	✓	$17	No	1905 1908	Kenanee Ill	(Cousin) August Lagage 1845, 4th Str. Moline Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	✓ ✓ blue	✓		Belgium	Capry che
23	✓	✓	$5	No			(Cousin) Frank De Clerck 51 Wood Str. Paterson, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	7	✓ ✓	✓		✓	Waux hoot
24	✓	✓	$10	✓			(Cousin)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	2	✓ brown	✓		✓	✓
25	No	✓	$40	✓			(Brother in Law) Willy Schymaster 2647 Silver Str. Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6½	✓ fair fair	✓		Germany	Quintingan
26	Yes	Uncle	$2	No			(Uncle) Mr. S. Frankow, 1554 Centre Ave. Pittsburg, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		4	—	✓ brown Grey	✓		Galicia	Zarot
27	✓	Self	$19	✓			(Husband) Beustek Zapeyk (aus Krug le 226 Mozeur Str Luzerne Pa)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		4	6	✓ ✓	✓		Austria	Howa
28	D	Father	$19	✓			Friend — do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		4	3	✓ brn	✓		✓	✓
29	Yes	Self	$155	No			(Friend) Zajack Baritt P.O Box 226, Luzerne, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark dark Brown	Nil		Austria	Kawawes
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Wesson, of the ..... from ..... do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of ....., 190...,
at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Edw. M. Jenkins~~ Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30
13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 12th June, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ivanoff	Venetcho	44		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian			Wife Dimka Ivanoff		
2	Venetchoff	Alexandre	18		m	s										
3	[illegible]	Ilia	37		m	m				Bulgaria			Vlachco	wife Christina Ilieva Vlachco		
4	Rousseinoff	Gligor	25		m	m	11-225922-505-9/26/09						Gelegna	wife Rouska Glyorova Gelegna		
5	Bonoff	Georgui	23		m	s	Laborer						Copilovtsi	father Bone Ivanoff Copilovtsi		
6	Tanoff	Koste	40		m	m							Jelegna	wife Jordana Kotleva Jelegna		
7	Elenkoff	Mito	39		m	m								wife Dafina Mitova Jelegna		
8	Isekoff	Ilia	40		m	m				Turkey		U.S.	Chicago	mother Alexandra Isekoff Jelegna		
9	Petcoff	Dimitri	45		m	m				Bulgaria		Bulga	Jelegna	wife Sgetka Dimitrova Jelegna		
10	Tzanoff	Ilia G.	45		m	m								wife Ekena Ilieva Jelegna		
11	Dimitri	Georgui	26		m	m								father Dimitr Arangelov Jelegna		
12	Janeff	Thoma	40		m	m								wife Sefka Jelegna Thomova Jelegna		
13	Tonoff	[illegible]			m	m								father Thoma Janeteff Jelegna		
14	Romanczuk	Jurko	48		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Galacia	Ruthenian	Galacia	Jatuze	wife Anna Romanczuk Jatuke	My	New York
15	Kmiecik	Jakim	30		m	m								wife Talka Kmiecl Jatuke		
16	Wojcik	Joanna	17		f	s	1-41607-6-10/23/42			Polish			Janowicz	father Jakob Wojcik Jabonowicz		
17	Cinpa	Adela	17		f	s								mother Eleonora Cinpa Janowicz	Mass	Lowell
18	Wisniowski	Franciszek	43		m	m	Laborer	no	no					wife Antonina Wisniowska Janowicz		
19	Kubus	Jan	39		m	m								wife Katarzyna Kubucka Janowicz		
20	Malik	Walenty	44		m	m								wife Antonina Malik Janowicz		
21	Rzasa	Agnieszka	17		f	s							Lipnik	mother Katarzyna Rzasa Janowicz	Mass	Chicopee
22	Kreyc	Ludwicka	18		f	s							Kurta	father Franciszek Kreyc Kurta		
23	Smychynska	Agnes			f	s							Lipnik	father Antoni Smychynska Lipnik		
24	Brzgiel	Gorja			f	s								father Antoni Brzgiel Jan		Hartford
25	Jankunovich	Rade	30		m	m	Farmer			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Schieck	father Vuj Jankunovich Schieck	Ny	Newyork
26	"	Stoya	25		f	m	Housewife							father Lazo Alexich		
27	Perunovich	Dussan	16		m	s	Farmer	Yes	yes				Prevorje	Sister Nevena Perunovich Prevorje	Ill	Chicago
28	Pslenick	Dreka	25		m	m		no	no				Pudova	father Lazo Alexich Pudova	Ny	Newyork
29	"	Vida	22		f	m	Housewife							father Lazo Alexich Pudova		
30	Lysak	Stefan	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Podwisoka	wife Maryata Lysak Podwisoka	Conn	Shenwille

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 19 JUN 1909 , 190

112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no		friend Todor Jakimoff, 157 Canal St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey grey	none	Bulgaria Jelezna
2	"	"	$5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown blue	"	" "
3	"	"	$10	"		friend Alexander Eleff 87 1/2 South Canal St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black grey	"	" Plachco
4	"	"	$15	"		friend Jovan Chonkoff 87 Lett Canal St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	" Jelezna
5	"	"	$15	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	" Copilovtzi
6	"	"	$15	yes	1907 in Chicago	friend Marco Alexandre, 128 W Adam St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown grey	"	" Jelezna
7	"	"	$15	no		friend Jovan Chonkoff, 87 South Canal St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" brown	"	" "
8	"	"	$15	yes	1907 in Chicago	friend Todor Jakimoff, 157 Canal St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	" "
9	"	"	$15	no		friend Marco Alexandre, 128 W Adam St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	" "
10	"	"	$15	"		friend Alexander Eleff 87 1/2 S. Canal St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	" "
11	"	"	$15	"		friend Marco Alexandre, 128 W Adam St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue	"	" "
12	"	"	$15	yes	1907 in Detroit Mich	friend Todor Miloff, 461 Sibley St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	" "
13	"	"	$10	no		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair blue	"	" "
14	"	"	$10	yes	1903 in Wilmington N.Y.	Gallo Fr. Przeclawski, 185 Clinton St, or Attorney St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	" Jatuka
15	"	brother	$5	no		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	" "
16	"	self	$10	"		Sister Veronica Novak, 625 Market St, Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	" brown	"	" Gamowcy
17	"	"	$10	"		Cousin Joseph Sabo, 333 Dutton St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "	"	" "
18	"	"	$10	yes	1905 in Lowell mass	brother in law Stephan Sabayak 56 William St, Lowell mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	" "
19	"	"	$10	no		sister Anna Bogdel, 41 Avon St, Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
20	"	"	$8	"		sister Veronika Sancanz, 625 Market St, Lowell mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	" Jedleze
21	"	"	$5	"		friend Magdalena Horge, 62 Merlin St, Chicopee mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	" [illegible]
22	"	"	$8	"		sister Magdalena Horge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown blue	"	" Kerta
23	"	"	$10	"		friend Mag Lolena Horge	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" black	"	" [illegible]
24	"	"	$10	"		sister Katarzyna Bogdel, 2 Stanton Court, New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" brown	"	" Cinjic
25	yes	self	$150	yes		friend Jakob Danglemovich 747 E 136 th St, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	"	none	Montenegro Nikcesk
26	"	wife	$10	no	wife at Commo	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" dark	"	"	" "
27	"	self	$20	yes	1907 in Chicago	friend Elia Angelkoff, 6799 Lo Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown black	"	" Prengatza
28	"	"	$65	yes	1907 in Chicago	friend Jakob Danglemovich 747 E 136 th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brown	"	" Resava
29	"	wife	$20	no		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
30	grandfather	self	$10	yes	1909 in Mass	friend Nikolaj Kolak Box [illegible] Etienville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey	"	" Galacia Lemorica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 19 day of ....., 190...,
at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce ~~Edw. M. Jenkins~~, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~and that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M ~. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

113

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

31

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 12th June, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Batkovich	Nicolas	26	m	s		farmer	no		Montenegro	Montenegro	Bjelopavlici	Piesivatza	mother Joanna Batkovich Piesivatza	Ill.	Chicago
2	Banovich	Milo	20					yes					Liubotigue	brother Steva Banovich Liubotigue	Minn.	Deerpark
3	Jancovich	Marco	25					"					Zechigue	mother Ina Jancovich Zechigue	"	"
4	Jovicevich	Marco	28					no					Zecline	mother Jurica Jovicevich Zecline	"	"
5	Banovich	Guiro	22										Liubotigue	father Nicola Banovich Liubotigue	"	"
6	Perovich	Miruna D	25			m		yes					Bratonoich	brother Drago Perovich Bratonoich	Wis	Henry
7	Banovich	Nico	27			m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liubotigue	wife Milica Banovich Liubotigue	Minn	Deerpark
8	Jacksich	Luca S	26										Bielopavlich	father Stana Jacksich Bielopavlich	W.V.	Henry
~~9~~	~~Kontich~~	~~Stanco~~	~~25~~										~~Piesivatza~~	no address	~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~
~~10~~	"	Jela S	23			f							"			
11	Nikserich	Milos	19			m	s	farmer	yes		Montenegrin	Montenegro	Piesivatza	father Jure Nikserich Piesivatza	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Stricovich	Blaso	18										"	father Milo Stricovich Piesivatza	"	"
13	Nikcevich	Milos	18										"	father Jure Nikcevich Piesivatza	"	"
14	"	Radoran	37			m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	no address	"	"
15	"	Jana R	25			f							"		"	"
16	"	Sava	45			m							"	wife Bola Nikcevich Piesivatza	"	"
17	Raicevich	Negielko	20			s			no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lecovo	father Blazo Raicevich Lucovo	N.Mex	Ratoon
18	Nikcevich	Vasso	36			m			yes				Nikcich	wife Joanna Nikcevich Nikcich	N.J.	Newyork
19	Kontich	Mirco	35			"							Piechivatza	wife Yoka Kontich Piechivatza	N.Mex	Ratoon
20	Minscovich	Pierre Ch.	30			"								wife Maria Minscovich Piechivatza	"	"
21	Ulich	Yovan	31			"							Podgorize	wife Kristnie Ulich Podgorize	Ariz.	Bisbee
22	Minckovich	Ilia B.	35			"							Piechivatza	father Aske Minckovich Piechivatza	N.Mex	Ratoon
23	Nikcevich	Drago	40			"								Brother in law Schulco Nikcevich	N.J.	Newyork
24	"	Jela D.	35			f							"	Montenegro	"	"
25	"	Milutin	14			m	s						"	do	"	"
26	"	Ivan	11			"							"	do	"	"
27	"	Minco	10			"							"	do	"	"
28	"	Michail	8			"			no				"	do	"	"
29	"	Giuro	4			"							"	do	"	"
30	Minckovich	Ilia P.	30			"							"	wife Wida Minckovich Piechivaza	N.Mex	Ratoon

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 JUN 10 , 190

114

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	friend: Ilia Angelich. 6799 So Chicago, ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Piesivatza
2	"	"	442	"	"	"	brother Stevan Baurovich P.O. Box 127 Duluth minn	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Liubotigne
3	"	"	42	"	"	"	friend: Nicola Perovich P.O. Box 128 Duluth minn	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Grey Hair	"	✓	"	Zechgne
4	"	"	42	"	"	"	friend: same address	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Grey Hair	✓	"	Zechine
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend: Chilo Baurovich same address	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Liubotigne
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Zivko B. Perovich Box 88. Lenny W. Va	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5	5	10½	"	grey	✓	"	Bratonovich
7	"	"	43	yes	1906	Butte Mont	friend: Chilo Baurovich Box 123 Duluth minn	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	✓	"	Liubotigne
8	"	"	20	1500	no	no	friend: Zivco B. Perovich Box 88. Lenny W. Va	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Bielopavlich
9	"	"	20	yes	cash	Chicago Ill	friend: Nicola Latkich 585 11th Ave. New York ny	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	✓	"	Piesevatza
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	same address.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
11	yes	self	10	no	ny	no	friend: Sarco Tomanovich 573. - 9 Ave. New York ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9	"	brown	grey fair	none	Montenegro	Piesivarya.
12	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend: Nicola Latkich 585, 11th Ave. New York ny	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5.	11	"	"	"	✓	"	"
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin: Sarco Tomanovich 573. - 9 Ave. New York ny	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	brown	✓	"	"
14	"	"	20	yes	100	Globe, Ariz	friend: Nicola Latkich 585, 11th Ave. New York ny	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5.	8	"	black	"	✓	"	"
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	same address	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend: Tomo Tomanovich 573. - 9th Ave. New York ny	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	✓	"	"
17	"	"	58	yes	100	Alaska	brother Kosta Rajcevich P.O. Box 741 Vanpoulten N.M.	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	5.	10.	"	"	grey	✓	"	Lucovo
18	"	"	10	no	no	no	friend: Sarco Tomanovich 573. - 9th Ave. New York ny	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	brown	✓	"	Vitkich
19	"	"	48	"	"	"	friend: Marco Chiustovich Box 741. Vanpoulten N.M.	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	5.	8.	"	black	"	✓	"	Piesivitza
20	"	"	48	"	"	"	friend: Chick Rajcevich same address.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5.	9	"	"	"	✓	"	"
21	"	"	68	"	"	"	friend: Johann Lugich Box 97. Pueblo Colo	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	✓	"	"
22	"	"	48	yes	1906	Alaska	friend: Chick Rajcevich Box 741. Vanpoulten N.M.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5.	11.	"	Chic	grey	✓	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	100	several places		✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	brown	brown	✓	"	"
24	"	"	"	no	no	no		✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5.	6	"	--	--	✓	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	✓	"	"	"	--	--	"	--	--	✓	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Ivoo Tomanovich 573. - 9 Ave. New York N.Y.	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	--	--	"	--	--	✓	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	✓	"	"	"	--	--	"	--	--	✓	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	✓	"	"	"	--	--	"	--	--	✓	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"	✓	"	"	"	--	--	"	--	--	✓	"	"
30	"	"	58	✓	"	"	friend: Kosta Rajcevich. Box 741. Vanpoulten N.M.	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	6	--	"	black	brown	✓	"	"

Comp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..., from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN ... day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. P. [illegible], Surgeon of the Campania, Cunard Steamship Co. (Limited), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Moore

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Campania

June 19th 1909

338
44
373 Total

ITR.
27 S.I.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liver Pool, 12th June, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
9	Cinguleff	Risto	21		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Monastir Kronchovo	Father Athanas Dimoff Kronchovo Macedonia		
32	"	Georgui	33		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
48	Veleff	Anton	21		M	S	"	✓	✓	Turkey	"	"	"	(Brother) Sultana Veleva Kronchovo Macedonia		
~~54~~	~~Constantinoff~~	~~Stavica~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Rostowo~~	(Brother) Tam Constantinoff Tscherepinitza Rostowo		
55	Dasovic	Petar	27		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Cama	(Wife) Ivania Dasovic Cama	Va	Northern Dakota
96	Posanic	Petar	21		M	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Trasica	(Wife) Bara Pasanic Trasica	"	Brattbogle
~~63~~ 97	Pemper	Lukia	32		F	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ledenica	Mother Maria Pemper Ledenica Croatia	Penn	Not known
62 98	Smolin	Nicola	37		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Smolin Ledenica Croatia	Penn	Not known
~~9057~~ 9	~~Thatzenkoff~~	~~Jovanoff~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kostur~~	~~Wife Kostur~~	~~Penn~~	~~Not known~~
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 JUN, 190

116

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	1903	Chicago	(Friend) Theodor Takimoff 157 Canal St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	Brown	Grey	Mole	Macedonia	Kiroun Kouroue
2	"	"	$20	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Krontari
3	"	"	$20	No	—	—	(Friend) Dime Bozinoff 157 Canal St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	"	—	—	(Friend) Stoin K. Chanoff 285 Madison St. Basement, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Scherchin Iza
5	Yes	Self	$	No	—	—	(Brother-in-Law) Geo Zuretic 121 Sherman St, 10 Bradstreet, Rankin Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	Brown	brown	Mole	Croatia	Saira
6	Rankin	"	$10	"	—	—	Friend George Yanettis 117 1st St Rankin Bradstreet Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Saarica
7	Duluth	"	$20	"	—	—	Brother Pietro Pempeli Fort Allen Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kedenici
8	"	"	$10	Yes	1904	Calumet Mich	Brother Joseph Smolen Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. McCarley, Master, of the Cam Dania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1905 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived June 12, 1909., 19...., ...M., ..., from .....

117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Willis,	Katherine 2 Cabin	6	24	1	To friend	12:30	Leo Hourn	G	Jun 20	2[50]	—	1	—
✓	2	Jacobsen,	Sareh do	6	[illegible]	1	" brother		Bro. Alex 255 Madison Nyl	Selv	" 20	11	1	1	1
✓	3	Nicolau,	John	1[illegible]	2[illegible]	1	to [illegible]		Ry. W. St frd Cent. Log athetis 363-1st Portland Ore	Selv	" 20	12[30]	4	4	4
✓	4	Kaplan,	Lyel	11	25	1	" tel "		Bro. Asriel 139 Lafayette New Haven Ct.		" 20	10[30]	1	—	1
✓	5	Edelstein,	Sam	11	23	1	" b-i-l		Bi.L. Chaim Weisberg 330 E 100 Nyl	B.	" 19	7[20]	—	1	—
✓	6	Kasmier,	Jechil	11	24	1	" b-i-l		Bi.L Louis Becker 85 E 107th Nyl	Selv	" 20	11[25]	1	1	1
✓	7	Keller,	Yacke	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" b-i-l tel "		Ry. Bi.L. Samuel 155 Center Pittsburg Pa		" 21	7	7	7	7
✓	8	Keats,	Sophie	1	4	1	" cousin		Cousin Lipman Kohn 29 Gouverneur Pkwy Sel		" 20	11	1	1	1
✓	9	McArdle,	Katherine	1	20	1	" friend		Frd. Mrs Alice Malloy 304 E 28 Nyl	B.	" 19	7[31]	—	1	—
✓	10	Kass,	Aron'a	1	4	1	" tel "		Ry. Bro. Stanis 320 Richmond Syracuse Ny	B	" 21	6	7	2	2
✓	11	Scheinos,	Jesaach	11	36	1	" b-i-l		Bi.L Isidor Elfman 216 Cherry Nyc	"	" 21	11[20]	7	1	2
✓	12	Sokorskaja,	Stan'a [illegible]ch	10	7/11	3	" husband		Husb. Kozimirz South River NJ	Selv	" 20	12	5	5	5
✓	13	Walsh,	Ellen	3	9	1	" cousin		Cousin Ellen Brunn 529 Willow Av Hoboken Ny		19	3[40]	—	0	—
✓	14	Bassidy,	Josie	1	17	1	" sister		Sis. Mary 155 W 21 Nyl	B.	19	2[32]	—	0	—
✓	15	Pukelka,	Mersh	11	0	1	" b-i-l		Bi.L Mat Stern 35 Broome Nyl	Selv	" 20	10[40]	1	0	1
✓	16	Stack,	Peggie	5	18	1	" sister		Father Henry	A	19	4[40]	—	0	—
✓	17	Graven,	Ethel [illegible] sister	1	5/23	2	" father		Miss C. Mathews	C	19	3[22]	—	0	—
												1			
✓	18	Wallenius,	Adolf	9	10	1	" tel "		Ret. Centre New Britain Ct						
✓	19	Kee,	Patrick	3	16	1	" tel "		Bro. William 773 Hartford Av	B.	" 20	11[20]	1	0	1
✓	20	Wilroy,	Edith	1	11	1	" sister		Sis. Mary A 455 E 21 Nyl	B.	19	2[11]	—	0	—
V	21	Thonen,	Maria	2	3	1	" agent		Miss Alma Mathews 9 State St Nyl	A.	" 20	4[20]	1	0	1
✓	22	Posner,	Joseph	2	30	1	" Irish Society Ret'd to		Ordd Centre						
✓	23	Shapiro,	Mikel	1	5	1	" cousin		Cousin Israel Ossrowitz 280 Madison Nyc	B	" 17	3[50]	—	0	—
✓	24	Jakubowski,	Lor & son						Made Sd	P	" 24	11	5	4	5
✓	25	Wahlstrom,	Oswel	12	1/[illegible]	2	" cousin		Made Sd	P	" 24	11[55]	5	4	5
✓	26	Curley,	Daniel	3	2	1	" brother		Bro. Patrick 97 - 3rd Nyl 304 127 Gwidonna-ning.	B.	19	2	—	0	—
✓	27	Loughan,	Ivan	10	3	1	" ntel "		Ry. Co. Uncle Martin Apalinczyk	P	20	1[15]	1	1	1
✓	28	Walh,	Ader	9	11	1	" tel "		Ret. to Centre						

Campania Gmm .9

23303

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 1918

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 29	[illegible],	Michael	1	5		1	To [illegible]	Aunt Mrs. Bridget Duffy 351 E. 58 Nyk	R.	19	2 45	—	0	—
✓ 30	Cline,	Jos.	7	1		1	" brother	Miss Alma Mathews	C	19	3 22	—	—	—
✓ 31	[illegible],	Mrs.	9	7		1	" brother	" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 32	[illegible]ker,	Robert	1	9		1	" friend	Friend Harry Cooper 988 Putnam Av. Bkyn	"	"	2 50	—	—	—
✓ 33	[illegible] Cabe,	Bridget	1	17		1	" [illegible]	" Mrs Bridget Duffy 351 E. 58 Nyk	"	"	2 45	—	—	—
✓ 34	Ulosiewicz,	Piotr & sister	11	3/10		2	" brother	Bro. Jurgis 1059 Manhattan Av Bkyn	R	20	11 2	—	2	—
✓ 35	[illegible]ewaish,	Witold	11	18		1	[illegible]	Ursula Muszderkaite 1059 Manhattan Av. Bkyn	"	20	11 30	1	—	1
✓ 36	Hughes,	Thomas		65		1	" cousin	N.Y. Prot. Episc. Mgr.	Sclu	19	3 27	—	—	—
✓ 37	[illegible]bowski,	Alex. husband	11	15/16		2	" bel "	Bi. L. Stanisl Krystufa 130 Bordus Manager &	Sclu	23	4 25	6	6	6
✓ 38	[illegible] Cabe,	John		4		1	" [illegible]	Mg. Prot. Episc. M	Sclu	19	3 27	≠	—	—
✓ 39	[illegible]zeley,	Peter	11	14		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Joseph Wilczka 772 Metropolitan Av.	F	20	2 50	1	1	1
✓ 40	Grirwitz,	Joel	11	1		1	" brother	Bro. Meirs 86 Willett Nyk	Sclu	20	1 40	1	—	
✓ 41	[illegible]owicl,	Tarasia [illegible]ch	11	17/[illegible]-1		1	" [illegible]	Bg. Husb. Garrirl 415 Cedar Fordham Lac Mis	B	21	3 20	2	2	2
✓ 42	[illegible]ski,	Viktor	11	17		1	" cousin	Cousin Franz Brunner 471 Bobbin Av	Sclu	20	11 20	1	—	1
✓ 43	[illegible]rbatok,	[illegible]rithma	11	4		1	" brother	Bro. Antanas 81 Grand Bkyn	Sclu	20	11 10	1	—	
✓ 44	[illegible]arry,	Mary	1	17		1	" sister	Jechn Henry	F	19	4 40	—	—	—
✓ 45	[illegible]rey,	Julia	2	3		1	" husband	Sis. Nora 334 N. Monteuin Av Nt Clair Pa	F	19	4	—	—	—
✓ 46	[illegible]un,	Annie	2	3		1	" sister	Father Henry	F	19	4 40	—	—	—
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														



Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CHJ S. S. ! CAMPANIA (Cunard) arrived June 19,1909 , 190 , M., , from 119

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Neumann, Kasriel	II Cabin 6	--	1	L.P.C.	12.30 PM	Keep	6/20 28 Gr						6/ 105 Kl 3										2	3	2
26f	2	Joris, Josephine With #3	12	19	1	"	1.00 PM	Murphy	6/20 56 Gold						6/21 175 M 1 05										2	3	2
29m	3	Xemadis, Panajotis " #2	12	19	1	"	1.00 PM	"	6/20 56 Gold						6/21 175 M 1 05										2	3	2
11m	4	Eriksson, Arna Ward of #5	8	19	1	"	1.15 PM	Sparkln							6/20 61 K 9 40										1	1	1
31m	5	Gustafsson, Andros wf.& ch. Gdn. of #4	8	4/6	3	"	1.20 PM	"							6/20 61 K 9 40										3	3	3
37f	6	Mapczyk, Janofa ← Lehnidat, Warsaw	12	27/28	2	" Under 16	Sec.11 1.15PM	Murphy							6/20 173 Gold										2	2	2
10m	7	Mc Gill, William 2sis.& 2bro. With guardians #9	2	22/26	5	" Dr.Cert.	1.33 PM	Hackett	6/19 93 M						6/19 93 M 3 45												
17f	8	Teaff, Edith With gdns.#9	2	21	1	"	1.33 PM	Hackett	6/19 93 M						6/19 93 M 3 45												
39m	9	Ledson, Daniel & wf. Gdns.of #7 & 8	2	19/20	2	"	1.33 PM	"	6/19 93 M						6/19 93 M 3 45												
55f	10	Sherwin, Harriett	2	16	1	" Dr.Cert.	1.35 PM	"							6/19 122 RBE 3 12												
24f	11	Sinayuk, Bine & father Brunvarnik, Chaim	11	29/30	2	" Dr.Cert.	1.30 PM	DiMichel	6/20 31			Bond & Chain 6/23 50		Jan	6/23 50 Bine		Jan 2 16			Chain ord bonds 6/19					14	16	14
66m	12	Regan, Michael	Q2	22	1	" Dr.Cert.	1.30 PM	Cowen							6/19 118 RBE					Discharged 6/19 U.S. Citizen						1	
38f	13	Millington, Mary	2	29	1	"	1.45 PM	Hackett	6/19 [illegible]						6/20 137 M 3 30										1	1	1
15m	14	Kramasch, Israel	11	6	1	"	1.50 PM	DiMicel	6/20 29 Gr						6/ 7358 Jan 3										4	4	4
14f	15	Ahlin, Rut. E.	7	3	1	Under 16	1.50 PM	Newburn	6/20 65		6/				6/ 24 35 E					HOLD ON APPEAL.					11	11	11
11m	16	Klemetti Yrjo	9	1	1	"	2.10 PM	Yates							6/19 116 RBE 2 52												
50m	17	Rosenberg, Moische	11	22	1		2.00 PM	DiMiche	6/20 30 Gr						6/ 215 Gold 10 [illegible]										2	1	2
15m	18	Fairhurst, Basil	2	15	1	"	2.00 PM	Hackett							6/19 127 RBE 3 20												
50m	19	Price, James	4	1	1	" Med.Cert.	2.15 PM	Forster							6/19 121 RBE 3 05												
15f	20	Fleming, Bridie	Q2	4	1	" (no money)	3.00 PM	Cowen							6/19 [illegible] RBE 3 30												
19m	21	Jakubowski, [illegible] again	12	2	2	L.P.C.	6/24/09	12m Murphy							6/25 138 Em 1 55										2	4	2
24m	2	Szlesinit Schfletnik, Pawel																									

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S Litauania, employed by Hamag, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Hamburg

W. Ernenputsch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Litauania June 19th 1909

120

21 21

21 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21 21

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau, 6 June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rossmann	Perre	26		F. M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Kamenetz	Schaie Solezniney Dacatrose	N.J.	New-York
2	Rossmann	Oscher	4		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Kamenetz	Ul. Kamenetz.	N.J.	New-York
3	Kelt	Johanna	21		F. S.	clerc.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Reval	Reval	Jury Kolt Reval 8.	N.J.	New-York
4	Lifrak.	Jaurel	49		M. M	glazer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Slutzk	R. Lifrak Reval - Slutzk	City	New-York
5	Tolyar	Lesse	27		F. M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Belaja Zerkow	Abram Schuchman	N.J.	New-York
6	Tolyar	Chaim	2	3	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Belaja Zerkow	Belaja Zerkow.	N.J.	Louisville
7	Milchiker	Roche	27		F. M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew		N.J.	Louisville
8	Milchiker	Jirsche	5		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew	Ette Zweiler Mohilew	N.J.	New-York
9	Milchiker	Beile	4		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew		N.J.	New-York
10	Dinin	Rosie	21		F. S.	no occupat.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew		N.J.	New-York
11	Ratner	Eidle	55		F. M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Petersburg	Petersburg	M. Dinin Schedrowa. Ul. Mohilew gub. M. 8 Ratner B. Prospect 57. w. 2. Petersburg.	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Kalmeier	Henne	50		F. Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau		N.J.	New-York
13	Kalmeier	Chane	23		F. S.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau	D. May Libau gub curl	N.J.	New-York
14	Kroshetzeni	Saurel	29		M. S.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pensa	Pensa	P. Kroshezeni Pensa gub Pensa	N.J.	New York
15	Breitreit	Jvan	14		M. S.	scholboy	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Petersburg	Petersburg	M. Breitreit 5. Linie Wassil. Ostrow. Petersburg	Mass.	Chicopi Falls
16	Rarisolny	Chare	52		F. Wd	no occupat.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schaulen	no friends in Russia	Mass.	Springfield
17	Rarischny	Jaurel	10		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schaulen		Mass.	Springfield
18	Rabinowitz	Motel	26		F. M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Pomenek	Mr Sara Jacobsohn Pomenek, Gr. Kowno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Rabinowitz	Josef	2	6	M. S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Pomenek		N.Y.	New York
20	Kriczewsky	Abram	48		M. M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Novgrod Seversk	Malke Kriczewskaja Novgrod Seversk	N.Y.	New York
21	Slominskaja	Rosa	18		F. S	failures	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Feldman Odessa Gub Cherson	Ill.	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-908372 - (505) 8-14-41-
(C.L.205 - 3-27-42)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 juni, 1909

121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	husband	$8-	no	no	no	husband of Sara Rosenau 254 Broom St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	Dark	black gray	none	Poltava	Kremenczug
2	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3	yes	brother	$5.	no	no	no	brother, Paulina Kelt 774 3th room 41 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6.	Dark	black	gray	none	Reval	Reval
4	yes	son	$10	no	no	no	son, Lifsax y. Spaiser 2217-8 Ave New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
5	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband, H. Pollax 106 W. Walnutt St. Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	husband, Muller 33 Essex St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Lupolowka
8	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	brot. in law. Harry Dunin 167 Boerum St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	Dark	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
11	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	son, S. Zeitlin 465 Amsterdam St. Ave. 867 Riverside New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Petersburg	Ilya
12	yes	self	$1000	no	no	no	son, Meerowitz 225 Bulasey Ave. St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	gray	none	Kurland	Libau
13	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	gray	none	Kurland	Libau
14	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend, Abel 1721, Batgate Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	black	blue	none	Pensa	Mannow
15	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	uncle Georg Breitovest 157 Main St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	blue	none	Petersburg	Petersburg
16	yes	son	$5	no	no	no	son Max Rabinic 35 Walter Ste. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	Dark	black	blue	none	Kowno	Schaulen
17	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	husband Mr. Ch. Rabinowich Prospect Ave 108 Asbury Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno	Konewesk
19	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20	yes	self	$850	no	no	no	son in law L Tanvar 224 E 3 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	Georgien	Tongorod Tenark
21	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Cherson	Odessa.
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeldt Master of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~20~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ny Wilmington Del

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], employed (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kazan university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1907

No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Kriczewsky	Abram	48		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zonuzen Novgorod Severa		Malke Kriczevskaja	N.Y.	New York
2	Kriczewsky	Nochom	22		M	S	Young	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zonuzen Novgorod Severa		Novgorod Severa	N.Y.	New-York
3	Kriczewsky	Rive	25		F	S	Tailoress	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Zonuzen Novgorod Severa		Malke Gub Zonuzen Kriczewskaja	N.Y.	New-York
4	Kriczewsky	Schmuel	25		M	M	farmer	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Zonuzen Novgorod Severa			N.Y.	New-York
5	Riger	Ludwig	57		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Cherson	Kaudel	Paulina Riege	Sask	Regina
6	Riger	Margaretha wife	50		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Cherson	Kaudel	Kaudel Che Gub	Sask	Regina
7	Riger	Reda	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Cherson	Kaudel		Sask	Regina
8	Riger	Sebastian	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Cherson	Kaudel		Sask	Regina
9	Riger	Georg	9		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Cherson	Kaudel		Sask	Regina
10	Riger	Anna	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Cherson	Kaudel		Sask	Regina
11	Riger	Joseph	28		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Cherson	Kaudel	Paulina Riege Kaudel Gub Ches.	Sask	Regina
12	Riger	Franzischka wife	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Cherson	Kaudel		Sask	Regina
ADMITTED 13	Desatnizenko	Michael	X 34		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	X German	Cherson	Mariljubowka		X N.D.	Hardy
ADMITTED 14	Desatnizenko	Ekaterina wife	X 27		F	M	wife	h	h	Russia	X German	Cherson	Mariljubowka	no friends in Russia	X N.D.	Hardy
ADMITTED 15	Desatnizenko	Georg	X 9		M	S	child	h	h	Russia	X German	Cherson	Mariljubowka		X N.D.	Hardy
ADMITTED 16	Desatnizenko	Sebastian	X 4½		M	S	child	h	h	Russia	X German	Cherson	Mariljubowka		X N.D.	Hardy
ADMITTED 17	Desatnizenko	Erna	X 1½		F	S	child	h	h	Russia	X German	Cherson	Mariljubowka		X N.D.	Hardy
ADMITTED 18	Teres	Anton	X 50		M	M	farm labor	h	h	Russia	X German	Cherson	Strassburg	W. Teres Strassburg	X SD.	Ipswich
ADMITTED 19	Teres	Elizabetha wife	X 50		F	M	wife	h	h	Russia	X German	Cherson	Strassburg	Gub Che	X SD.	Ipswich
ADMITTED 20	Teres	Sebastian	X 18		M	S	farm labor	h	h	Russia	X German	Cherson	Strassburg		X SD.	Ipswich
ADMITTED 21	Teres	Franz	X 10		M	S	child	h	h	Russia	X German	Cherson	Strassburg		X SD.	Ipswich
ADMITTED 22	Teres	Andrey	X 8		M	S	child	h	h	Russia	X German	Cherson	Strassburg		X SD.	Ipswich
23	Wassilczuk	Lawrenty	25		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Shelbury	Anna Wasilczuk Shelbury Wol. Gub	N.Y.	City
24	Andruschczuk	Pefa	31		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Shalobury	Anna Andruszczuk Shalobury Gub Wol.	N.Y.	City
25	Michaljuk	Sergey	16		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Shalobury	Silvestr Michaljuk Salobury Gub. Wol.	N.Y.	City
26	Chaikrol	Herisch	53		M	M	blacksmith	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Disna		Md.	Washington
ADMITTED 27	Chaikrol	Schule	X 47		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	X Hebrew	Wolyn	Disna	Mousel Jurry	X Md.	Washington
ADMITTED 28	Chaikrol	Salomon	X 11		M	S	child	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Disna	Mendel Jurry Disna Gub Wol.	Md.	Washington
ADMITTED 29	Chaikrol	Jacob Daniel	X 9		M	S	child	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Disna		X Md.	Washington
ADMITTED 30	Chaikrol	Chane	X 4		F	S	child	h	h	Russia	X Hebrew	Wolyn	Disna		X Md.	Washington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 June, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
To I Class																					
1	yes	self	$850	no	no	no	son in law L. Tamar 224 E. 3 St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Czernigow	Novgorod-Severa
2	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Czernigow	Novgorod-Severa
3	yes	father		no	no	no	brother in law L Tamar 224 E. 3 St New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Czernigow	Novgorod-Severa
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Czernigow	Novgorod-Severa
5	yes	self	$200	no	no	no	no body	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Cherson	Kaushel
6	yes	husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	4	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Cherson	Kaushel
7	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	4	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Cherson	Kaushel
8	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	4	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Cherson	Kaushel
11	no	self	$5	no	no	no	no body	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Cherson	Kaushel
12	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Cherson	Kaushel
13	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	friend Lorenz Keller Berwick Columbia Co Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	none	Cherson	Mariupol
14	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	4	10	light	fair	blue	none	Cherson	Mariupol
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	no	self	$17	no	no	no	son, Anton Teres c/o Moritz Fischer Ipswich S.D.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	none	Cherson	Strassburg
19	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5		dark	blond	blue	none	Cherson	Strassburg
20	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Cherson	Strassburg
21	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend, close brother D Andreas 56. 3rd New York city	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Wolyn	Salobuy
24	no	self	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Wolyn	Salobuy
25	no	self	$4	no	no	no	friend.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Wolyn	Salobuy
26	no	self	$	no	no	no	son Harry Chaidecker 404 N. 5 St Washington Md.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Dsisna
27	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Dsisna
28	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

James Powell
Sheet # 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Kirschfeld, Master of the S/S "LETICANIA" from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

to the mental and
in number, are,
a personal exam
8? experience as a
(Master Surgeon, "sailing thereon with" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the 3/5 [illegible] employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. russischen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

124

SALO

is of the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Kirdulis	Stanislaw	17		M.	S.	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pasiwany	Jokim Kirdulis, Pasiwany, Kow. Gub.	Pa.	Pittsdon
2	Lotow	Pawel	25		M.	S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Oselis	Michail Lalow, Oselis, Kow. Gub.	Mass.	Easton
3	Skreba	Stanislaw	33		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Kowno	Wainy	Anjuta Skreba, Wainy, Kow. Gub.	Ill.	Bklyn
4	Mizeneex	Jan	45		M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Kowno	Gurwisky	Anna Mizeneex, Gurwisky, Kow. G.	Mass.	Lawrence
5	Mizeneex	Milda	18		F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Kowno	Gurwisky			
6	Bitpris	Franz	24		M.	M.	machinist	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Tilsiny	Petronela Bitpris, Tilsiny, Kow. Gub.	Conn.	Southbridge
7	Schlapelis	Josif	47		M.	S.	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Kowno	Keidany	Juzy Schlapelis, Keidany, Kow. Gub.	Ky.	Bonville
8	Kolodka	Anton	36		M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kezan	Josepa Kolodka, Kezan, Kow. Gub.	Mass.	Norwood
9	Nowikas	Pawel	30		M.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kupischky	Anton Nowikas, Kupischky, Kow. Gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Steigerwald	Johannes	18		M.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German Lithuanian	Suwalki	Krasnojat	Andreas Steigerwald, Krasnojat, Sam. Gub.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Peschinsky	Grigore	39		M.	S.	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Podol	Leticzew	Karl Peschinsky, Leticzew, Pod. Gub.	Ky.	Oswego
12	Powitinsky	Anton	28		M.	S.	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Podol	Bobrezy	Ekaterina Powitinsky, Bobrezy, Podol. Gub.	Ky.	Oswego
13	Gorlewsky	Konstantin	42		M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Podol	Woren	Antonina Gorlewsky, Woren, Pod. Gub.	Ky.	Oswego
14	Paleja	Sergey	26		M.	S.	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Podol	Krewuchi	Anna Paleja, Krewuchi, Pod. Gub.	Ky.	Oswego
15	Salo-Wolkowinsky	Alexander	30		M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Podol	Futory	Anuczesia Wolkowinska, Wolkowinski, Pod. Gub.	Ky.	Oswego
16	Lurewsky	Jan	42		M.	M.	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Radom	Goren	Marjana Lurewsky, Goren, Rad. Gub.	Ky.	Plattsburgh
17	Koslowsky	Alexander	31		M.	M.	worker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lublin	Lubartow	Amelja Koslowsky, Lubartow, Lubl. G.	Conn.	New Haven
18	Kossicx	Franz	19		M.	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lublin	Cholm	Juwan Kossicx, Cholm, Lubl. Gub.	Ky.	New York
19	Litke	Rosamunda	32		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Sedletz	Oszenta	Karl Litke, Oszenta, Sedl. Gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Wilczey	Jan	37		M.	M.	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Warshau	Jesefata Wilczey, Warshau.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Wilczey	Alexander	16		M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Warshau		Ill.	Chicago
22	Marxman	Golde	39		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warshau	Warshau	T. Rothell, Warshau,	N.Y.	New York
23	Marxman	Jacob	10		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warshau	Warshau		N.Y.	New York
24	Marxman	Hinde	11		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warshau	Warshau		N.Y.	New York
25	Marxman	Chaie	7		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warshau	Warshau		N.Y.	New York
26	Marxman	Masche	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warshau	Warshau		N.Y.	New York
27	Marxman	Aron		6	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warshau	Warshau		N.Y.	New York
28	Kolex	Franz	39		M.	S.	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sedletz	Nosrey	Juwan Kolex, Nosrey, Sedl. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
29	Kersky	Anton	23		M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Warshau	Josif Kersky, Warshau.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Sanchberg	Samuil	21		M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	German	Warshau	Stanislawow	Gustaw Fiele, Stanislawow Gouv. G.	Ohio	Cleveland

B C

* Instead of ... in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".

† "Race or People" is to ... the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 2. —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

135

Arriving at Port of New York July 18 Fonni , 1909.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Josef Hanfilla Sprun Str 10 Pittston Pa
2	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin: dbr Lowel Skrapper Allegheny Str 44 Allenton Mass
3	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother: dbr Peter Skolka Hendsen Ave 72 Braggenji Lot. J.
4	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	relative: dbr Jurgen Skrelan 107 Oak St Lawrence Mass
5	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	
6	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law: dbr A. Thomas, Hancock Str 33 Mr. Raitain Penn
7	no	self	$14	no	no	no	relative: dbr Petras Albinessi Orangeport 50 Blainville Ind.
8	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle: dbr Kazyl Cesta Fond du Lak 19 Pomeroy Mass
9	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin dbr Wojciech Jannusis, Box 6710 Cleveland Ohio
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: dbr Karl Schefer Manitou Str 44, 2733 Chicago Ill
11	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	friend dbr Albert Penetrinsey, Mr. 9 Str 291 Oswego N.Y.
12	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother dbr Albert Penetrinsey, Mr. 9 Str 291 Oswego N.Y.
13	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law dbr Mr Vladislaw Penetrinsey Mrest 9 Str 291 Oswego N.Y.
14	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend dbr John Penetrinsey Mr. 9 Str 291 Oswego N.Y.
15	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother in law dbr dbr Peretrinsey Mr. 9 Str 291 Oswego N.Y.
16	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend dbr Lenkay Miller, Northburgh Pa
17	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	friend dbr Wallelay Radomiesy Chapel Str 111 Mr. Thomas Penn
18	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother dbr J. Karii, c/o Jacobyon Str 539 Mr. Jone
19	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend dbr Hermann Prenzloff 2115 Cleveland Ohio
20	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law: dbr Peter Foley 869. 20th St Chicago Ill
21	yes	father		no	no	no	husband dbr Hyie Hoardman, c/o Henri 103 St Str Mr Jone 1895
22	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	relative, 10 Count
23	yes	mother		no	no	no	
24	yes	mother		no	no	no	
25	yes	mother		no	no	no	
26	yes	mother		no	no	no	
27	yes	mother		no	no	no	brother: dbr Anton Hotkowsey 291
28	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	b. 155 Str Rosma 25 Mr. John 1874
29	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	cousin: dbr Izydor Brzezkowsey Christian Str 24 Philadelphia Pa
30	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: dbr Hermann Prenzloff 2115 Cleveland Ohio

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to work in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	fair	gray	none	Kovno	Paschas
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Waschas
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Wainach
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Kovno	Pilsel
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Kovno	Pilsel
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	gray	none	Kovno	Ushpuni
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blue	gray	none	Kovno	Zapiskey
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Skapiskey
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	gray	none	Kovno	Betschys
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Suwan	Kwasnjar
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Potol	Ledezew
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	gray	none	Potol	Bobrowey
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Potol	Worek
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Potol	Rewuska
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Potol	Waltawisy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	none	Warshas	Boran
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	black	brown	none	Lomsha	Ostrow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Lublin	Puchalny
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Warshaw	Ozlety
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Warshaw	Warshaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Warshaw	Warshaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Warshaw	Warshaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light	brown	gray	none	Galez	Nowey
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Warshaw	Warshaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Warshaw	Warshaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Kirschfeld, Master, of the S/S „LITUANIA" . from Libau . do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 employed (State whether Surgeon residing thereat, "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiser ministerium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1226

K. med. E. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 190[illegible]

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Kremer	Borucn	11	elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wash.	} No friends in Russia		N. Y.	Utica
2	Kremer	Chaje	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Washi.			N. Y.	Utica
3	Kenevs	Juan	26	elb	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wilkomir	elb: Anna Kenevs Wilkomir, Gv. Kowno		Mass	Lawrence
4	Talales	Eva	25	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wilkomir	elb: Jonas Talales Wilkomir, Gv. Kowno		N. Y.	Brooklyn
5	Maasunas	Anna	23	F	S	domestic 2-1041 5 6 3 - 6/5/13	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wilkomir	elb: Elgatha Maasunas Wilkomir, Gv. Kowno		N. Y.	Brooklyn
6	Jeredsjus	Anton	30	elb	elb	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Balsly	elb: Anna Jeredsjus Balsly Gv. Kowno		Pa	elb: Wes Roers
7	Wilkas	Jurj	26	elb	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wilpisitm	elb: Juan Wilkas Wilpisitm, Gv. Kowno		Conn	Danbury
8	Schimkunas	Ossip	14	elb	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pawerest	elb: Joseph Schimkunas Pawerest, Gv. Kowno		N. J.	Burlington
9	Karmelis-Moeselunas	Ossip	28	elb	elb	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Pumpis	no friends in Russia		Pa	Scranton
10	Kaizunas	Antun	18	elb	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Balsly	elb: Jusas Kaizunas Balsly Gv. Kowno		Pa	Pittsburgh
11	Kaselunas	Juan	22	elb	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kirsidy	elb: Anton Kobelunas, Kirsidy, Gv. Kowno		Mass	Lawrence
12	Mileiks	Ossip	26	elb	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Klumbriskehj	elb: Juzj Mileiks Klumbriskehj, Gv. Kowno		Mass	Boston
13	Meschunas	Martha	21	F	S	domestic	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Jeneresh	No friends in Russia		Ill	Chicago
14	Bratenas	Jamel	28	elb	S	workman 11-183146 yes	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Sishamj	elb: Eliglatha Bratenas Sishamj Gv. Kowno		Mass	Athol
15	Janas	Rosalia	15	F	S	domestic 1-35/358-7/31/4	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pumplos	elb: Adelaida Janas Pumplos, Gv. Kowno		N. Y.	Brooklyn
16	Friedmann	Rocha	29	F	elb	wife 1-312822-8/7/10	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Komai	elb: Adel Friedmann Komais, Gv. Kowno		Mass	Rochester
17	Friedmann	Chaje	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Komai			Mass	Rochester
18	Friedmann	Mischa	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Komai			Mass	Rochester
19	Friedmann	Freide	1	11	F	S child 1-392080-7/6/12	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Komai			Mass	Rochester
20	Johnas	Elisabetha	20	F	S	domestic 1-379506-505-1/3/13	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pokalny	elb: Elisabetha Johnas Pokalny, Gv. Kowno		N. Y.	Brooklyn
21	Schlickas	Martha	23	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pokalny	elb: Adam Schlickas Pokalny, Gv. Kowno		N. Y.	Brooklyn
22	Karis	Victoria	23	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kedo	elb: Adam Karis Kedo, Gv. Kowno		Ill	Chicago
23	Jurezkaja	Kastasia	15	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia X	Lithuanian	Kowno	Jonevesh X	elb: Anna Jurezkaja Panevesh, Gv. Kowno X		N. J.	Kingsbridge
24	Jurkowsky	Stefan	20	elb	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Jonevesh	elb: Anna Jurkowsky Kowno, Gv. Kowno		Pa	Philadelphia
25	Jamulis	Michael	38	elb	elb	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kelmiskij	elb: Anna Jamulis Kelmiskij, Gv. Kowno		N. J.	Passaic
26	Jemenskewitz	Juan	33	elb	elb	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Osangy	elb: Anorata Jemenskewitz Osangy, Gv. Kowno		N. J.	Brooklyn
27	Jachanskewskij	Juzj	24	elb	elb	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Dragansky	elb: Anna Jachanskewskij Dragansky, Gv. Kowno		Conn	Waterbury
28	Kalilonis	Felix	38	elb	elb	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Joselachi	elb: Lisa Kalilonis Joselachi, Gv. Kowno		Conn	Waterbury
29	Petraitis	Jossif	38	elb	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Schedewing	elb: Jurem Petraitis Schedewing, Gv. Kowno		Ill	Chicago
30	Samuschis	Antun	42	elb	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Schedewing	elb: Ona Samuschis Schedewing, Gv. Kowno		Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1907.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	grand father Louis Hammer Wheeling W Va	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Hungary
2	do	do	do	no	no	no	wife Ida Hammer Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Hungary
3	no	self	$5	no	no	no	sister: dlbr Konstancia Pustinaics Penn Str 220 Lawrence/Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Hungary
4	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother: dlbr Daniel Ubrezjnis, 157-3rd Str Perth Amboy/NJ	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Hungary	Hungary
5	do	self	$10	no	no	no	brother: dlbr Daniel Ubrezjnis, 157-3rd Str Perth Amboy/NJ	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Wilkomir
6	do	self	$10	no	Yes	Yes dlbr Kelly Race/Pa	Tresent Str 13 dlbr Kelly Race/Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Raliz
7	do	self	$15	no	no	no	Kellogg Sanitary Co Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Rabelz
8	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother: dlbr Frank Sannetis, 503 Lindenera Str 503 Pittsburgh/Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Panevesh
9	do	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: dlbr Anton Shirilzyn, Penn Str 311 Scranton/Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Hungary	Ponevesh
10	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother: dlbr Andrew Kaziunas, Austin Str 2229 Pittsburgh/Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Hungary
11	no	self	$5	no	no	no	14th-101 Oak Str Lawrence/Mass	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	Hungary	Kirvelz
12	no	self	$8	no	no	no	cousin: dlbr Kazimir Moreris, 251 W Broadway Boston/Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Shumbridzy
13	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother: dlbr Alexander Mikelunas, 3213, Auburn Ave 3213 Chicago/Ill	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Hungary	Raizyna
14	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	friend: dlbr Dominick Lucenska, 61 Ash Str 28 Athol/Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Visanj
15	do	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin: dlbr Leon Duny, 1 Metropolitan Ave 264 Brooklyn/NY	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Hungary
16	Yes	self	$100	no	no	no	husband: dlbr J. Kuhnmann, 29 Worcester/Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]			Hungary	Rzima
17	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Veronika Jurmunnis Grand Str 147 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	none	Hungary	Pakalnj
21	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin: dlbr Mr Kurumnjas Grand Str 141 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Pakalnj
22	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	sister: dlbr Maria, 134-138 Str Chicago/Ill	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	black	none	Hungary	Kats
23	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law: dlbr Jonas Jurseckas, 116 Binghamton/NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Panevesh
24	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law: dlbr A. Rosgailly, Str 2707 S. Philadelphia/Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Hungary	Panevesh
25	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	friend: dlbr J. Justumaitis, Boarding-house Str 23 Brooklyn/NY	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Pilviszki
26	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	brother: dlbr A. Simonaitis, Siegel Str 14 Brooklyn/NY	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Wilkomir
27	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	friend: dlbr P. Wabolnis, 101, Court Riverside Str Waterbury/Conn	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Bardelaty
28	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	brother in law: dlbr Jan Galacz Str Waterbury/Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Pociadi
29	yes	self	$5	no	Yes 1903	No	brother in law: dlbr Jozef Zydelis Stein Str 46 Chicago/Ill	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Scherend
30	yes	self	$100	yes	1901-1903	Kansas/City	brother in law: dlbr Jozef Zydelis Stein Str 46 Chicago/Ill	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Kirschfeld, Master, of the S. . from Libau . do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2840 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2840 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ed. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S „LITHANIA" employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgan university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Ed. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June . 1909

at Ny

William Stoth

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. ...SSIA... sailing from Libau, 5 June, 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
Admitted	Feiermann	Scheindel	30		F	Mo	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pidel	Kimitza	Mr. Simchi Feiermann Kimitza, Gv. Pidel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Admitted	Feiermann	Naftolia	7			S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pidel	Kimitza		N.Y.	Brooklyn
Admitted	Feiermann	Jasriel	5			S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pidel	Kimitza		N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Greissmann	Czerna	45		F	Mo	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Czerniger	N. friends in Russia	N.Y.	[illegible]
	Greissmann	Mechle	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Czerniger		N.Y.	New York
	Greissmann	Leie	10		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Czerniger		N.Y.	New York
	Feinstein	Israil	30		M	Mo	laborsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gherson	Odessa	Mr. Rivke Feinstein Odessa, Gv. Gherson	Mass	East Cambridge
Admitted	Kahan	Chane	39		F	Wd	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Dmitrowka	N. friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Kahan	Abrahm	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Dmitrowka		Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Kahan	Lew	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Dmitrowka		Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Kahan	Orsej	9		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Dmitrowka		Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Kahan	Anna	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Dmitrowka		Ill	Chicago
	Tarnapowicz	Stefonia	24		F	Mo	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Osanj	Mr. Stefan Charlewitz Osanj, Gv. Wilna	Pa	Pittsburgh
	Abizar	Dorista	17		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kowno	Mr. Elizabeth Abizar Kowno	Mass	Lawrence
	Sobolewa	Taube	23		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Dimkor	Mr. Schmuel Sobolew Dimkor, Gv. Poltawa	Pa	Philadelphia
Admitted	Friedmann	Rechame	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Czerniger	Mr. Josel Abaizel Czerniger	N.Y.	New York
Admitted	Friedmann	Meeyer (bro)	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Czerniger		N.Y.	New York
	Skrodis	Adela	17		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Raciunay	Mr. Adela Skrodis Raciunay, Gv. Kowno	Mass	Lawrence
	Fritzberg	Christina	18		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Dondangen	Mr. Christina Fritzberg Curland Dondangen, Gv.	Pa	Philadelphia
Admitted	Spinaker Spiwak	Salmon	60		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Konstop	Mr. Angel Spiwak Konstop, Gv. Czerniger	N.Y.	New York
Admitted	Spinaker "	Chaje	25		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Konstop		N.Y.	New York
Admitted	Spinaker "	Rosa	14		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Konstop		N.Y.	New York
	Chasen	Jacob	33		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna	Mr. Abaiel Arlas Wilna	N.Y.	New York
	Zirien	Rosneh	20		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk	Mr. Schmuel Zirien Witebsk	Ill	Chicago
	Zirien	Meerke	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Wenner	Gersch	16		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Pestine	Mr. Abendel Wenet Pestini, Gv. Czerniger	Q. C.	Washington
ADMITTED	Wenner "	Josse	14		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Pestine		Q. C.	Washington
ADMITTED	Wenner "	Chasse	11		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czerniger	Pestine		Q. C.	Washington
	Friedmann	Hanke	25		M	S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lawicz	Kockerka	Mr. Hele Friedmann Lawicz Gv. Kockerka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Kinstler	Hode	23		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Slatinowitz	Mr. Feige Kinstler Slatinowitz, Gv. Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn

30

Foster
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York, *18* June, *190* 9.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband: obt: Goldstein, Johnston Ave Brooklyn NY. 81	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Russ	Slonim
2	yes	father	$11	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	double dislocation of hip joints	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband: obt: Otto Greismanny c/o Hahn. Canal Str to 50 N. Saratoga av. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Saarunity
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	blue	none	Germany	Saarunity
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	brother	$100	no	no	no	brother: obt: Emm. Finestein Cambridge Str 217 East Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
8	yes	son in law	$100	no	no	no	son in law: obt: G. Shmuyerzeig, Ruby Str 567 cor. Ruby Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Dmitrovka
9	yes	both in law	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	brother in law	150	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	husband	$100	no	no	no	husband: obt: Mr. Tannenwitz, Breton Str 3037 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Poranj
14	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	sister: obt: Bessie Bra Abrajan, Abraj Str 441 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Kovno	Kovno
15	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	mother: obt: S. Skloff, Germon Str 314 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	brown	none	Poltava	Poltava
16	yes	mother	$20	no	no	no	mother: obt: Chane Moss c/o M. Stolz Str 263 Str. Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	gray	none	Germany	Jurwitz
17	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: obt: Jonas Skrotz, Short Str 47 married cousin: Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Kovno	Kovno
19	yes	friend	$37	no	no	no	friend: obt: J. Kusina, Exeter Str 1351 W. Selten st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Courland	Grendangen
20	yes	son in law	$35	no	no	no	son in law: obt: Harry Germans, Exeter Str Str cor C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	gray	brown	none	Germany	Kovtay
21	yes	both in law	$43	no	no	no	Gr. ar B cor 6 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Kovtay
22	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kovtay
23	yes	father	$5	no	no	no	father: obt: Abraham c/o Eisenberg & Abendel, Clinton Str 116 str. Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	black	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
24	yes	uncle	$1	no	no	no	uncle: obt: Abendel Levin Abraham Place 30 Solon pl. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	none	Witebsk	Gorodez
25	yes	uncle	$1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Witebsk	Gorodez
26	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	father: obt: J. Wenetz 419 4th Str S.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Kletsk
27	yes	father	0	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	gray	none	Germany	Pestin
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	friend	$25	no	no	no	friend: obt: Joel Weitzmann, Holb Str 1002 Brazzeja Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kobrenow
30	yes	cousin	$60	no	no	no	cousin: obt: Ida Hantin, Str 251 Bigelst Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kalinkowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fairchfield, Master, of the S/S, from Liban, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fairchfield
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907

at NY

William Barth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ed. Eickermann, S/S [illegible], employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. Universität, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Ed. Eickermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITHUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Slonitzky	Reise	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav	Abr. Benjamin Slonitzky Ekaterinoslav	Ills.	New York
2	Slonitzky	Moisei	15		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		Ills.	New York
3	Zenkodesch	Israil	17		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dzerniger	Dzerniger	Abr. Fruma Zenkodesch Dzerniger	N. J.	New York
4	Zenkodesch	Reise	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dzerniger	Dzerniger		N. J.	New York
5	Salkaln	Anna	26		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lettonian	Livland	Riga	Abr. Jahn Salkaln Riga, Gr. Livland	N. J.	New York
6	Shukos	Anna	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Rajmiroschky	Abr. Karl Shukos Rajmiroschky, Gr. Kowno	N. J.	Rexleigh
7	Lipsch	Sore	22		F	Wd	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Lenin	Abr. Arnon Schneidermann Lenin, Gr. Minsk	N. J.	New York
8	Lipsch do	Feige	14		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Lenin		N. J.	New York
9	Lipsch do	Moische	15		M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Lenin		N. J.	New York
10	Lipsch do	Gene	13		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Lenin		N. J.	New York
11	Passamanik	Ameire	16		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pozniquedel	no relatives in Russia	N. J.	New York
12	Passamanik	Reile	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pozniquedel		N. J.	New York
13	Bernstas	Josas	34		M	S	turner	no	no	Russia	Lettish	Kowno	Rigola	Abr. Michael Bernstas Rigola, Gr. Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bauer	Johannes	26		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Norka	Abr. Konrad Bauer Norka, Gr. Saratow	Neb.	Lincoln
15	Jurschansky	Henne	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dzerniger	Propoisk Severe	Abr. Jona Jurschansky Propoisk Severe, Gr. Dzerniger	N. J.	New York
16	Selmann	Aron	41		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mstibob	Hublitz	Abr. Isra Selmann Hublitz, Gr. Mstibob	N. J.	Rexleigh
17	Sansburg	Antigonja	36		F	Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Kremenczug	Abr. Aron Heilmann Kremenczug, Gr. Poltava	N. J.	Rexleigh
18	Sansburg	Freide	15		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Kremenczug		N. J.	Rexleigh
19	Sansburg	Roehle	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Kremenczug		N. J.	Rexleigh
20	Sansburg	Selman	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Kremenczug		N. J.	Rexleigh
21	Sansburg	Elje	9		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Kremenczug		N. J.	Rexleigh
22	Abaljunas	Fradneischka	20		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Wilkomier	Abr. Anna Abaljunas Wilkomier, Gr. Kowno	Pa.	Scranton
23	Goldstein	Roste	19		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Lisaja-Gora	Abr. Noach Goldstein Lisaja-Gora, Gr. Cherson	N. J.	Rexleigh
24	Goldstein	Liepa Leie	17		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Lisaja-Gora		N. J.	Rexleigh
25	Sader	Fetse	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Abchinker	Shagka	Abr. Ephraim Sader Shagka, Gr. Abchinker	N. J.	New York
26	Ziplacker	Eliokum	46		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dzerniger	Sosnig	Abr. Israel Ziplacker	N. J.	Rexleigh
27	Ziplacker	Henne	45		F	Wd	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dzerniger	Sosnig		N. J.	Rexleigh
28	Ziplacker	Abrahm	16		M	S	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dzerniger	Sosnig		N. J.	Rexleigh
29	Ziplacker	Rebekka	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dzerniger	Sosnig		N. J.	Rexleigh
30	Ziplacker	Recheime	8		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dzerniger	Sosnig		N. J.	Rexleigh

30

Regina Stuckler
Ad Onnig-Ruse

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *19* *, 1909.* 131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$4 no	no	no	no	father: wife & 3 children, Stanislaw St 313 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	black	brown	none	Poltava	Belova
2	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	gray	none	Poltava	Poltava
3	yes	father	$4 no	no	no	no	father: wife & children, 138-40 W. 17th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Tzernigov	Tzernigov
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Tzernigov	Tzernigov
5	yes	sister	$4 no	no	no	no	sister: Mrs. Salkalu, Waverly St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Livland	Smiltene
6	yes	brother	$4 no	no	no	no	brother: 101-103 Stanton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	Blue	none	Kovno	Baranowicy
7	yes	husband	$4	no	no	no	husband: 115 Division St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Moscow	Lenin
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	gray	none	Moscow	Lenin
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	gray	none	Moscow	Lenin
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	father	$3	no	no	no	father: wife & 3 children, Orchard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Moscow	Mogilew
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	5	brother in law	$8	yes	1898	Chicago Ill.	brother in law: wife & 3 children, 301 17 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Kovno	Kagaly
14	yes	brother in law	$2	no	no	no	brother in law: wife & children, Lincoln Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Saratov	Kerda
15	yes	brother	$4 no	no	no	no	brother: wife & children, 301-10 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Tzernigov	Novgorod-Se.
16	yes	brother in law	$4 no	no	no	no	brother in law: wife & 3 children, 104 & 104½ Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Vilebsk	Sh
17	yes	brother in law	$4 no	no	no	no	brother in law: wife & children, Meserole St 95 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Poltava	Romny
18	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	grey	none	Kovno	Poltava
19	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	yes	brother	$7	no	no	no	brother: wife & children, Kij. Anger 1413 Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	blue	none	Kovno	Wilkomir
23	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	no	uncle: wife & 3 children, 194-99 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Scheroden	Lyssya-Gora
24	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	black	gray	none	Rhena	Lyssya-Gora
25	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother: wife & children, Madison St 412 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Mohilev	Klimpy
26	yes	son	$5	no	no	no	4 days ~~son~~ father: wife & children, Rivington St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Tzernigov	Sosnitz
27	yes	son		no	no	no	42 Varet St. San. Schiplakow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Tzernigov	Sosnitz
28	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Tzernigov	Sosnitz
29	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld, Master, of the S/S, from Liban, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at NY

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ralative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S „LITUA[illegible] employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. Universität, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. med. El. Liebermann.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 1904

at Ellis Island

Willard Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish,	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „LITHUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 June, 1909.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
S I 1	Berlaun	Christian	55		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lett	Curland	Saleniaxe	Anna Berlaun Jushnewaja 1. room 1.	Wis	Wisconsin
S I 2	Berlaun	Alisa wife	48		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lett	Curland	Saleniaxe	Riga gub. Livland	"	"
S I 3	Fuxon	Chasse	56		F	Wd	no occupat.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charcow	Charcow	Love Fuxon Hirschfeld 6. Charcow	City	New-York
S I 4	Fuxon	Minne Dau	17		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charcow	Charcow		City	New-York
X 5	Roshkin	Mendel	26		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Jechiel Roshkin Ekaterinnaja 47 Odessa	Mass.	Arlington
X 6	Pavladar	Konstantin	26		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Tjapniza	Jacob Pavladar Tjapnica gub. Wil.	Mass	Conway
X 7	Pavladar	Pororowja	21		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Tjapniza	Semjen Pavladar Tjapnica gub. Wil.	Mass	Conway
X 8	Grigel	Eduard	34		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	German	Kowno	Eirogol	Efrosinia Grigel Kow gub. Eirogol	Wis	Milwaukee
X 9	Guro	Peter	25		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Stanilischky	D. Guro gub. Stanilischky Kow	Ill.	Waukegan
X 10	Budrewsky	Christoffer	28		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Krinischky	Osip Budrewsky Krinischky Kow gub.	Mass	Randolph
S I 11	Kentein	Salman	17		M	S	no occupat.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mestislaw	Zalel Zemain Plotnis= Mohilew gub.	Conn	Hartford
X 12	Shukopera	Anna	17		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Kalvaria	M. Shukopera Kalvaria gub. Suw.	Conn	New Britain
X 13	Wennikenity	Rosalia	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Gelgany	Juan Wennicenity gub. Kowno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Burges	Gete	45		F	Wd	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lett	Curland	Liban	Jacob Getzewsky Liban gub. Curl	Mass.	Boston
15	Wrublewsky	Juan	21		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Curland	Liban	U. Urb. Wrublewsky Liban gub. Curl	Mass.	Worchester
X 16	Konoschenak	Pawel	27		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Witebsk	Andrin	St. Konoschenak Andrin gub. Witeb	Ill.	Chicago
X 17	Seglin	Liba	25		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Lett	Curland	Netzabel	Jan Seglin Kur Netzabel Kurl. gub. Curl	N.J.	Orange
18	Lunkewitz	Anton	25		M	S	janitor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kosheday	Jan Lunkewitz Kosheday gub. Wilna	N.Y.	Amsterdam
S I 19	Adamaitis	Hany	50		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Nartzy	Anna Adamaitis Nartzy gub. Kow.	Wis	Pepin
S I 20 ADMITTED	Rabinowitz Fuchs	Rissia	32		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Krivoe-Ozero	Abram Rabinowitz Krivoe-Ozero gub. Podol	Minn	St. Paul
S I 21 ADMITTED	Rabinowitz "	Fradel ch	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Krivoe-Ozero			
S I 22 ADMITTED	Rabinowitz "	Rese "	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Krivoe-Ozero			
S I 23 ADMITTED	Rabinowitz "	Jdalie "	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Krivoe-Ozero			
X 24	Nikitin	Peter	34		M	M	janitor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Podol	Letizew	I Nikita Letizew gub. Podol	Mass	Maynard
25	Kalitrewitz	Kasimir	26		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna	Peter Kalitrewitz Wilna gub. Wilna	N.J.	Newport
S I 26	Ponisiin	Semen	23		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Datno	J. Bonisiin Wilna. gub. Wilna	Mass.	Lawrence
S I 27 DETAINED	Griegure	Semen Bro in law	25		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Datno	K. Griegure gub. Wolyn Datno	Minn	Hancock
S I 28 ADMITTED	Wasciure	Jacob	20		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Datno	C. Wasciure gub. Wolyn Datno	Minn	Hancock
X 29	Hodyr	Fedosy	26		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Kotzschow	Maria Dardowsky gub. Wal.	N.H	Lincoln
S I 30	Tasidowitz	Wassily	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Syerkaczer	Maria Dardowsky Kotzschow Wilna gub. Wal. Syerkaczer gub. Grodno	Ill	Chicago
															N.Y	Syracuse

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

29

Pearsall

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 June, 190 9.

133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	son	[illegible]	no	no	no	son C. Berlauer Waytago Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	Dark	black	black	none	Kurland	Dubeln
2	no	son	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	light	black	black	none	Kurland	Dubeln
3	yes	son	[illegible]	no	no	no	son, M. Fuxon 2-4 Albany St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	10	light	black	gray	none	Charnew	Glusse
4	yes	brother		no	no	no	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	10	light	black	gray	none	Charnew	Glusse
5	no	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother L. Rashkin 174 Sylvia St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	light	black	gray	none	Cherson	Konotop
6	yes	Brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother Mrs. Belasek 4. Sister in Law Sabaltowa Cambridge Conway Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Wilna	Tjapinzy
7	yes	Brother	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Tjapinzy
8	yes	cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin O. Leinhardt 48 State St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	Dark	Brown	gray	none	Kowno	Brasowisky
9	yes	friend	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend, P. Jusiewicz 406 Market St. Waukegan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	blue	gray	none	Kowno	Stanulisky
10	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother, Raymund. Buffalo recgis Box 363 Randolph	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9.	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Kowno
11	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother L. Kruzin 52 Charles St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1.	Dark	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Mstislaw
12	yes	Brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother in law W. Gregura 635 E. Main St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Suwalke	Rudaminy
13	yes	Brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	776 5 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Zelany
14	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	son in law J. Stanulewicz 178 Green St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Kurland	Garesen
15	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brot. in law Jamutis 163 Milberry St. Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9	Dark	black	gray	Pockmarked none	Kowno	Schaulen
16	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother S. Kaubschenan 8127 Normal Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8.	Dark	black	gray	Scar left cheek none	Kowno	Audiny
17	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle, St. Langsdin Main St. 279 Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Kurland	Talsen
18	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin, P. Hamuldavich Main St. 260 E. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Dark	Black	gray	none	Wilna	Kossetary
19	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	Fr. Cyril Berlauk Prospect W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6.	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Natezy
20		self	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Iron Robinowitz, her husband nor ~~city~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	Dark	black	gray	none	Sodol	Krizwoe-Caen
21		mother	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend Rennie Lunicauf ~~Lenox 324 E. 11th St. N.Y.~~ friend G. Batulon 4 Allen St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Sodol	Lyubarow
25	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend Dan Lavine Maine	no	no	no	no	?	no	5.	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Sodol	Lyubarow
26	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	Cousin P. Karidgay Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Lyubarow
27	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend Jackson Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wolyn	Datno
28	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend Jacobs Box 211 Lincoln N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	Light	Black	gray	none	Wolyn	Datno
29	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend L. Segal 9 Cliff St. 5 Jefferson Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	gray	none	Wolyn	Datno
30	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend S. Mosof 621 Adams St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	Dark	Black	gray	none	Wolyn	Kotischaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S, from Liban, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ny

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S "LITUANIA" employed do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ny

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITHUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 June, 1909.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Rawitschig	Chaie	52		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schaulen	No friends in America	Illinois	Springfield
2	Rakitschig	Jaweel	10		Mlle	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schaulen		Illinois	Springfield
3	Khanetzky	Ilke	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Charkoff	Charkoff	bro Sonja Simkins Chancer	N. J.	New York
4	Aseeus	Elina	26		F	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga	bro Indrik Aseeus Riga, Gr. Livland	Ohio	New York
5	Feldmann	Sore	30		F	Wd	Knitter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Jacobstadt	bro Dawid Mogerad Jacobstadt, Gr. Curland	N. J.	Brooklyn
6	Feldmann	Peisse	4		Mlle	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Jacobstadt		N. J.	Brooklyn
7	Feldmann	Eidle	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Jacobstadt		N. J.	Brooklyn
8	Sommer	Anna	18		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Shregenau	bro Anna Semma Shregenau, Gr. Samara	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Schmulowitz	Pesse Pil	62		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia X	Hebrew	Kowno	Kowno X	bro Hersch Kaminsky Kowno, Gr. Kowno X	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Kinig	Johann	34		Mlle	Mlle	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Jonst		Illinois	Alissfield
11	Kinig	Margaretha	28		F	Mlle	Waitress	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Jonst		Illinois	Alissfield
12	Kinig	Richard	6		Mlle	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Jonst		Illinois	Alissfield
13	Kinig	Bertha	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Jonst		Illinois	Alissfield
14	Kinig	Johannes	3		Mlle	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Jonst		Illinois	Alissfield
15	Kinig	Amalia	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Jonst		Illinois	Alissfield
16	Kinig	Karl	2		Mlle	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Jonst		Illinois	Alissfield
17	Ren	Johannes	19		Mlle	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Shregenau	bro Valentin Ren Shregenau, Gr. Samara	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Gerezitzker	Sore	40		F	Wd	Knitter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Shlobin		N. J.	Brooklyn
19	Gerezitzker	Frade	15		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Shlobin		N. J.	Brooklyn
20	Gerezitzker	Reile	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Shlobin		N. J.	Brooklyn
21	Oberfinenker	Anna	30		F	Mlle	Waitress	no	no	Russia	Russia	Kiew	Kiew	No friend in America	Conn	Ansonia
22	Oberfinenker	Iwan	8		Mlle	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russia	Kiew	Kiew		Conn	Ansonia
23	Abramowitz	Chaje	36		F	Mlle	Waitress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Klimpitz	bro Schmuel Schonin Klimpitz, Gr. Mohilev	Mass	New York
24	Abramowitz	Hirsch	10		Mlle	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Klimpitz		N. Y.	New York
25	Abramowitz	Schloime	6		Mlle	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Klimpitz		N. Y.	New York
26	Abramowitz	Jente	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Klimpitz		N. Y.	New York
27	Abramowitz	Dowid	2		Mlle	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Klimpitz		N. Y.	New York
28	Kreitstein	Chaie	16		F	S	Knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Bauske	bro Schiman Kreitstein Bauske, Gr. Curland	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Gordowitz	Adam	37		Mlle	Mlle	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russia	Wilna	Waliowitz	bro Sofia Gordowitz Waliowitz,	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Gordowitz	Anna	22		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russia	Wilna	Waliowitz		Pa	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb* 1, 190 9.

135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	son	$5	no	no	no	Son: dlb= dlbert Hasling Walter Str 95 Springfield Illinois	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
2	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother: dlb= dlb Jamta for Honesty Orchard Str 41 after Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Schawlen	Schawlen
4	yes	brother in law	$ no	no	no	no	brother in law: dlb= Edward Sperling, 748 cor. 163rd Str Regiment, 41st Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Lithuania	Schlos. Angel
5	yes	husband	$5-	no	no	no	husband: dlb= Sam. Feldman Albany Str 174 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	black	none	Russia	Jacobstadt
6	yes	father	$ 80	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	brother in law	$5	no	no	no	brother in law: dlb= Alex Reser 948 cor 3rd Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	gray	none	Samara	Shegleew
9	yes	son	$ no	no	no	no	son: dlb= Stephan Jurg 190 cor Str St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
10	no	brother in law	$40	no	no	no	brother in law: dlb= Gottlieb Stier Bleisfeld / Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	black	gray	none	Samara	Jonst
11	no	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Samara	Faust
12	no	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	no	uncle	$24	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	no	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	no	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	no	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	brother in law	$	no	no	no	brother in law: dlb= Alexander Reser, 948 cor 3rd Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Samara	Shegleew
18	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband: dlb= Heinrich Hendricks, c/o Sam Shpeleny, Jews Str 114 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mohilew	Shlobin
19	yes	father	$ 0	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband: dlb= dlb. Abentymerow, c/o J. Rosenthal, Jews Str 160 Altoona Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Kiew	Kiew
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	no	husband	$ no	no	no	no	husband: A. Abramowich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Mohilew	Shagary
24	no	father	$ 0	no	no	no	c/o Markel Brothers 92 Canal Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	brother: c/o M. Stein 943 N. 9 Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Shenglung
29	yes	self	$ 45	no	no	no	uncle: dlb= Alex Sabila, Main Str 109 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	gray	none	Wilna	Mazjowitz
30	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Mazjowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Furschfeld, Master, of the S/S ..., from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or [redacted]e or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or [redacted]promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Furschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909.

at Ny

William Bodl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S „LITTAMIA" employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kazan university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June . 1909

at NY

William Stahl

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909

No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Stanera	Josef	32		M	do	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	dto: Franciszka Stanera Warschau	Pa.	Leonard
2	Romanski	Stanislaw	27		M	do	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	dto: Wit Romanski Warschau	Ill	Cardiff
3	Romanski	Wanda	19		F	do	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau		Ill	Cardiff
4	Suchalski	Jan	35		M	do	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	dto: Michalina Suchalski Warschau	Pa.	Leonard
5	Zygmuntowicz	Josef	19		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	Kildema	dto: Anta Zygmuntowicz Jakubowo, Gouv. Plotzk	Ill	Ashley
6	Moljanowski	Wincenty	41		M	do	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	Posnentin	dto: Josefa Moljanowski Posnentin, Gouv. Plotzk	Pa	Shenandoah
7	Lewandowski	Stanislaw	33		M	do	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	Koselin	dto: Marjanna Lewandowski Koselin, Gouv. Plotzk		Pittsburg
8	Grinstein	Feile	21		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau	dto: Chaie Grinstein Warschau	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Grinstein	Rivke	18		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Pa.	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 10	Andruszczuk	Abraham	41		M	do	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Kalisch	Shelsbin	dto: Tekla Andruszczuk Shelsbin, Gouv. Kalisch	Ill	City
11	Martiniuk	Petr	28		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russia	Kalisch	Loslow	dto: Irena Martiniuk Loslow, Gouv. Kalisch	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Gromadzinskaja	Franciszka	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kalisch	Koros	dto: Franciszka Gromadzinskaja Koros, Gouv. Kalisch		Scranton
13	Garniszczuk	Trifon	31		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kalisch	Shelsbin	dto: Pelagia Garniszczuk Shelsbin, Gouv. Kalisch		City
14	Zmir	Lawrentij	27		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Austrian	Kalisch	Smelow	dto: Endokia Zmir Smelow, Gouv. Kalisch	Mass	Boston
15	Smeredincz	Anton	24		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kalisch	Konel	dto: Sofia Smeredincz Konel, Gouv. Kalisch	Ill	Chicago
16	Sidorux	Roman	19		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kalisch	Samoren	dto: Wiadigil Sidorux Samoren, Gouv. Kalisch	W. Va	Ennis
17	Spacel	Fjotr	22		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kalisch	Turotin	dto: Tekla Spacel Turotin, Gouv. Kalisch	Pa	Philadelphia
DEPORTED 18	Kwiecznik	Michail	23		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kalisch	Regitza	dto: Adiena Kwiecznik Regitza, Gouv. Kalisch	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Stizk	Kusma	29		M	do	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kalisch	Semowij	dto: Palagia Stizk Semowij, Gouv. Kalisch	N. J.	New York
20	Deischle	Margarethe	42		F	Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Friedenfeld	dto: Johanna Deischle Friedenfeld, Gouv. Bessarabia	Pa.	Kulm
21	Deischle	Ida	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Friedenfeld		Pa.	Kulm
22	Deischle	Olga	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Friedenfeld		Pa.	Kulm
23	Deischle	Otto	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Friedenfeld		Pa.	Kulm
24	Arnst	Samuil	34		M	do	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bessarabia	Paris	dto: Andrew Arnst Lorrie, Gouv. Bessarabia	Kan	Olds Alta Canada
25	Arnst	Christianna	29		F	do	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Paris		Kan	Olds Alta
26	Arnst	David	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Paris		Kan	Olds Alta
27	Arnst	Gustav	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Paris		Kan	Olds Alta
28	Arnst	Otilja	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Paris		Kan	Olds Alta
29	Arnst	Olga		M	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bessarabia	Paris		Kan	Olds Alta
30	Kalaputz	Andrej	29		M	do	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kalisch	Tischowa	dto: Eva Kalaputz Tischowa, Gouv. Kalisch	Ill	Chicago

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th June, 1909. 137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$35-	no	no	no	friend: dbr Josef Chrzanowski, Orange Str 100 D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Plonsk
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: dbr Johann Obatelig, Cardiff Wales	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kowalewo
3	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	dark	fair	dark	none	Russia	Kobylnezelow
4	no	self	$12	no	no	no	friend: dbr Josef Chrzanowski, Orange Str 100 D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
5	yes	self	$7-	no	no	no	Bruder: dbr Jan Zgumentowski, Cergi Str Cardiff Wales	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
6	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend: dbr Anton Milczewski, Bradgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Polen	Polen
7	yes	self	$5-	no	no	no	friend: dbr Anton Milczewski, Bradgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Polen	Rosnowitz
8	yes	husband	$5-	no	no	no	Bruder: dbr Herman Bernstein, Abad Kohn. Pitrikau Gub 1877 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
9	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Russia
10	no	self	$2-	no	no	no	friend: dbr Andrew Sage City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blood	brown	none	Belgien	Stelsberg
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: dbr Andrew Sullivan Str 153 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	Belgien	Louvain
12	no	self	$10-	no	no	no	Bruder: dbr Adam Grondzinski Str 294 Bergen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Belgien	Petrikowitz
13	no	self	$4-	no	no	no	friend: dbr Andreas Schabelitz 56. Str Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Belgien	Belgien
14	yes	self	$8-	no	no	no	friend: dbr Moritz Rominel Str 1215 Pacific Ave Jersey City (#217)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Belgien	Smeda
15	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	Cousin dbr for Adam Chmurowitz, Porter Chicago Str 1215 Division Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	light	fair	blue	none	Belgien	Horel
16	yes	self	$5-14	no	no	no	friend: dbr Samuel Jones, Emmitsburg Md Str 110 Emmit Str Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Belgien	Samara
17	yes	self	$6-14	no	no	no	friend: dbr Sam. Jones, Emmitsburg Md Str 110 Emmit Str Md	no	Parish St.		no	good	no	5	10	light	black	brown	none	Belgien	Ulture
18	yes	self	$4-	no	no	no	brother in law: dbr Alexej Konz Hamatta Philadelphia Pa Str 917 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Belgien	Rozoza
19	yes	self	$5-14	no	no	no	brother: dbr Johann Stijx, 1st Kaplan St Hamtramck, Hamtramck Str 49-51 Str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	brown	none	Belgien	Samary
20	yes	self	$100-	no	no	no	son: dbr Friedrich Mueller, Kulm Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Bessarabia	Paris
21	yes	mother		no	no	no	Gottlieb Mueller & Frau Gott. sons by 1st husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
23	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	Liebedj Bro. in law Wilhelm Fahl. Olds, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	blue	none	Bessarabia	Tarutino
25	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	yes	father	17$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	3½	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	yes	self	$2-14	no	no	no	relative dbr Hamil Klingitza & Schiff & Co (Jefferson Str 500 So.) Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	none	Belgien	Kletichow

Comp. 5th

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hirschfeld, Master, of the S/S, from Libau. do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hirschfeld
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ny

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). —Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

138

I Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S „LATVANIA" employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kasan university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June . 1909

at Ny

Williamsburgh

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 June, 1909.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Aronowitz	Berno	34		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Grodno	Belostan	Feivel Sorfunkel Belostan Gub Grod.	City	New-York
2	Aronowitz	Beile	34		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Belostan		City	New-York
3	Aronowitz	Benjamin	6		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Belostan		City	New-York
4	Aronowitz	Basse	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Belostan		City	New-York
5	Aronowitz	Berle	8		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Belostan		City	New-York
6	Mischkewitz	Domenina	22		F	S	Domestic 3-178 706	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Berest	Agafia Mischkewitz Berest Gub. Grod.	Pa.	Throop.
7	Paulyunewitz	Semon	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Berest	Franz Paulyunewitz Berest Gub Grod.	Nor	Montana
8	Lebedewitz	Michail	20		M	S	farm labor 1-275 345-1	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Berest	Nicolai Lebedewitz Berest Gub Grod.	Pa.	Mystown
9	Owerno	Matwey	26		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Berest	Elizabetta Owerno Berest Gub Grod.	N.J.	Montana
10	Paulyunewitz	Elizawetha	23		M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Berest	Matwey Paulyunewitz Berest Gub Grod.	N.J.	Montana
11	Perkon	Konstantin	17		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	Jwan Ecnar S. Grodno Gub Grodno	Mass	Marcboro
12	Mischewitz	Alexander	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	Jwan Klischowt Grodno Gub Grodno	Mass	Mantello
13	Matuisch	Nicolai	43		M	M	rossman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Lida	Anna Matuisch Lida Gub. Wilna	Mass	Maynard
14	Czerton	Stepanida	19		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Czemowny	Anart Czertone Czernowny Gub Grodno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Parlowsny	Jwan	18		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Perrey	Jwan Parlowsny Perrey Gub Grodno	Mass	Ipswich
16	Bulai	Osip	29		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Selewy	Maxim Bulai Selewy Gub Grodno	N.J.	Newfork
17	Bulai	Jwan	29		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Sertey	Audrey Bulai Sertey Grodno Gub		
18	Chudenja	Dmitry	42		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Deretewy	E. Chudenja Deregewy Gub Grod.	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Manarewitz	Wassily	35		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Salewy	Milania Manarewitz Gub Grodno	N.J.	New York
20	Orpsir	Alexant	21		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Gurdy	Osip Orpsir Gurdy Gub Grodno	N.J.	Lyn Manthan
21	Sorona	Domenic	16		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Gury	Osip Sorona Gury Gub Grodno	N.J.	Lyn Manthan
22	Marnowska	Anna	21		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Sarola	Hanny Sarola Gub Grodno Marnowsky	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Schmidt	Elke	35		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia X	Hebrew	Grodno	Kamenetz	X	N.Y.	New-York
24	Schmidt	Fromin	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia X	Hebrew	Grodno	Kamenetz	Leib Gischer Kamenetz Gub Grodno X	N.Y.	New-York
25	Schmidt	Jessel	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia X	Hebrew	Grodno	Kamenetz	X	N.Y.	New-York
26	Schmidt	Mortke	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia X	Hebrew	Grodno	Kamenetz	X	N.Y.	New-York
27	Belenin	Schifer	40		F	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew	Borek Charanut Kiew Kryatoslawlatchaya 2	Pa.	Phil.
28	Leseginsny	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Farmaut	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Sedletz	J. Luciminy Sedletz Gub Sedletz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Tolongerony	Boleslaw	32		M	M	rossman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	A. Tolongerony Warschau Gub Warschau	Mich	Grandville
30	Schmidt	Felix	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia X	Hebrew	Grodno	Kamenetz	Leibe Gusche Kamenetz Gub Grodno X	N.Y.	Newfork

24

Exempt #23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 June, 1909. **139**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; a pauper; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$33	h	h	h	Rosie, wife Moses Rosenwig	h	h	h	h	(Us mva in Scotch, 10 remain with h in Chicago, Ill. is coming)	h	5.	9.	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Jundaly
2	yes	husband		h	h	h	176-78 Broome St.	h	h	h	h		h	5.	6.	dark	black	brown	none	Bielostock	Grodno
3	yes	father	33	h	h	h	NYC Edbrooklyn	h	h	h	h		h	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	father		h	h	h	Paterson N.J.	h	h	h	h	2	h	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	4	h	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	h	self	$5	h	h	h	cousin, Moischowitz Throop Pa	h	h	h	h	4	h	5.	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Bustach
7	h	self	$7.	h	h	h	brother, Michael Shuchow Matawan N.J.	h	h	h	h	4	h	5.	5.	Dark	black	blue	none	Grodno	Bustach
8	h	self	$7.	h	h	h	brother, Michael Shuchow Throop Pa ~~Matawan N.J.~~	h	h	h	h	4	h	5.	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Bustach
9	h	self	$8	h	h	h	friend, Michael Obuchowa Matawan N.J.	h	h	h	h	4	h	5.	5.	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Bustach
10	h	self	$8	h	h	h	friend, Audrey Marshowitz Throop Pa ~~Matawan N.J.~~	h	h	h	h	4	h	5.	5.	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Bustach
11	h	self	$3	h	h	h	~~brother, Lucas Zelic~~ Grodno St Matlow	h	h	h	h		h	5.	5.	Dark	black	blue	none	Grodno	Lapolje
12	h	self	$6	h	h	h	friend M. Kleinowitz 21 Canal St. Brooklyn	h	h	h	h		h	5.	6.	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Lapolje
13	yes	self	$2.	h	h	h	brother, Stepan Matuey 676. 1st Maynard.	h	h	h	h	good	h	5.	8.	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Siliginy
14	h	self	$22	h	h	h	cousin M. Itchudah Bayonne Jolaus Brooklyn	h	h	h	h	4	h	5.	1.	light	black	gray	none	Grodno	Czemeenn
15	yes	self	$5	h	h	h	brother in law W. Semarno 4 Junior St. Jamaica	h	h	h	h	4	h	5.	7	Dark	black	blue	none	Grodno	Pesny
16	h	self	$4	h	h	h	friend B. Lunaweit 55 Perry Iowa Newyork	h	h	h	h		h	5.	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Kaun
17		self	$6	h	h	h	brother in law, W. Grinard	h	h	h	h		h	5.	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Lolay
18	yes	self	$3	h	h	h	brother S. Chvedania 716-7 St St. 9. Milwaukee Wi	h	h	h	h	good	h	6.	-	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Derlezmia
19	yes	self	$6	h	h	h	brother in law J. Milyanic 2 Graham 370 Grand St. Newyork	(To go to Chicago)	h	h	How - long -	4	h	5.	6.	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Salcpel
20	yes	self	$6	h	h	h	uncle, W. Orpic Box 311 Lyon Mountain	h	h	h	h		h	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Curly
21	yes	self	$4	h	h	h	cousin St. Krusy Box 311 Mt. Lyon Mountain	h	h	h	h		h	5.	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Grodno	Techutzny
22	h	self	$8.	h	h	h	brother M. Wardofsky R. F. Hoosick St. 19 Brooklyn	h	h	h	h	good	h	5	3.	Dark	black	blue	none	Grodno	Sonolyany
23	yes	self	$5	h	h	h	husband. M. Schmidt Real Estate Co. 194 Henry St. Newyork	h	h	h	h	4	h	5.	3.	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Pesny
24	yes	mother	$5	h	h	h		h	h	h	h	4	h	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	mother		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	2	h	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	mother		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	2	h	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	self	$20	h	h	h	parents 708 So Orange St Philadelphia Pa	h	h	h	h	2	h	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	self	$6	h	h	h	cousin F. Krogerman 1707 Hanover St Baltimore Md	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Age	h	5	3	Fair	Light	black	none	Sedletz	Sedletz
29	yes	self	$10	h	h	h	friend C. Kabzinsky 521 Forest Ave St. Hartford Conn	h	h	h	h	4	h	5.	5	Dark	black	blue	none	Warsclau	Dolceny
30	yes	mother	$	h	h	h	father M. Schmidt Real Estate Co 194 Henry St. Ny	h	h	h	h	4	h	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Turschfeld, Master, of the S/S, from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Turschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907

at Ny

William Stadt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Liebermann Surgeon of the „LITUANIA" employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. russische, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. med. E. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June . 1909

at Ny

William Loth
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Trumann	Ameire	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurgenitz	Bro Nathan Trumann Jurgenitz, Gv. Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Wishnitzky	Feisach	21		Mo	Mo	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir	Bro Leo Wischnitzky Libau	Ont.	Toronto
3	Litwak	Leie	23		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir	Bro Meier Litwak Libau, Gv. Russia	Ill.	Memphis
4	Lehrer Rotinker	Moser Michel	22		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Bro Feige Lehrer Rotinker Bobruisk, Gv. Mohilev	N. Y.	Brooklyn
5	Shrapitzky	Jona	23		Mo	Mo	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belowesh	Bro Chaim Shrapitzky Belowesh, Gv. Grodno	N. Y.	New York
6	Tomaschow	Raike	24		F	Mo	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir	Bro Leibe Malajachowitz Mosir, Gv. Russia	N. Y.	Albany
7	Tomaschow	Aron	3		Mo	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir		N. Y.	Albany
8	Entel	Hyke	35		Mo	Mo	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rassi Gorodok	Bro Hirsch Entel Rassi Gorodok, Gv. Grodno	N. Y.	New York
9	Entel	Moses	18		Mo	S	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rassi Gorodok		N. Y.	New York
10	Schustermann	Freim	25		Mo	Mo	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rassi Gorodok	Bro Abraham Schustermann Rassi Gorodok, Gv. Russia	N. Y.	Brooklyn
11	Stoljar	Feige	21		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir	Bro Aron Stolyar Mosir, Gv. Mohilev	N. Y.	Brooklyn
12	Goldberg	Lisse	25		F	Mo	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borissow	Bro Aaron Feldman Borissow, Gv. Minsk	N. Y.	Brooklyn
13	Goldberg	Reile	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borissow		N. Y.	Brooklyn
14	Fainblum	Elke	23		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borissow	Bro Lye Feinblum Borissow, Gv. Minsk	Ill.	New York
15	Sepliach	Aron	34		Mo	Mo	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	Bro Leiba Sepliach Bobruisk, Gv. Russia	N. Y.	New York
16	Kolkun	Isaac	32		Mo	Mo	merchant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	Bro Pelagea Kolkun Bobruisk, Gv. Russia	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Dolgopolsky	Feige	30		F	Mo	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Brother Abraham Shapiro Pinsk, Gv. Minsk	N. Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	Dolgopolsky	Rerke	5		Mo	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		N. Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19	Dolgopolsky	Josuel	3		Mo	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		N. Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Dolgopolsky	Reile	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		N. Y.	Brooklyn
21	Silbermann	Selik	30		Mo	Mo	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Bro Sore Silberstein Pinsk, Gv. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
22	Reinstein	Wolf	59		Mo	Wd	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rajagora	Bro friends in America	N. Y.	Brooklyn
23	Reinstein	Schlema	17		Mo	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rajagora		N. Y.	Brooklyn
24	Epstein	Feige	17		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyntan	Bro Meier Epstein Lyntan, Gv. Minsk	N. Y.	New York
25	Derewenatzky	Hyke	44		Mo	Mo	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Gorodey	Bro Itte Lyntan Gorodey, Gv. Mohilev	N. Y.	New York
26	Derewenatzky	Zinje	17		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Gorodey		N. Y.	New York
27	Derewenatzky	Moische	11		Mo	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Gorodey		N. Y.	New York
28	Hahan	Hyke	24		Mo	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Ihel	Bro Jacob Hahan Ihel, Gv. Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 29	Pisar	Moslen	30		Mo	S	merchant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slepianitzky	Brother Lisar Slepianitzky, Gv. Grodno	Ill	Chicago
30	Jotnetzky	Wolf	25		Mo	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Michalow		Ill	New York

DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 June, 1909.

141

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by the United States Government or the means of support contributed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no	no	no	Luth: dtr J. Trumann, Johnson Str 199 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	mark	Germany
2	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother dtr P. Oiska, Thorn Str 43 Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	mark	Austria
3	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law dtr A. Ohmey, 2 Staveren Hampton Shaw	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mark	Austria
4	yes	self	$	no	no	no	claim Str A. Stitzke Hampton Shaw cousin dtr G. Silbermann, 141 Przasnysz 1st f.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	gray	mark	Portugal
5	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother dtr A. Jochimowsky Appelwein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	mark	Belgium
6	no	self	$	no	no	no	Grandfather Str 30 dtr Thomas Jeze Sen, Inowrazlaw Str 30 pf. Allenstein, 1st f.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	mark	Austria
7	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	brother in law	$	no	no	no	brother in law: dtr A. Wenier, Graud Str 130 c/o the Oppenheim Str Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	brown	mark	Austria	Austria
9	yes	h. self		no	no	no															
10	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law: dtr L. Kretzka, Leigel Str 87 Rzegocin 1st f.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	mark	Austria	Austria
11	yes	self	$	no	no	no	cousin: dtr Wilma, Sleifel Str 253 Rzegocin 1st f.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	mark	Austria	Turkey
12	yes	self	$	no	no	no	husband: dtr Fela Feldberg, Lissma Str 76 Rzegocin 1st f.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	mark	Austria	Austria
13	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	gray	mark	Austria	Roumania
14	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law: dtr M. Weiss, Abramek Str 297-6 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	self	$	no	no	no	friend: dtr Schaame Stutzyn c/o dtr Kobre, Canal Str 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	gray	mark	Austria	Roumania
16	yes	self	$	no	no	no	friend: dtr Jonasine Stutzyn c/o dtr Kobre, Canal Str 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	black	mark	Austria	Poland
17	yes	self	$	no	no	no	husband: dtr A. Pelnicki, Rzepin 8. 77 Rzegocin 1st f.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	mark	Austria	Poland
18	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	mark	Austria	Russia
19	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	self	$	no	no	no	cousin: dtr A. Forelmann, West 14 Str 424 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	self	$	no	1894	1898	son in law: dtr Wolf Sternitz, Schettle Woodville Str 352 Rzegocin 1st f.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mark	Austria	Austria
23	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	mark	Austria	Poland
24	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother: dtr Pauline Levin c/o Edward Kobre Canal Str 40 Str Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mark	Austria	Austria
25	yes	self	$	no	1903	1907	cousin: dtr Ottylie Pankow c/o Stark Kobre, Canal Str 40 — Str Jose 1392 Prospect Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	mark	Austria	Austria
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black	brown	mark	Austria	Austria
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Tone	fair	blue	mark	Austria	Austria
28	yes	self	$	no	no	no	visits: dtr Mexie Cohen, West Str 335 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	no	self	$	no	no	no	friend: Fred Alexandrowicz 84 Wrotnow Str Warschau friend: dtr Fela Shellino c/o Kobre, Canal Str 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	mark	Austria	Austria
30	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother Str 1340 dtr Jose New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	mark	Austria	Austria
														5	4	dark	brown	gray	mark	Austria	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S , from Libau , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June , 1909.

at Ny

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the „LITUANIA" employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. Universität, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

142

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1904

at Ellis Island

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Jaunsvenig	Joseph	21.		M.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kauno	Sandar	Marjanna Jaunsvena gut 6n da	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Plotnik	Hirsch husb	57		M.	M.	blacksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kauno	Zagare	Fr. Mochem Azimitowa	Mich.	Detroit
3	Plotnik	Zipe wife	50		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaukio	Ligeln	no friends in Russia	Mich.	Detroit
4	Plotnik	Abram son	28		M.	S.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kaukio	Ligeln		Mich.	Detroit
5	Plotnik	Nechame dgt	26		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kaukio	Ligeln		Mich.	Detroit
6	Plotnik	Roche dgt	11		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kaukio	Ligeln		Mich.	Detroit
7	Pitelas	Anna	35		F.	M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kauno	Piezunu		Ill.	Chicago
8	Pitelas	Urschulja	5.		F.	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kauno	Piezunu	no friends in Russia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Pitelas	Franciszkra	3		F.	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kauno	Piezunu		Ill.	Chicago
10	Pitelas	Antan	1/12		M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kauno	Piezunu		Ill.	Chicago
11	Krauchling	Pete	26		M.	S.	[illegible] 1-132005	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Kurland	Ellern	8. Krauchling Ellern gut Kurl.	Mass.	Lawrence
12	Mazianis	Jvan	22.		M.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalke	Seiny	Kazimir Mazanis Seiny gut Lit.	N.J.	Elizabeth
13	Stadulis	Josif	22.		M.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kauno	Lebenjany	J. Stadulis Lebenjan gut Kow	N.J.	[illegible]
14	Luzpin	Stanislaw	65		M.	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalke	Pascyny	Rosalia Luzpiny Pascyny gut Lit.	Pa.	Shenandoah
15	Grinewitz	Jvan husb	50		M.	M.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalke	Seiny		Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Grinewitz	Marjanna wife	46		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalke	Seiny	Sefe Jurgucanin Seiny gut Lit.	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Grinewitz	Martwey son	17.		M.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalke	Seiny		Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Gaus	Jvan	28		M.	M.	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalke	Seiny	Agafia Gaus Seiny gut Lit.	N.J.	Elizabeth
19	Gaskewszaja	Franciszka wife	29.		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalke	Seiny	Teofilia Kungny Seiny gut Lit.	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Gaskewszaja	Aneka dgt	4.		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalke	Seiny		Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Nanuschis	Marjanna wife	26		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalke	Seiny	Baltramiey Nanuschis Seiny gut Lit.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Nanuschis	Stanislaw son	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalke	Seiny		Ill.	Chicago
23	Kushwszey	Ekaterina	27		F.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalke	Seiny	Anna Kushwszey Seiny Suwalke	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Stawczuk	Antonina	26		F.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalke	Seiny	Baltramey Stawczuk Seiny gut Lit.	Mass.	Lawrence
25	Wonsewitz	Stanislaw	20.		M.	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalke	Seiny	Franz Wonsewitz Seiny gut Lit.	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Rakunin	Russee wife	46		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaukio	Zagoren	Hane Ferman Zagoren gut Rus.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Rakunin	Salte dgt	23		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kaukio	Zagoren		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Rakunin	Freite dgt	8.		F.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaukio	Zagoren		N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Mandelstam	Feige wife	5.		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaukio	Zagoren	Feder Yosef Mandelstam Zagoren gut Rus.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Ogrinsky	Raiche	24		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariopic	Ljadowitz	Bajse Ogrinsky Ljadowitz Russ.		

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector 24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 19 June, 1909. 3 PM

143

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			Grotha J. Jaunaitis 1458 Klyne St. Chicago	no	no	no			no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none		Lomza
2	yes	self	$12	no			Grot. in law, M. Miller 309 Macomb St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	Dont	Healthy	no	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Kovno
3	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	good		no	5	-	dark	black	brown	none	Kovno	
4	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good		no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Kovno	
5	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good		no	5		dark	black	brown	none	Kovno	
6	yes	father		no				no	no	no	good		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	no	self	$-	no			Husband, Lud. Bitelas 100 Bat St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none		Buczyny
8	no	mother		no				no	no	no	good		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	no	mother		no				no	no	no	good		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	no	mother		no				no	no	no	good		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	self	$10	no			friend J. Skrodiz 107 Oak St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good		no	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	none	Kurland	Mesn
12	no	self	$5	no			cousin J. Gause 212 First St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Kovno	Radzyuly
13	no	self	$7	no			Grandfather Adam Vaicgutaitis Great Neck N.Y. Lucquin Jardyn	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Dark	black	blue	none	Kovno	Zabiliny
14	yes	self	$7	no			son, St. 408 Shelmerdale.	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Suwalki	Seiny
15	yes	self	$-	no			son	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Suwalki	Bursey
16	yes	husband	$10	no			brot. in law Jan Kazaczunas 1378	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Suwalki	Bursby
17	yes	father		no			Barrycan Newfork Gause 212	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Suwalki	Bursey
18	yes	self	$5	no			brother, First St. Newfork	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Suwalki	Radzyuly
19	yes	husband	$5	no			husband, J. Lauersony 3113 Brewster St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Suwalki	Seiny
20	yes	wife		no				no	no	no	good		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	head	$9	no			husband M. Narusnis 2522 S. 69 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good		no	5	-	Dark	black	blue	none	Suwalki	Seiny
22	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	self	$5	no			brother J. Krbucky 7336 Champagne St. Chicago	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Suwalki	Seiny
24	yes	self	$5	no			uncle, Ed. Semenenicz 101 St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Suwalki	Seiny
25	yes	self	$5	no			Cousin J. Lauersony 3113 St. Brewster Pittsburg	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Suwalki	Seiny
26	yes	head	$-	no			husband Peter Kuzka Manitowoc Ave. 165-67 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Kovno	Zagarn
27	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Dark	black	blue	none	Kovno	Zagarn
28	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	good		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	self	$-	no			Grandfather Jacob Stark Friedmann	no	no	no	good		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	self	$20	no			father, Azor 21 Canal St.	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Lyadany

5 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master (State whether First or Second Officer.) of the S/S , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June , 1909.

at NY

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S „LITUANIA" employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. Universität, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 1909

at Ny

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Schimkunas	Franz	29		M	M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Schimkunas, Kowno	N.J.	Burlington
2	Tabulevicz	Anton	28		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kowalischky	Tabulevicz, Kowalischky, Kowno	Mass	Wilkeson
3	Stroskis	Kasimir	43		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Virdeiny	Stroskis, Virdeiny, Kowno	Mass	Wilkeson
4	Vaban	Jacob	19		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Virdeiny	Franz Vaban, Virdeiny, Kowno	Mass	Pittsfield
5	Mosejus	Alfons	26		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Mikeimy	Serge Mosejus, Mikeimy, Kowno	Mass	Pittsfield
6	Tomazchunas	Petronelja	25		F	M	Without	no	no	Russia X	Lithuanian	Kowno	Trashkuny X	Tomazchunas, Trashkuny, Kowno X	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Tomazchunas	Anastassia	4		F	S		no	no	Russia X	Lithuanian	Kowno	Trashkuny X	X	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Salunskij	Anna	41		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Tarnagola	no friends in Russia Kowno	Ill	Chicago
9	Salunskij	Kasimira	14		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Tarnagola		Ill	Chicago
10	Salunskij	Jonas	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Tarnagola		Ill	Chicago
11	Ormann	Anne	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kirsch		Pa	Shamokin
12	Ormann	Faine	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kirsch		Pa	Shamokin
13	Ormann	Leibe	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kirsch		Pa	Shamokin
14	Schimulevitz	Alexandra	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kaschj	Alexander Schimulevitz, Kreuj, Kowno	Ill	Chicago
15	Kramer	Sabeina	20		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Dabok	Dore Kramer, Dabok, Kowno		
16	Staschewitz	Stanislaw	37		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Petrasche	Anna Staschewitz, Petrasche, Kowno	Ill	Waukegan
17	Karnas	Anna	30		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia X	Polish	Kowno	Kowarsk X	Stanislaw Karnas, Kowarsk, Kowno X	Mich	Grand Rapids
18	Karnas	Stanislaw	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia X	Polish	Kowno	Kowarsk X	X	Mich	Grand Rapids
19	Rimkunas	Konstanzia	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Lowtogel	Theodulja Rimkunas, Lowtogel, Kowno	Iowa	Nordberg
20	Meschlorskij	Juruj	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kischuj	Emilia Meschlorskij, Kischuj, Kowno	N.J.	Jersey City
21	Feldberg	Israel	57		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Tzelenuj	Isaac Feldberg, Tzelenuj, Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Lapeikis	Konstantin	26		M	S	bricklayer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Sundegy	Wlasmas Lapeikis, Sundegy, Kowno	Ill	Chicago
23	Jadelis	Juan	22		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Onidzy	Kasimir Jadelis, Onidzy, Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Skimonis	Stanislaw	20		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Saradow	Jonas Skimonis, Saradow, Kowno	Conn	Union City
25	Rabinowitz	Mosel	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Pomeisch	Sore Jaestrok, Pomeisch, Kowno	N.J.	Perth Amboy
26	Rabinowitz	Jossif	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Pomeisch		N.J.	Perth Amboy
27	Augulenas	Marjanna	30		F	M	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Arnischim	Antanas Augulenas, Arnischim, Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Mikezis	Kasimir	14		M	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Mezargij	Alexander Mikezis, Mezargij, Kowno	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Lasdauskij	Anton	35		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pepeljany	Anna Lasdauskij, Pepeljany, Kowno	Pa	Shenk
30	Kalfschen	Elja	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schaulen	Chaim Kalfschen, Schaulen, Kowno	Md	Baltimore

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, *18* June, 1909.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entertainment or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	gp	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: dlvr Antonio Ignatio, Lindner Str 508 Washington Ave. J. friend: dlvr Napoleon Pasquallo Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Austria
	2	no	self	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Austria
	3	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law: dlvr Napoleon Pasquallo Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Austria
	4	no	self	$9	no	no	no	brother: dlvr Alex Antanor, Post Str Pittsgold Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Austria
	5	gp	self	$350	no	no	no	friend: dlvr Alex Antanor, Post Str 225 Prospect Str Pittsgold Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Hungary
	6	gp	self	$30	no	no	no	husband: dlvr G. Kerkirian, Forman Str 6521 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Hungary
	7	gp	aunt		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	gp	self	$30	no	no	no	husband: dlvr H. Salamonj 2281 cor. 39 Str Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Hungary
	9	gp	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Hungary
	10	gp	moth		no	no	no	husband: dlvr A. Herman, Elmwood Ave Elmwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11	no	self	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Austria
	12	no	single		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	14	gp	self	$16	no	no	no	uncle: dlvr Peter Satalamij 3465 Morgan Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	large	black	grey	none	Hungary	Austria
	15		self	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Austria
	16	no	self	$	no	no	no	cousin: dlvr A. Petkovicz, Lincoln Str 1108 Racine Ill friend: dlvr Alexander Jurkovitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Austria
	17	gp	self	$	no	no	no	dlv: Michigan Str 75 Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Hungary
	18	gp	sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	19	no	self	$	no	no	no	father: dlvr Dominic Simonnes, Homburg Germ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Austria
	20	no	self	$	no	no	no	friend: dlvr Anton Seneca, Wayne Str 375 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	black	none	Hungary	Austria
	21	gp	self	$5	no	no	no	son: dlvr Sam Feldberg 1220 Str 10 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Hungary	Austria
	22	gp	self	$5	no	no	no	brother: dlvr Jurgis Stamenitz, 1113 Str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Austria
	23	gp	self	$	no	no	no	friend: dlvr Clemente Tolocka, Lombard Str 124 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Austria
	24	gp	self	$15	no	no	no	brother: dlvr Anton Steinarchis Spring Str 25 Union City Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Austria
	25	gp	self	$5	no	no	no	husband: dlvr Ch. Sabunowitz Naples Str 101 Stirling Pass Str Jersey	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Austria
	26	gp	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	27	gp	self	$	no	no	no	brother: dlvr A. Angelis, Po Lombard Str 124 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	large	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Austria
	28	gp	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law: dlvr Antonios Tolocas, Grand Str 141 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Austria
	29	gp	self	$5	yes	1901-Oct	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law: dlvr Lazimir Stanitzin Chestnut Str 608 Christy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Austria
	30	gp	self	$	no	no	no	friend: dlvr J. Feldmann, Lombard Str 1020 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S [illegible], from Liban, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909,

at [illegible]

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ralative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Lichermann, Surgeon of the „LITHUANIA" 3 employee
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kazan university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. El. Lichermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 1909

at Ny

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909.

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Waxman	Chaie wife	29	F.	M.		wife	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Kamel	Father Israel Berlin no parents in Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Waxman	Toibe dgt.	4.	F.	S.		child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Kamel		Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Waxman	Berel son	3	M.	S.		child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Kamel		Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Waxman	Leibe son	1	M.	S.		child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Kamel		Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Glazman	Fessie	20.	F.	S.		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Gopin	Aurum Law Gopin Sub Mohil	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Zemewany	Paweł	18.	M.	S.		farm labor	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pakerschin	S. Zelnewany Sub Kow.	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Jasziuweitz	Emeliana	20.	F.	S.		Domestic	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Skolowe	N. Grosszunowitz Kow. Sub Skolowe	Mass.	Boston
8	Syez	Sofia	22.	F.	S.		Domestic	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Skolowe	Johan Syez Sub Skolowe	Mass.	Boston
9	Helen	Rosie	22.	F.	S.		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Kreslawka	Mowsche Belkin Sub Kowno	NJ	New York
10	Kopelowitz	Gittle	24.	F.	S.		clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilcany	Ette Kawka Sub Wit.	City	New York
11	Gopin	Sender	39.	M.	M.		tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Schnilow	Kopelowitz Wilcia Sub Wilna	N.J.	New York
12	Kopniewska	Teofilia	23.	F.	S.		Domestic	½	½	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Ostrogor.	Roche Gopen Schnilow Sub Mohil	Mass.	Lynn
13	Kuczeries	Emilia	18.	F.	S.		Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Ostrogor	Mat. Kopniewska Ostro. A. Kuczeria Ostrogor Sub Grodno	Mass.	Lynn
14	Schainuxx	Sasse wife	42	F.	M.		wife	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Sol	Cousin Gilgar	Conn.	New-Haven
15	Schainuxx	Berre son	11	M.	S.		child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Sol	Selmon Gilgar	Conn.	New-Haven
16	Schainuxx	Rasse dgt.	15	F.	S.		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Sol	Andrew	Conn.	New-Haven
17	Schainuxx	Basse dgt.	7.	F.	S.		child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Sol		Conn.	New-Haven
18	Schainuxx	Chasle son	4.	M.	S.		child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Sol		Conn.	New-Haven
19	Meersan	Chaue wife	36	F.	M.		wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		City	New-York
20	Meersan	Chaim son	9	M.	S.		child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Josse Meersan Minsk	City	New-York
21	Meersan	Isaac son	7	M.	S.		child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		City	New-York
22	Meersan	Perle dgt.	4	F.	S.		child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		City	New-York
23	Meersan	Lewi dgt.	2/12	F.	S.		child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		City	New-York
DEPORTED 24	Karwofsky	Karol father	44	M.	M.		farm labor	½	½	Russia	Polish	Lomscha	Rudzy	Ludwiga Karpowsky	Mass.	Worchester
DEPORTED 25	Karwofsky	Sigmund son	11	M.	S.		child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomscha	Rudzy	Rudzy Sub Lom.	Mass.	Worchester
26	Borafsenaja	Juscfa	31.	F.	S.		Domestic	½	½	Russia	Polish	Lodzcha	Kuczy	J. Borafsky Kuczy Sub Lom.	Mass.	Taunton-Falls
27	Trastka	Stanislava	25.	F.	M.		wife	½	½	Russia	Polish	Lodzcha	Kelno	U. Sartopka Kelno Sub Lom.	Conn.	Taffville
28	Root	Herman	27	M.	S.		clerk	yes	yes	Russia	German	Lodzcha	Sopowka	Johan Lewi Ant. Sopowka	N.Y.	Newark
29	Reiterstein	Rochel wife	23	F.	M.		wife	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz	Balta	Jose Goldfaden Balta Sub Kamn.	N.Y.	Yonkers City
30	Reiterstein	Meier son	2.	M.	S.		child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz	Balta		N.Y.	Yonkers City

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 1909. 3 50 Pm

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$34.	no	no	no	husband Waerman 537 Gerritt St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1.	light	brown	blue	none	Austria	Kamel
2	yes	father	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	brother	$4.	no	no	no	brother Harry Glazerman 354 Stone St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2.	light	black	gray	none	Austria	Stolyn
6	yes	brother	$2.	no	no	no	brother S. Gazerman North 9 St. 133. Williamsburg Bro	no	no	no	no		no	5.	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Kapodoch
7	yes	brother	$5.	no	no	no	brother Gazerman 103 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1.	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Walmbova
8	yes	brother	$2.	no	no	no	brother M. Frey 1065 Maynard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Walwsky
9	yes	Sister	$3	no	no	no	Sister S. Glaser 1065 Maynard brother S. Glaser c/ Kuman Cherry St 3 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Dwinsk
10	yes	brother	$2.	no	no	no	brother S. Kopnitz 233 Madisen St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Wileiny
11	yes	brother	$2.	no	no	no	brother Gepmin 137 Rivington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Shlow
12	no	cousin	$50	no	no	no	cousin W. Engbourg 69 Wood St. Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Lowza	Ostroga
13	yes	Grd. mother	$7.	no	no	no	Grd. m law W. Engbourg 69 Wood St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	blue	none	Lowza	Ostroga
14	no	husband	$5.	no	no	no	husband, H. Schwern, c/. H Nonia 121. Lafayette St. New Haven. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1.	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Sol
15	no	father	15	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	dark	black	brown	none	Wilna	Sol
17	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	husband	$8-	no	no	no	husband N. Morsan c/. N. Fridland 270 Cherry St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	Dark	black	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
20	yes	father	Wife	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	friend Hon. Lawrence Lafay St. 18. Woodside L. Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	fair	blue	none	Lowza	Suchaly
25	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	no	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle M. Liscinata Tuscaroro Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	blue	none	Lowza	Edvarsw
27	no	self	$10	no	no	no	husband, M. Liszarska S. O. Box 43. Tariffville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	fair	gray	none	Lowza	Grodno
28	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend. Mart. Graf. Neubarn 886. Hoosick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	fair	blue	none	Saratow	Saratow
29	no	husband	$8-	no	no	no	husband: Rotterstein c/o Joe Stein 193 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	light	fair	blue	none	Kamenej	Bobruisk
30	no	father	10	no	no	no	Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

5 12 Pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master (State whether, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "[illegible]", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ralative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. El. Liebermann Surgeon of the S/S „LITUANIA" employee do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kazan university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June . 1909

at Ny

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.50 PM
4.40 PM

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 190 9.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Mordsejzin	Itte	18		F		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sossmakin	Father Mr. Schmuel Mordsejzin Jasmanin, Gr. Finland	N.Y.	New York
2	Domanskij	Elzbeta	37		F	Mo	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Samnie	No friends in America	Ill	Chicago
3	Domanskij	Stanislawa	14		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Samnie		Ill	Chicago
4	Domanskij	Felix	11		Mo	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Samnie		Ill	Chicago
5	Domanskij	Leonora	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Samnie		Ill	Chicago
6	Domanskij	Maryja	7		F	S	child 11-237550	1/9/37		Russia	Polish	Russia	Samnie		Ill	Chicago
7	Kemiete	Walerian	20		Mo	S	farm laborer 11-195922	no	no	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Heidemi	Mr. Hermin Kmeiss Heidemi Gr. Kowno Mrs. Rosine Kleina	Ill	Chicago
8	Hershmann	Eidel	38		F	Mo	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podel	Rasseiniai	Mother Vers Rasseiniai, Gr. Podel	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Hershmann	Moische	11		Mo	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podel	Rasseiniai	Grand " "	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Hershmann	Feige	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podel	Rasseiniai	"	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Hershmann	Rivke	7		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podel	Rasseiniai	"	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Hershmann	Hinde	5		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podel	Rasseiniai	"	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Hershmann	Jmohos	4		Mo	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podel	Rasseiniai	"	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Hershmann	Lyarne	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podel	Rasseiniai	"	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Doly	Philip	44		Mo	Mo	farm laborer 11-49996	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Endisk	Mrs Friedrich Doly Endisk, Gr. Samara	Wis	Sheboygan
16	Doly	Dorotea	44		F	Mo	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Endisk		Wis	Sheboygan
17	Doly	David	15		Mo	S	farm laborer 11-317116	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Endisk		Wis	Sheboygan
18	Doly	Elizabeth	11		F	S	child 23-93854	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Endisk		Wis	Sheboygan
19	Doly	Christian	9		Mo	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Endisk		Wis	Sheboygan
20	Doly	Alexander	7		Mo	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Endisk		Wis	Sheboygan
21	Doly	Sophie	4		F	S	child 11-155023	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Endisk		Wis	Sheboygan
22	Reebder	Daniel	38		F	Mo	wife 6-622452	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Sarasoregisna	No friends in America	N.Y.	New York
23	Rechsler	Jankel	14		Mo	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Sarasoregisna		N.Y.	New York
24	Rechsler	Schlioma	11		Mo	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Sarasoregisna		N.Y.	New York
25	Rechsler	Moses	10		Mo	S	child 2-49814	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Sarasoregisna		N.Y.	New York
26	Rechsler	Frume	15		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Sarasoregisna		N.Y.	New York
27	Rechsler	Chawe	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Sarasoregisna		N.Y.	New York
28	Rechsler	Moire	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Sarasoregisna		N.Y.	New York
29	Kawronis	Stanislaw	25		Mo	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Preitotin	Mr Jonas Kawronis Preitotin Gr. Kowno	Wis	Kewaunee
30	Kelskaja	Marjanna	17		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Pelazi	Mr Leonard Kelskaja Pelazi, Gr. Kowno	Ill	Chicago

Joseph Joshua Lemmon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to assist in obtaining employment to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		father	$50	no	no	no	cousin L. Yannelunsky 165 E. 61st Broadway New York [illegible] husband: father Romanczyk 10th Ward Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Russland	Jassy
2	yes	husband	$7-	no	no	no	place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Russland	Kasjo
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Russland	Kasjo
4	yes	father	75 cents	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	brother	$40	no	no	no	brother: dbr Jurgis Romeiko 1907 S 48th Pl Chicago Ill husband: dbr Bartkmann 9. St. Cellar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	black	none	Russland	Kovno
8	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	Jackson Blv 847 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Poland	Suwalken
9	yes	father		no	no	no	father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Blue	—	—	—
10	yes	father	5.50	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	father		no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	father		no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	father		no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	son	$2-	no	no	no	son: dbr Heinrich Dob Ontario Ave 1001 Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Samara	Endrich
16	yes	son		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	none	Samara	Endrich
17	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	gray	none	Samara	Endrich
18	yes	brother		no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	brother		no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	brother		no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband: dbr Adam Medwin % P. Herman, Buffalo Str 78 Av. Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Russland	Postawy
23	yes	father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	black	brown	none	Russland	Postawy
24	yes	father	20	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Blue	—	—	—
25	yes	father		no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	father		no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	brown	none	Russland	Postawy
27	yes	father		no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	father		no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	brother	$10-	no	no	no	brother: dbr Wincenty Barsonis, Chicago Str 2244 Illinois Rio	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Kovno
30	yes	brother-in-law	$20-	no	no	no	brother in law: dbr F. Poczka, Paulina Str 4647 Side Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	black	none	Russia	Kovno

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "LITHUANIA", from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ny

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann Surgeon of the S/S „LITUANIA" employed do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. universität
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1900

at Ellis Island

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909

No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town
	Schur	Michel	15		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Starosielje	Feige Kahn Starosielje Gub Mohi.	N.J.	New-York
2	Chaiem	Freide	38		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		Pa.	Philadelph.
3	Chaiem	Frudie	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Lisa Bassow Odessa	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Chaiem	Keile	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Gub. cha.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Chaiem	Jacob	9		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Sexuler	Feige	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Hamel	Fald Hanin Hamel	N.J.	New-York
7	Sexuler	Ester	7		F	S	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Hamel	Gub Mohil.	N.J.	New-York
8	Sexuler	Meilech	4		M	S	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Hamel		N.J.	New-York
9	Petrowskaja	Sofia	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Rogono	Franz Petrowsky Rogono Gub Kow.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Prager	David	17		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Stahl	no friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	Prager	Caspar	14		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Stahl		Ill.	Chicago
12	Skoy	Mottel	25		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwinsk	Rivie Skoy Dwinsk	City	New-York
13	Unger	Rebe	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	Loshitz		Iowa	Des-Moines
14	Unger	Jeremiel	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	Loshitz	Jaurel Unge Loshitz	Iowa	Des-Moines
15	Unger	Chaim	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	Loshitz	Gub W. Sed	Iowa	Des-Moines
16	Unger	Chane		11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	Loshitz		Iowa	Des-Moines
17	Polack	Roch	23		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Sochazew	Bronislawa Polad Sochazew Gub. War.	N.J	Buffalo
18	Kasciejanis	Antan	27		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Suboez	Kasmir Kasciejanis Suboez Gub Kow.	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 19	Minelyn	Meite mit grandchild	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dainowitz	D. Minelyn Dainowitz Gub. Kur.	DC	Washington
20	Simer	Salota	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Sasnowka	Jacob Simic Sasnowka Gub Sarat.	Neb.	Lincoln
21	Juschwa	Tadeusch	17		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Klebaiusch	Jarapas Juschwa Kleb. nus Gub. Kow.	N.J.	Newfork
22	Schachnowitz	Meire	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Ffte Bernstein Minsk Alexanderowa. 11.	Conn.	New Haven
23	Schachnowitz	Jente	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		Conn.	New Haven
24	Schachnowitz	Chaim	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		Conn.	New Haven
25	Schachnowitz	Chasse	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		Conn.	New Haven
26	Furman	Nechame	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Czudnow	Leisa Furman	Pa.	Philadelph
27	Furman	Sare	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Czudnow	Czudnow Gub Wol.	Pa	Philadelph
28	Furman	Feile	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Czudnow		Pa	Philadelph
29	Rigel	Amalia	23		F	M	IN HOSPITAL wife	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Baden	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Newark
30	Rigel	Johann	6		M	S	IN HOSPITAL child	DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Baden		N.J.	Newark

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. sailing from Libau, 5 June, 1909

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
Admitted	Schur	Michel	15		M	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilow	Staroselje	Feige Kahn Staroselje Gub Mohi.	N.J.	New-York
2	Chaimm	Freide	38		F.	M.	wife	h.	h.	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		Pa.	Philadelph.
3	Chaimm	Bruche	11		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Lisa Bassow Odessa	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Chaimm	Keile	17		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Gub. cha.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Chaimm	Jacob	9		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Sexuler	Feige	30		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilow	Hamel	Fald Hanin Hamel	N.J.	New-York
7	Sexuler	Este	7		F.	S.	child	yes	h.	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilow	Hamel	Gub Mohil.	N.J.	New-York
8	Sexuler	Meilech	4		M.	S.	child	yes	h.	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilow	Hamel		N.J.	New-York
9	Petrovsreaja	Sofia	20		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kynno	Rogono	Franz Petrovsky Rogono Gub Kow.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Prager	David	17		M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Stahl	no friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	Prager	Caspar	14		M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Stahl		Ill.	Chicago
12	Skoy	Mottel	25		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwinsk	Rivie Skoy Shlomowsky 13. Dwinsk	City	New-York
13	Unger	Rebel	30		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	Loshitz		Iowa	Des-Moines
14	Unger	Jeremiel	6		M.	S.	child	h.	h.	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	Loshitz	Jaurel Unge Loshitz	Iowa	Des-Moines
15	Unger	Chaim	3		M.	S.	child	h.	h.	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	Loshitz	Gub W. Sed.	Iowa	Des-Moines
16	Unger	Chane		11	F.	S.	child	h.	h.	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	Loshitz		Iowa	Des-Moines
17	Polack	Roch	23		M.	M.	[illegible]	h.	h.	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Sochazew	Bronislawa Polack Sochazew Gub. War.	N.J.	Buffalo
18	Kasulpicus	Antan	27		M.	S.	farm labor	h.	h.	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Luboez	Kasmir Kanulgamis Luboez Gub Kow.	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 19	Meintlyn	Meite with guardian 18	10		F.	S.	child	h.	h.	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Dainowitz	D. Mintlyn Dainowitz Gub. Kur.	DC	Washington
20	Simon	Salota	20		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Saswerka	Jacob Simon Saswerka Gub Sarat.	Nebr.	Lincoln
21	Juschwa	Tadeusch	17		M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kleboinsky	Jarapas Juschwa Kleboinsky Gub. Kow.	N.J.	Newfork
22	Schachnowitz	Meire	32		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Memel	Ytte Bernstein Memel Memel Gub. Kow.	Conn.	New Haven
23	Schachnowitz	Jente	5		F.	S.	child	h.	h.	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Memel		Conn.	New Haven
24	Schachnowitz	Aaron	5		M.	S.	child	h.	h.	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Memel		Conn.	New Haven
25	Schachnowitz	Chasse	3		F.	S.	child	h.	h.	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Memel		Conn.	New Haven
26	Furman	Nechame	36		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Czudnow	Lewa Furman Czudnow Gub. Wol.	Pa.	Philadelph
27	Furman	Sure	8		F.	S.	child	h.	h.	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Czudnow		Pa.	Philadelph
28	Furman	Feile	6		F.	S.	child	h.	h.	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Czudnow		Pa.	Philadelph
29	Rigel	Amalia	23		F.	M.	IN HOSPITAL wife	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Baden	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Newark
30	Rigel	Johann	6		M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL child	DISCHARGED h.	h.	Russia	German	Samara	Hamburg		N.J.	Newark

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York. 4:00 P.M., June 4th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$8-	no	no	no	brother, F. Schur Christopher St. 293. / New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	Dark	brown	blue	none	Mohilew	Gorodetz
2	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband F. Kaisin 1018 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Hamel
3	yes	father	$11	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	dark	black	gray	mole	Bessarabia	Odessa
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	yes	brother	$47	no	no	no	brother Cirsenda c/o Grenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Dark	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Hamel
7	yes	uncle	5	no	no	no	Allen St. 156. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	coming Socialist Speaker 1816 Agricultural Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Homel	Rogowo
10	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	father, Fr. Mongott 1705 W. Wyoming Ave Jefferson Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Samara	Stahl
11	yes	father		no	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8.	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Dwinsk
12	yes	brother	$1	no	no	no	brother R. Skay 516-8 E. St. Newfork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Sedletz	Lodsitz
13	yes	husband	$11	no	no	no	husband Ch. Unger 613 Lyon St. Des Moines, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	father	$150	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Warschau	Lowacyn
17	yes	brot. in law	$1	no	no	no	brot. in law J. Steffania 152 Lake Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Komno	Laibok
18	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother A. Maczymiaz 161. Hampshire St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	dark	black	gray	none	Komno	Komno
19	yes	uncle	$	no	no	no	uncle M. Solapin 720 5th St. Berry Block Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother Jacob Jacob 201 E. 7th St. Lincoln	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	Dark	black	blue	none	Samara	Samopka
21	yes	brother	$47	no	no	no	brother C. Jaschina 20 Wagstaf St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Komno	Komno
22	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband M. Sachnowsky 146 Oak St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
23	yes	father	$6	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no	husband M. Fairfeman c/o S. Weichman, 1236 N. Market St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Wolyn	Lang
27	yes	father	$150	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband, J. Rigel 142. Nigg St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Samara	Talfsk
30	yes	father	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

S. J. Stumler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Firzchfeld, Master, of the S/S "ITALIA", from Liban, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Firzchfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at NY William Berk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ralative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S „LITUANIA“, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kazan university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ellis Island

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese,
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "LIBAU" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Neumann	Sore	23		F	Wo	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Wo: Tauke, Neumann, Odessa, Gv. Cherson	Kans	Kansas City
2	Neumann	Sina	2	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		Kan	Kansas City
3	Chanin	Mangolje	37		F	Wo	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Slavitz	Wo: Mengel Chaim Slavitz, Gv. Mohilew	Neb	Omaha
4	Chanin	Hillel	9		Wo	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Slavitz		Neb	Omaha
5	Chanin	Moische	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Slavitz		Neb	Omaha
6	Chanin	Itte	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Slavitz		Neb	Omaha
7	Oland	Franciska	23		F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Telschen	Wo: Osip Orens Telschen, Gv. Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Stanulis	Helena	30		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pasaly	Wo: Wolcemek Stanulis Pasaly, Gv. Kowno	Mass	Boston
9	Mocisch	Sore	17		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bobruisk	Wo: Hema Mocisch Bobruisk, Gv. Minsk	N.J.	Pat. Jers
10	Solotorew	Reile	30		F	Wo	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Hommel	Wo: Leib Nerchen Hommel, Gv. Mohilew	N.J.	Buffalo
11	Solotorew	Mendel	5		Wo	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Hommel		N.J.	Buffalo
12	Solotorew	Anneie	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Hommel		N.J.	Buffalo
13	Solotorew	Chaje		6 m.	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Hommel		N.J.	Buffalo
14	Podwilitis	Jotr	28		Wo	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Zurbeiki	Wo: Alexande Podwilitis Zurbeiki, Gv. Kowno	Ills	Kelsit
15	Kocover	Petronelja	19		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Tenory	Wo: Franzisel Kaveir Tenory, Gv. Kowno	N.J.	Passaic
16	Kapusta	Abram	26		Wo	Wo	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Rostin	Wo: Pere Kapusta Rostin, Gv. Mohilew	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Lauksnis	Maryanna	25		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Linkowo	Wo: Jozep Lauksnis Linkowo, Gv. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
18	Kagan	Simon	30		Wo	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Karpilowka	Wo: Schmuel Kagan Karpilowka, Gv. Mohilew	N.J.	Pat. Jers
19	Kagan	Finge	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Karpilowka		N.J.	Pat. Jers
20	Kagan	Este	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Karpilowka		N.J.	Pat. Jers
21	Lidanowitz	Stepanida	17		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Golepiny	No friends in America	Mass	Boston
22	Stilermann	Moische	27		F	Wo	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Skoradno	Wo: Jesche Stilermann Skoradno, Gv. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
23	Rubstein	Hyke	30		Wo	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Rogoger		N.J.	Pat. Jers
24	Rubstein	Reie	17		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Rogoger		N.J.	Pat. Jers
25	Osnisowskaja	Blume	23		F	S	factory	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Klein-Duchow	Wo: Jaunel Osnisowsky Klein-Duchow, Gv. Minsk	N.J.	Passaic
26	Schulmann	Freige	32		F	Wo	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk	Wo: Schaie Schulmann Witebsk	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Schulmann	Sore	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk		Pa	Philadelphia
28	Enelson	Hessen	44		Wo	Wo	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schadat	Wo: Lima Enelson Seraglee, Gv. Kowno	N.Y.	New York
29	Kanetzky	Anton	23		Wo	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kyshe	Wo: Maria Kanetzky Kuske, Gv. Kowno	Pa	Chester
30	Kanetzky	Sofia	18		F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kuske		Pa	Chester

27

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th June, 1909.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
5.40	1		husband	$16.-	no	no	no	husband: dtr. A. Reimann, c/o Leichtmann, 418-20 W. 6th St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Bonn
	2		baby		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3		husband	$30	no	no	no	husband: dtr Sam. Henjon, Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Scotch	Kennel
5.20	4		father	7.-	no	no	no	618 So. 16th care B Robinson	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	6		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	7		brother	$15	no	no	no	brother: dtr Jos. Orent, Forks, Str. 11 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Russia
4.45	8		brother in law	$14	no	no	no	brother in law: dtr Pearl Dryden, Hallman Str 5 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pskaly
	9		father	$ no	no	no	no	father: dtr Alta abscinded dead Kobe Canal Str 40	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Russ	Russia
5.30	10		husband	$30	no	no	no	husband: dtr S. Silotroff c/o M. Goldman, Peckham Str 231 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
	11		father	4.50	no	no	no	231 Peckham St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	12		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
	13		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
5.20	14		self	$25	no	no	no	brother: dtr Jozapas Pavilicus, Grand Duc 218 Fontaine Pelait Paris France aunt: dtr in Apolona Kaviega, Grand Str 194 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
	15		aunt	$ no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Smarj
5.20	16		brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law: dtr Wolf Rosh, 1511 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rosh
5.10	17		brother	$15	no	no	no	brother: dtr Jonas Pauvania 101 St. 24 Str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilkomir
	18		sister-in-law	$40	yes 8	no	no	sister-in-law: dtr Hindus c/o dr Hyken 230 E. Broadway N.Y. Jews Mary Kohde c/o Dr Aaron Hindus 230 E. Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Austria	Krapilorka
4.30	19		uncle	22.-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Krapilorka
	20		self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Krapilorka
4.20	21		brother	$45	no	no	no	brother: dtr Michael Adamowitz Box 523 Maynard Mass. Ukraine Russia Str 198 Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Consumptive	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
5	22		husband	$10.-	no	no	no	uncle: dtr Sam Golob, Union Str 450 S. 45th or 48th Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Austria
4.45	23		brother	$10	no	no	no	brother: dtr Ike Rotolen Butler Str 109 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lapenzer
	24		self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
5.-	25		brother in law	$20	no	no	no	brother in law: dtr Stalman, Rochester Str 764	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Richer
3.50	26		husband	$30	no	no	no	husband: dtr Solomon Schneiderman, Lithuania Str 434 Snyder Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kitebsk
	27		father	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.15	28		son	$ no	no	no	no	son: Leibe Hyck Eisaldow 411 2nd Ave c/o Max Kabre 40 Canal Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Schedek
5.10	29		brother in law	$35	no	no	no	brother in law: dtr Zeyma Hunteinin Oberlin Str 608 Oberlin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
	30		brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kinshe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld, Master, (State whether, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "LITUANIA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907

at NY

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ralative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ed. Liebermann Surgeon of the S/S "LITHUANIA" employed do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kazan university and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Ed. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 1909

at NY

Wellington Koch
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
ADMITTED	Haupt	Daniel	27		M.	M.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabien	Kruschina	John Haupt Kruschina Gut Bess.	N.Y.	Glen Cove
ADMITTED	Haupt	Christina wife	21		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabien	Kruschina		N.Y.	Glen Cove
ADMITTED	Haupt	Maria dau		10	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Bessarabien	Kruschina		N.Y.	Glen Cove
4	Stiefel	Magdalena	19.		F.	S.	Dienstm.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabien	Friedrichsthal	Jacob Stiefel, Friedrichsthal Gut Bess.	N.Y.	Throop
ADMITTED	Geissler	Wilhelm	21.		M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabien	Schampanka	Christian Geissler Schampanka Gut Bess.	N.Y.	Hebron
6	Bogner	Ferdinand	53.		M.	M.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabien	Tarutino	Daniel Bogner. Tarutino Gut. Bess.	N.D.	Stadtlee
7	Bogner	Katharina wife	51.		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabien	Tarutino		N.D.	Stadtlee
8	Bogner	David son	10.		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabien	Tarutino		N.D.	Stadtlee
ADMITTED	Kulm	Jacob X	57.		M.	M.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	X German	Cherson	Odessa	Christian Kulm X	Wash.	Odessa
ADMITTED	Kulm	Dorothea wife X	55.		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	X German	Cherson	Odessa X	Odessa Gub Cha X	Wash.	Odessa
ADMITTED	Kulm	Magdalena X	17.		F.	S.	Dienstm.	yes	yes	Russia	X German	Cherson	Odessa X	X	Wash.	Odessa
ADMITTED	Kulm	Paulina dau X	10.		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	X German	Cherson	Odessa X	X	Wash.	Odessa
13	Schai	Jacob	20.		M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Cherson	Liebenthal	Johann Schai Liebenthal Gut Cher.	Nebr.	Aurora
X 14	Gening	Christian	19.		M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Cherson	Rosenfeld	W. Gening Rosenfeld Gut Cher.	Wash.	Lind
X ADMITTED	Gening	Wilhelm cousin	20.		M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Cherson	Scharowa	Johann Gening Scharowa Thomas Gut Scharowa Gut. Che.	N.Y.	Arverne
X 16	Osis	Milda	26.		F.	S.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga	R. Rosenhaus 92 Riga Gut Minsk	N.J.	New-York
17	Rosenhaus	Jaunel	48.		M.	M.	jaun	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Berestin		N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 18	Gordon	Jore	35.		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Danilowitz		N.Y.	Buffalo
✓ 19	Gordon	Epschim Sohn	17.		M.	S.	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Danilowitz	Benjamin Gordon Danilowitz Minsk. Gub.	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓ 20	Gordon	Morrsche	7.		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Danilowitz		N.Y.	Buffalo
✓ 21	Gordon	Schapsche Sohn	8.		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Danilowitz		N.Y.	Buffalo
✓ 22	Gordon	Chane.	5.		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Danilowitz		N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Gibet	Rudolph	17.		M.	S.		yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Libau	F. Gibet Libau Gub Curl.	Mass.	Boston
24	Maisel	Efraim	25.		M.	S.	2-591340 worsteiner 2/23/35 (305)	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bobruisk	D Maisel Bobruisk Gub Minsk	N.Y.	New-York
25	Maisel	David Sohn	18.		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bobruisk		N.Y.	New-York
X 26	Frumowitz	Feige	24.		F.	M.	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Mosyr	Meier Frumowitz Mosyr Gub Minsk	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 27	Pintunza	Selig	32.		M.	M.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna	Chaie Marwitz Wilna	N.J.	Lackawood
Dead 28	Pintunza	Gittle wife	32.		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna		N.J.	Lackawood
29	Krachorenaja	Maryannia	30.		F.	M.	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	Ignace Abela Warschau Kaust Gub Wars.	N.J.	Navarre
30	Zelawitz	Joran	18.		M.	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kupiscbory	Kupischory Gub Kowno	Mass.	Lawrence

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 19 June , 1909.

155

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Bro. in law, John Richter Bliss Grass N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6.	Dark	black	gray	none	Bessarab.	Friedensfeld
2	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Bessarab.	Friedensfeld
3	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Uncle, Johann Stiefel Three friend, Christian Emile Hebron N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Bessarab	Friedensfeld
5	no	self	$1.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	10.	Dark	black	gray	none	Bessarab	Boris
6	no	self	$50	no	no	no	bro. in law, Samuel Krieg Lehr N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Bessarab	Tarutino
7	no	husband	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	1.	light	black	gray	none	Bessarab	Tarutino
8	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	no	self	$75	no	no	no	Bro. Jacob and bro. in law Jacob Schirse Odessa, Washington Lincoln County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Dark	black	gray	none	Bessarab	Klisesty
10	no	husband	$3	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Bessarab	B. Liboutal
11	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Dark	black	gray	none	Bessarab	Libenthal
12	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	bro. in law, Eberhard Murore Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	blue	none	Bessarab	Libenthal
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle, H. Fuss Lind Wash. 8.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8.	Dark	black	gray	none	Cherson	Rosenfeld
15	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle, Johann W. Kissel Swansea N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	5.	Dark	black	gray	none	Cherson	Schoral
16	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend, Eduard Werne 541 W. 163 rd St. Paramount N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6.	Dark	black	gray	none	Livland	Riga
17	yes	self	$8.	no	no	no	bro. in law, Louis 309 3 rd. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Daubrg
18	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	husband M. Gaudel 105 Clinton St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	blue	none	Minsk	Daubrg
19	yes	husband	17	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Minsk	Dunlowitz
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Adamson 118 Glen span St. Jamaica Plain Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Courland	Libau
24	yes	self	$—	no	no	no	brother, A. Maisel 4 Kobe 4/o canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	gray	none	Minsk	Pohrusy
25	yes	self	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	self	$	no	no	no	husband N. Friedman 199 Ave B. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Mosri
27	no	self	$300	no	no	no	bro. in law, Silbermann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Wilna
28	no	husband		no	no	no	230 Second St. Lawrence husband J. Kruchowsky	no	no	no	no	death	no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Wilna
29	no	self	$60	no	no	no	100 f. Grange St. Newark friend. Elizabeth Sisters 370 N 12 St. Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Warschau	Warschau
30	yes	self	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Kovno	Kupiszbog

Co. 28

H. Newberry
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „LITUANIA“, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 190 ,

at N.Y.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) —Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiser university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. H. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1904

at Ny

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITHUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Matonas Zigmas	Józ	18		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kunsdmj	Bltramej Marcus Russia	N. J.	Newark
2	Judin	Linde	24		F	S	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kilna	Riina	Jacob Judin Riina, Russia	N. J.	East St Louis
3	Chrisjunas	Rafail	18		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Remiladdmj	Adam Chrisjunas Remiladdmj, Russia	Ill	Passaic
4	Schenkmann	Salman	23		M	S	tool smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kilna	Riina	Abram Schenkmann Riina, Russia	N. J.	Passaic
5	Gailunas	Juri	35		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skopischmj	Natalia Gailunas Skopischmj, Russia	Ill	Waukegan
6	Kimelow	Felix	20		M	S	merchant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowkin	Jurgis Kimelow Kowno, Russia	Ill	Chicago
7	Thomstis	August	31		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Subacz	Petronella Thomstis Subacz, Russia	other	Lapwai
8	Grabowitz	Anna	19		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Subacz	Stanislaw Grabowitz Subacz, Russia	Missouri	Lawrence
9	Sabschin	Schmuel 3/9/31	19		M	S	Draft smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	Tzschirin	Jankel Sabschin Tzschirin, Mitau	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Slobel	Alexandra 6/4/9	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Heidany	Franz Slobel Heidany, Russia	N. Y.	Elizabeth
11	Remsche	Eduard	20		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Pres-Rieg	No friends in America	N. J.	Passaic
12	Remsche	Anna pd	17		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Pres-Rieg		N. J.	Passaic
13	Grigalunas	Ursschalja	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kerkana	Jorag Grigalunas Lusamo, Russia	Ill	Chicago
14 Identified	Chatzkin	Meire	46		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schtschedj	Abraim Chatzkin Schtschedj, Russia	N. J.	Passaic
15 Identified	Chatzkin	Rasse Aug.	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schtschedj		N. J.	Passaic
16	Shemaiguras	Marcinka	24		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kerkutz	Anta Shemaiguras Kerkutz, Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	Seibel	Maire	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau	Kreslowka	Elle Seibel Kreslowka, Mitau	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Urbaitis	Anna	19		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schador	Jonas Urbaitis Schador, Russia	Penn	Waterbury
19	Skagaitis	Josef	23		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Obelinty	Ignatz Skagaitis Obelinty, Russia	Oreg	Oregon City
20	Finkelstein	Elsanja	18		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rock 6/10/09 Russia	Romkowsky	Abraham Finkelstein Romkowsky, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Kaugunas	Jurgis	18		M	S	merchant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kedany	Pawel Kaugunas Kedany, Russia	Mass	
22	Kaulas	Stepon	22		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Urosena	Stepon Kaulas Urosena, Russia	Wis	Racine
23	Stepanaitis	Salomea	20		F	S	no occupation	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schadowa	Jokim Stepanaitis Schadowa, Russia	Penn	Waterbury
24	Kundruzunas	Polonia	23		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wobolnicy	Antonina Kunderzunas Wobolnicy, Russia	Mass	Lawrence
25	Kazis	Amilia	22		F	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Penezy	Elsbeta Kazis Penezy, Russia	Penn	Waterbury
26	Markowskas	Arschulja	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tatschin	Ignatz Markowskas Tatschin, Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	Schimanitis	Elisabetha	29		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schador	Peter Schimanitis Schador, Russia	Penn	Windsor
28 Identified	Salomon	Peter	27		M	M	merchant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Lomitz	Magdalena Salomon Lomitz, Warschau	Md	Baltimore
29 Identified	Salomon	Franziszka	28		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Lomitz		Md	Baltimore
30 Identified	Salomon	Anna Janina	1		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Lomitz		Md	Baltimore

Weight 6-7-13-14-14
21-22-23-25-29
Apartheim Shop.

✓

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 14, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother: dbr Abraham Zygmon, Russia self 50 Hudson Str Brooklyn 1st Ward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lunaj
2	yes	brother in law	$40	no	no	no	brother in law: dbr Lorum C/o Gold 119 E. 109 St self 1st year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Dsna
3	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: dbr M. Zhigaman, Lothaville Sq self 534 Lake St Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rosvilishky
4	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother: dbr Mr. Lenkeman, Pendleton self 813 Donald St Brooklyn 1st Ward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Dsna
5	yes	friend	$25	no	no	no	Elizabeth Leber dbr A. Petrowsky, Lincoln St self 1908 Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Skopiskey
6	yes	cousin	$5	no	no	no	cousin: dbr Ignac Zdanowsky, Pauline Ship 461 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Pasvin
7	yes	brother	$3	no	no	no	brother: dbr A. Szymonis, Shenandoah Pa self 58 Lewiston Idaho	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Mikalowin
8	yes	friend	$14	no	no	no	friend dbr Wm. dbr Magulanis, Hampden Ship 461 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Sukocy
9	yes	brother	$12	no	no	no	brother: dbr Israil Sabeskin, c/o J. Long Steamship Str 296 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Loschnis
10	yes	female	$2	yes	no	no	female: dbr Alexandra Lakellowsky Steamship Str 537 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Leijsany
11	yes	mother	$35	no	no	no	mother: dbr Amalia Dziemza Passenger Str 2 Brooklyn 1st Ward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
12	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Sakhodin
13	yes	brother	$8	no	no	no	brother: dbr Jurgis Bigaliunas, Canal Ship Str 498 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Lukawa
14	yes	brother in law	$5	no	no	no	brother in law: dbr M. Isaacson, South Wife Str 243-47 Brooklyn 1st Ward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Schadow
15	yes	wife		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Sekkade
16	yes	brother in law	$1	no	no	no	brother in law: dbr Adam Wenotas 165-53 place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Kucas
17	yes	brother in law	$52	no	no	no	brother in law: dbr (Adam) A. Sromowsky 1232 S. 12 Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Kreslowka
18	yes	cousin	$8	no	no	no	cousin: dbr M. Jelenski, Kensington Str 686 Rowan St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Schadow
19	yes	male	$5	no	no	no	male: dbr Paul Romalinskow, father Adam Str 145 Oregon Ave Utica	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Obolenskij
20	yes	cousin	$100	no	no	no	cousin: dbr Henry Jakubski 755 Str So. 5. St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	gray	none	Bessarabia	Abendsky
21		brother	$10	no	no	no	brother: dbr Jonas Kaudgunas Fourth door below Str 376	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kleidany
22	yes	mother	$10	no	no	no	mother: dbr Hamilay Kenus, Hand- pat Str 617 Jacons Wis	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Russia
23	yes	brother	$8	no	no	no	brother: dbr J. Stepanowing, Rowe Str Str Wabasha Minn	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Wolcow
24	yes	male	$4	no	no	no	male: dbr Josapas Barenas, Elm Str Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	black	none	Russia	Wololowig
25	yes	cousin	$5	no	no	no	cousin: dbr Stasimas Daria Steamship Str 1214 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Polowig
26	yes	brother in law	$5	no	no	no	brother in law: dbr Antonas Rodzonskas Shoestore Str 3602 So Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
27	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother: dbr John Tomaszeyski, 47 Str Scotts Meadow Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
28	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law: dbr Adam Jasinski, 301 S. Steamship Str Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Warsaw	Pawia
29	yes	husband	7	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld, Master, (State whether, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „LITUANIA" , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June , 1909,

at Ny

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ralative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ed. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S „LITUANIA employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Ed. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at NY

William Stott

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 June, 1909.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Walko	Osip	25		male	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pernitz	bro. Karolina Walko Pernitz, via Libau	Pa	Jenkins
2	Grodzenskij	Jankel	17		male	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Restavitz	uncle Abraham Restavitz, via Libau	Pa	Mt. Carmel
SMITED 3	Terenzuck	Andrej	31		male	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Kobrin	bro. Abraham Terenzuck Kobrin, via Libau	Pa	Nuttler
4	Kolyszuck	Lucian	24		male	S	groceman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Kobrin	bro. Klaus Kolyszuck Kobrin via Libau	Pa	Mt. Joseph
SMITED 5	Rodzuck	Pieta	31		male	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Kobrin	bro. Antoma Rodzuck Kobrin, via Libau	Pa	Nuttler
6	Kolinch	Jacob	25		male	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Kobrin	bro. Antan Kolinch Kobrin via Libau	Pa	Nuttler
7	Klimowitz	Daniel	25		male	M	merchant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Kobrin	bro. Zeppona Klimowitz Kobrin, via Libau	Pa	Mt. Joseph
8	Kulak	Osip	44		male	M	farm labor 114-46448-	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Mielkowitz	bro. Charles Kulak Mielkowitz, via Libau	Pa	Mt. Joseph
9	Korolej	Stanislaw	30		male	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Sheludek	bro. Wilczinsky Sheludek, via Wilna	Minn	St. Paul
10	Korolej	Emilia	29		female	M	wife 29 297 001	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Sheludek		Minn	St. Paul
11	Korolej	Sigismund	2		male	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Sheludek		Minn	St. Paul
12	Korolej	Wanda	1		female	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Sheludek		Minn	St. Paul
13	Albisjus	Osip	17		male	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Inzuke	bro. Albinas Albisjus Inzuke, via Wilna	Minn	St. Paul
14	Waltschunas	Dominicka	24		female	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Marcelonyna	bro. Stanislaw Waltschunas Marcelonyna, via Libau	Minn	Forge Village
15	Moszkewitz	Alexandra	30		female	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Moszkewitz	bro. Iwan Moszkewitz Montwy, via Libau	Minn	Forge Village
16	Schid	Leon	30		male	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Kobr. Pesky	bro. Antonina Schid Kobr. Pesky, via Libau	Pa	Mt. York
17	Tyszkewicz	Jacob	35		male	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Kobrin	bro. Alexander Tyszkewicz Kobrin, via Libau	Pa	Nuttler
18	Kmety	Kassik	46		male	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Kobrin	bro. Hejona Kmety Kobrin via Libau	Pa	Nuttler
19	Lango	Kasimir	29		male	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Kobrin	bro. Sophia Lango Kobrin via Libau	Ill	Chicago
20	Tyschkewitz	Alexander	23		male	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Rozzy	bro. Jake Tyschkewitz Rozzy, via Libau	Pa	Saynesville
21	Shigorutt	Ignatij	34		male	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Lechnitza	bro. Theodored Shigorutt Lechnitza via Libau	Pa	Mt. Joseph
22	Peregaile	Wladislawa	22		female	M	wife 2-532470 17/8/09 (50)	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Rozzy	bro. Franz Peregaile Rozzy, via Libau	Pa	Pleasant
23	Peregaile	Edmund	1		male	S	child	no	no	Sweden	Swedish	Grodno	Rozzy		Pa	Pleasant
24	Peregaile	Paulina	16		female	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Rozzy		Pa	Pleasant
25	Sneltzewitsky	Osip	17		male	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Rozzy	bro. Iwan Sneltzewitsky Rozzy, via Libau	Pa	Pleasant
26	Janushkewitz	Iwan	29		male	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Janowezena	bro. Adam Janushkewitz Janowezena via Libau	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Tyschkewitz	Kunowa Barbara	26		female	M	wife 2 child 3178	yes	yes	Russia X	Russia	Grodno	Rozzy X	bro. Nikolka Tyschkewitz Rozzy, via Libau X	Pa	Saynesville
28	Tyschkewitz	Iwan X	8		male	S	child	no	no	Russia X	Russia	Grodno	Rozzy X	X	Pa	Saynesville
	Tyschkewitz	Evalonia X	6		female	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Russia X	Russia	Grodno	Rozzy X	X	Pa	Saynesville
29	Bjonendowska	Elisabetha	20		female	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Krasnopol	bro. Anton Bjonendowska Krasnopol, via Suwalki	Minn	New Britain

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Juni, 190 9. 159

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$16-	no	no	no	friend: Abr Ot. Nowogrodzkiej, 179	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
2	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	577 Abr Isaacs/of J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	blond	gray	none	Russia	Grodno
3	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	father-in-law: Abr Abr Rabinowitz 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Patrisy
4	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	7th Ave Abr Rangl Fetzer 1st Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kobrin
5	yes	self	$2-	no	no	no	friend: Abr Isaak Klimowsky Ruffle/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Oserol
6	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Abr Hy Oppenheim, Raum Str 230 Abr Ruffle/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	black	none	Russia	Kobrin
7	yes	self	$16-	no	no	no	friend Abr Daniel Fetzer Ruffle/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Oserol
8	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother in law: Abr Pete Ignatowitz Ruffle/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	black	none	Russia	Kobrin
9	no	self	$25-	no	no	no	Cousin Abr Ignatz Klimowsky, c/o Henry Klein: Abr Ignatz Klimowsky, c/o Henry Fairfield Abr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kobrin
10	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	no	self	$20-	no	no	no	brother: Abr Abr Stef Chojedzicz, Fairfield Abr 244 St. Paul/Minn friend: Abr 9. Abr Mastering, Rock 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Suprasl
14	no	self	$7	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Skierdziewice
15	no	self	$7	no	no	no	visitor: Abr 9. Abr Lewensky, Rock 44 Europe Cottage/Canada	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chodorow
16	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend: Abr St. Kapkow, 3331 — 5 Ave Cigar Str Abr Jos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Novo-Peny
17	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	brother: Abr Isaac Isaacowitz Lyman St Ruffle/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Patrisy
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Abr Nevin Rominowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Kobrin
19	yes	self	$50	yes	1909	no	brother, Abr Jewik Lungo c/o Steinberg 243 W 12th St Abr Chicago/Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kobrin
20	no	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin: Abr Abraham Tyszkiewicz Fisher Hanes Lafayette Bulle/Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Grodno
21	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	friend: Abr St. Fisher, Montreal Canada 1769 husband: Abr Andrzej Pereciejko, Abr Jos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	blue	none	Russia	Lesnitza
22	no	self	$100	yes	1907	no	Beacon Str 61 Abr Marcus 10th J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rozy
23	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	no	self	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
25	no	self	$50	no	no	no	friend: Abr Andrzej Pereciejko Beacon Str 61 Abr Marcus 10th J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Rozy
26	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob 6901 Grande Ave Ft Cleveland Ohio husband: Abr Abraham Tyszkiewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jasionowka
27	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law 230 Bonjue Ave 10th J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Rozy
28	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Morbid	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	no	self	$50	no	no	no	visitor: Abr Katarina Aronchack, Broad Str 59 Abr Britain/Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Skaryszew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Knoohfeldt, Master, of the S/S "LITUANIA", from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Knoohfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907.

at "11" Wy

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) —The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ralative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S "LITUANIA" employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kasan university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at NY

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "LITUANIA" "LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Scharioda	Conrad	19		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Russian	Memel	Slutzk	Sergey Scharioda Slutzk gut Minsk	Mass.	Upper Falls
2	Kozlowo	Mina	35		F	M	woman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Memel	Slutzk	M. Kozlowo Slutzk gut Minsk	Mass.	Upper Falls
3	Esterman	Jaurel	62		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Leudini	Nochem Ferr Leudini gut Minsk	N.J.	Paterson
4	Esterman	Sore	58		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Leudini		N.J.	Paterson
5	Esterman	Smoke	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Leudini		N.J.	Paterson
6	Zisbuk	Peter	29		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Kapaczy	Liwia Zisbuk Kapaczy gut Memel	N.J.	New-York
7	Narusky	Justin	22		M	S	woman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Mosheiscy	Robert Narusky Mosheiscy gut Kowno	N.J.	Freehold
8	Daulouitz	Jacob	33		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Borney	Agafia Daulouitz Borney gut Grod.	Mich	Amasa
9	Kusacz	Pampfi	36		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Memel	Sagare	Barsenena Kusacz Sagare gut Minsk	N.J.	New-York
10	Kuse	Nicolai	26		M	M	woman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Borney	Ewd. Kuse Borney gut Minsk	Mich	Amasa
11	Eger	Maria	27		F	Wd	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Livland	Dantangen	Peter Silvinan Dantangen gut Minsk	Del	Wilmington
12	Ginsburg	Salvian	31		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Slutzk		N.J.	New-York
13	Ginsburg	Raice	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Slutzk		N.J.	New-York
14	Ginsburg	Louis	7		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Slutzk	Marie Ginsburg Slutzk gut Minsk	N.J.	New-York
15	Ginsburg	Leie	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Slutz		N.J.	New-York
16	Ginsburg	Feige	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Slutz		N.J.	New-York
17	Ginsburg	Rochle	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Slutz		N.J.	New-York
18	Ginsburg	Chaim	16		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Slutz		N.J.	New-York
19	Schuchman	Schmuel	45		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Endere		Ill	Chicago
20	Schuchman	Gesse	43		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Endere		Ill	Chicago
21	Schuchman	Este	22		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Endere	Gittel Schuchman Endere gut Minsk	Ill	Chicago
22	Schuchman	Hatte	17		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Endere		Ill	Chicago
23	Schuchman	Fenne	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Endere		Ill	Chicago
24	Schuchman	Nonne	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Endere		Ill	Chicago
25	Schuchman	Benjamin	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Endere		Ill	Chicago
26	Miliunas	Weronica	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Ogmiany	A. Miliunas Ogmiany gut Kow	Mass	Sommerville
27	Miliunas	Pjetas	32		M	S	woman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Luwainkolm	J. Miliunas Luwainkolm gut Kow	Mass	Boston
28	Deschis	Anna	26		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Sauwinschy	Ewd Deschis Sauwinschy 8 St Lawrence Haverh	Mass	Lawrence
29	Lambinas	Marjanna	17		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Slawnitz	Jozepas Zoze Slawnitz gut Kow	Conn	Bridgeport
30	Zoze	Barbara	18		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Slawnitz		Conn	Waterbury
31	Schuchman	Gisse	49		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Sjoslk	Gittel Schuchman Sinsk gut Minsk	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 June, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	cousin H. Tajmiuny 9 Highland Terrace Upper Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8½	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	brot. in law H. Tajmiuny 9 Highland St. Terrace Upper Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Resitza
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	brot. in law Rafael Rafalsan Rwa St. 174	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Smiguin
4	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Semdin
5	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend H. Epenheim 390 Grand St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Kapacy
7	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin D. Norwis Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no		no	6	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Shadany
8	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	Penna R.R.	nephew J. Paulenkey 48 Rue Amara Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5½	Fair	black	gray	none	Kowno	Druschany
9	yes	self	$60	yes	1908	N. New York	friend H. Epenheim 390 Grand St. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Pozoje
10	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend J. Paulenkey Box 48 Amara Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Borcy
11	yes	self	$	no	no	no	cousin L. Osol 1105 9th St. Wilmingtondel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	Dark	black	gray	none	Kurland	Dubargen
12	yes	self	$	yes	1871-1903	Springfield		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6.	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
13	yes	husband		yes	1899-1904	Springfield	no body.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk.
14	yes	father		yes	1901-1901	Springfield		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	[illegible]
15	yes	father		yes	1899-1904	Springfield		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	—
16	yes	father		yes	1901-1902	Springfield		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	father		yes	1908	Springfield		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	[illegible]
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
* 20	yes	husband		no	no	no	son Joe Rosenberg 356 W 14 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no								
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Pinsk
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Pinsk
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	no	self	$10	no	no	no	friend M. G. Kuksenaicz 45 Homestead St. Jamaica Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Cgnicy
27	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin J. Walintas. 135 Bowen St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Schawdwil
28	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	sister M. Gluskaja Short St 21 St Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Warlabin
29	yes	self	$	no	no	no	cousin S. Jabulis 426 Main St. Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Slobodka
30	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin K. Maronnis 84 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Kupiscka
* 20	yes	husband		no	no	no	son Joe Rosenberg 356 W. 14 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Minsk	Pinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S „LITUANIA" (State whether First or Second Officer.), from *Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ny

William Barth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S LITUANIA employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kazan university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town
1	Milinska	Jelomeja	25		F s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lewanduli	Mr. Jnap Malinsky Lewanduli, Russia	Pa.	Binghamton
2	Jonaitis	Anton	26		M s	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sudeikiai	Mr. Aloysius Jonaitis Sudeikiai, Russia	Ohio	Hubbard
3	Kossovsky	Wladislaw	19		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kupreny	Mr. Peter Kossovsky Kupreny, Russia	Pa.	Kenard
4	Budris	Juan	33		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilcimy	Mr. Elisabetha Budris Wilcimy, Russia	Pa.	Kenard
5	Rugainskelis	Juozas	24		M s	worker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jaudzimai	Mr. Morgenna Rugainskelis Jaudzimai, Russia	Penn	Waterbury
6	Grigalunas	Benedict	32		M s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Glebawy	Mr. Johnas Grigalunas Glebawy, Russia	Pa.	Kenard
7	Lusas	Jan 1Ber/306	19		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Raudschuy	Mr. Jahn Lusas Raudschuy, Russia	Penn	Mt. Haven
8	Maksimas	Juan	28		M m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wonistry	Mr. Anna Maksimas Wonistry, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Jurgel	Juan	28		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wonistry	Mr. Martin Jurgel Wonistry, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Kalyuras	Josif	28		M s	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lobiski	Mr. Kasimir Kalyuras Lobiski, Russia	Pa.	Brooklyn
11	Kaspekas	Marjanna	16	F	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lobiski		Pa.	Brooklyn
12	Simanaitis	Pauline	24	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trostaya	Mr. Tadeus Simanaitis Kaedanys, Russia	Md	Baltimore
13	Riginas	Anton	31		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rebschonis	Mr. Kasimir Riginas Rebschonis, Russia	Md	Baltimore
14	Riginas	Marjanna wife	23	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rebschonis		Md	Baltimore
15	Aldonis	Jokb	24		M s	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pawartisy	Mr. Jacob Aldonis Pawartisy, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Petrovsky	Juan	20		M s	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogovo	Mr. Franz Petrovsky Rogovo, Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	Munis	Domizelja E.I.Reg. 31052	35	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Filisch	Mr. friends in America	Pa.	Kenard
18	Reimann	Waldena	45	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Telschi	Mr. Wilhelm Reimann Telschi, Russia	Pa.	Kenard
19	Reimann	Anna	14	F	S	2-7895441 10/6/09	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Telschi		Pa.	Kenard
20	Reimann	Paul	7		M s	2-7895187 8/6/09	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Telschi		Pa.	Kenard
21	Reimann	Martha	5	F	S	children	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Telschi		Pa.	Kenard
22	Mestin	Eduard	32		M m	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kairaimy	Mr. Barbara Mestin Kairaimy, Russia	Ill	Chicago
23	Mestin	Jekunelja wife	26	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kairaimy		Ill	Chicago
24	Kaunazzdis	Elisabetha	X 27	F	S	HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Russia X	Lithuanian	Russia	Koreziny X	Mr. Lithuanische Volksschule Schawlje, Russia X	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Jaudzemy	Jan	30		M s	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kietaschi	Mr. K. Jaudzemy Kietaschi, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Jaudzemy	Magdalena	40		M m	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kietaschi	Mr. Martha Jaudzemy Kietaschi, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Jaudzemy	Magdalena	11		M s	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kietaschi		Pa	Philadelphia
28	Wasilewskaja	Elena	20	F	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seresch	Mr. Daniel Wasilewsky Seresch, Russia	Ill	Chicago
29	Jurmin	Andrija	19		M s	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jubrai	Mr. Mikelis Jurmin Jubrai, Russia	Penn	Glenridge
30	Djarnis	Ossip	19		M s	1-V66923 3/6/09	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Laukshmenele	Mr. Jotz Djarnis Laukshmenele, Russia	Mass	Gardner

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30-	no	no	no	[illegible] Clinton St Binghamton NY friend: wife [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Hung	Pardy
2	yes	self	$30-	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Red	brown	brown	none	Hung	Liga
3	no	self	$5-	no	no	no	[illegible] 20 Waddell St Newark NJ friend: bro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	gray	none	Hung	Hung
4	no	self	$5-	no	no	no	20 Waddell St Newark NJ friend: bro Abraham Plexa,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Hung	Spiling
5	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Rinaresko [illegible] Wartenburg Germ	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	gray	none	Hung	Hung
6	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible] 20 Waddell St Newark NJ friend: bro Frank Poplinsky, Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	black	brown	none	Hung	Hung
7	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	19 Spruce St Newark NJ friend: bro Takelin, Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Comp	brown	blue	none	Hung	Rosnitzky
8	yes	self	$10-	no	no	no	307 G St Philadelphia Pa friend: bro A. Takelin, Erie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	black	gray	none	Hung	Wonisky
9	yes	self	$10-	no	no	no	307 G St Philadelphia Pa friend: bro Ph. Chernin, Head of Erie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Hung	Moniszky
10	yes	self	$20-	no	no	no	798 Reed 110 Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	light	blue	none	Hung	Lobicki
11	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Hung	Lobicki
12	yes	self	$20-	no	no	no	cousin: bro Chris Morgan, 1st Common Ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Hung	Pentonjo
13	no	self	$30	yes	1899	no	[illegible] 172 Riverside Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	brown	none	Hung	Rebichenis
14	no	husband	—	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	yes	self	$30-	no	no	no	[illegible] 3130 Lehengerton Philadelphia Pa cousin: Charles Jurecka 1816	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	gray	none	Hung	Pavarkiny
16	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	[illegible] Chicago Ill friend: bro Oscar Reimann, Sunset	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	black	brown	none	Hung	Rogers
17	no	self	$5	no	no	no	[illegible] 112 Sunset Ave Newark NJ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Hung	Pilish
18	no	self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible] 112 Sunset Ave Newark NJ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	brown	none	Hung	Felsling
19	no	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Hung	Felacky
20	no	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	no	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	self	$30-	yes	1908	Dec Chicago	cousin: bro Peter Sokkamkas, Georgen Str 34/65 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	gray	none	Hung	Haicanj
23	yes	husband	—	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Hung	Harvany
24	yes	self	$30-	no	no	no	[illegible] Edgemont Str 3243 Philadelphia Pa brother in law: bro Peter Lum, Livingston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	blue	none	Hung	Sodoj
25	yes	self	$30-	no	no	no	Str 3130 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	none	Hung	Kirnesky
26	yes	self	$5-	no	no	no	brother in law: bro Peter Lumbo, Livingston Str 3130 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Fair	black	brown	none	Hung	Pevensky
27	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	self	$30-	no	no	no	aunt: bro [illegible] Southpalace 366 Southport Ave Chicago Ill brother in law: bro P. Czaplewski, Edwin Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	brown	none	Hung	Pawlosch
29	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	[illegible] 340 Aberdeen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Hung	Jukay
30	yes	self	$15-	no	no	no	uncle: bro Paul Ruszkiewicz, Greenwood Str 153 West Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	brown	brown	none	Hung	Hung

James Amell agent

Weight 2-5-11-17-25-26-27-29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Turnbull, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "LITUANIA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ellis Island

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. El. Liebermann Surgeon of the „LITUANIA" employed do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kasan University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June . 1909

at NY

William Stadt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Moseiczuk	Roman	58.		M	M	shoemaker	½	½	Russia	Polish	Russia Sedletz	Sabiny		Md.	Baltimore
2	Moseiczuk	Maryanna	45.		F	M	wife	½	½	Russia	Polish	Sedletz	Sabiny	Josef Mosaczin Sabiny gub. Sed.	Md.	Baltimore
3	Moseiczuk	Josefa	14.		F	S	[illegible]	½	½	Russia	Polish	Sedletz	Sabiny		Md.	Baltimore
4	Moseiczuk	Anton	10		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Polish	Sedletz	Sabiny		Md.	Baltimore
5	Moseiczuk	Apolonia	8		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Polish	Sedletz	Sabiny		Md.	Baltimore
6	Moseiczuk	Emilia	5.		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Polish	Sedletz	Sabiny		Md.	Baltimore
7	Maatow	Elie	35.		M	M	tailor	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwina	Chaim Osman Dwina gub. Wit.	N.Y.	New York
8	Maatow	Wrobiac	37.		F	M	wife	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwina		N.Y.	New York
9	Maatow	Ester	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwina		N.Y.	New York
10	Maatow	Chane	7		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwina		N.Y.	New York
11	Maatow	Chaim	3		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwina		N.Y.	New York
12	Maatow	Sonja		9	F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwina		N.Y.	New York
13	Abelisw	Basse	15		F	S	2-632018 miline	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna	J. Abelisw Wilna gub Wilna	N.Y.	Shenectady
14	Abelisw	Jacob	11.		M	S	3-148670 child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna		N.Y.	Shenectady
15	Gurewitz	Schmuel	22.		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Bohmisch	Chaim Gurewitz Wwe. W. Hausweg Gub Bolzyden Selwa	N.Y.	New York
16	Hauzenbirtz	Peter	24.		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mohilow	Selwa	NUN IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Motuzas Gut Mohi	Ont.	Longlebut
17	Motuzas	Maria	40.		M	M	[illegible]	½	½	Russia	Russian	Mohilow	Mosyr	NUN IMMIGRANT ALIEN M. Kapuscinska Gut Mohilew	Ont.	Longlebut
18	Martinow	Emilia	23		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Krasnopol	M. Borejsza Gouvernem.	Conn.	New Britain
19	Borejsza	Anna	24		F	S	[illegible]	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Gouvernem.	Maria Arolowicz Slutzk	Conn.	Forestville
20	Cholowitz	Peter	29.		M	M	[illegible]	½	½	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Slutzk	Feige Kaiser Gouvernem. Gut Mink.	Mass.	Upper Fello
21	Schur	Otto	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilow	Gorodetz		Ill.	Chicago
22	Gurewitz	Simon	27		M	S	[illegible]	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilow	Komelowka	Uzer Gurewitz Komelowka Gut Mink.	N.J.	Newark
23	Gurewitz	Saul	16		M	S	[illegible]	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilow	Komelowka		N.J.	Newark
24	Schuhman	Uscher	32		M	M	[illegible]	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Dawid-Gorodok	Chaim Schuman Dawid Gorodok	N.Y.	New York
25	Dainowitz	Nicolai	21.		M	M	[illegible]	½	½	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Bobruisk	K. Deinsburg Bobruisk	N.Y.	New York
26	Herbstreich	Sofia	39.		F	M	wife	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Landwarowa	K. Herstraube Landwarowa Gut Wil	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Herbstreich	Savel	10		M	S	[illegible]	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Landwarowa		Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Herbstreich	Maria	7		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Landwarowa		Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Feduinowitz	Josif	33		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna	no friends in Russia	Conn.	Russia
30	Freidberg	Moses	12		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Talsen	J. Freidberg Talsen Gut Curl.	N.J.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York. June 4th 1909, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	Son, W. Moscuzun Curtais by Sith St. 15. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	Dark	black	gray	none	Sedlet	Sabuy
2	yes	husband	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	Dark	black	gray	none	Sedlet	Sabuy
3	yes	father	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–			
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother, H. Morton 301 W 53 N. Y. St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Russia
8	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Russia
9	yes	father		no	no	no	New York.	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	yes	self	$ 52	no	no	no	brother Bort. Abelgus 964 Strong St. Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1.	light	black	gray	none	Wilna	Wilna
14	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	cousin M. Goldstein 506 E. 16 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	Minsk	Bobruisk
16	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend. N. Friedman Englehart Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7.	light	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Seliba
17	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	J. O. Camilla Sweden Kista, K. Adolfsvik 57. Broad St. New Britany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8.	light	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Bessya
18	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Suralsk	Krasnofol
19	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin, G. Wenzuela Box 247 Postville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	light	black	gray	none	Suralsk	Bronzair
20	yes	self	$ 22	no	no	no	friend H. Tzimmerman 2 Lafayette St. Upper Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	light	black	gray	none	Minsk	Brantsvitz
21	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	cousin L. Silverman 171 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	light	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Grodsky
22	yes	self	$ 100	no	no	no	brother, H. Goverant 131	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	dark	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Karpilowca
23	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend Sh. Nevarx 87	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Mohilew	Karpilowka
24	yes	self	$ 17	no	no	no	bro. in law Sobaty & Kalman 26 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Dimitrow
25	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Simon Schachne Sak 4 W. 103 St. to Cause St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Sodary
26	yes	self	$ -	no	no	no	friend, A. Schmidt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Kowno
27	yes	mother	$ 50	no	no	no	St. Sh. 2937. Philadelphia Husband Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	light	fair	gray	none	Kowno	Kowno
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother W. Federmann Box 70 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Klepuzca
30	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother M. Freisling 336 E. Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Courland	Talsen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Finschfeld Master, of the (State whether First or Second Officer.) S/S „LITUANIA“, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Finschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ny

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the „LITUANIA" employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kazan university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

as.

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at NY

William Ladd

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Markstnitas	Jasel	18		Mlle	S	merchant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kretinschyn	Mr. Lonas Markstnitas Kretinschyn Russia	Mass	Somerville
2	Sandler	Selde	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schirwinist	Mr. Leib Sandler Schirwinist Russia	Pa	Dunbar
3	Jastrowskis	Jasel	25		Mlle	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Mr. Osip Jastrowskis Libau Russia	Mass	Ethol
4	Schimkus	Juoj	21		Mlle	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Korgishky	Mr. Josef Schimkus Korgishky Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Labanowskaja	Elena	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Mr. Abrael Labanowsky Kowno Russia	Ill	Waukegan
6	Schemaites	Monika	25		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kulkye	Mr. Peter Schemaites Kulkye, Russia	Ill	Waukegan
7	Furmanskaja	Freide	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sidlek	Mr. Hirsch Furmanskaja Sidlek, Russia	N.J.	Passaic
8	Abramowitz	Anere	22		F	S	tailoress 2-5-1100	(yes)	(yes)	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sidlek	Mr. Abelee Abramowitz Sidlek, Russia	N.J.	Passaic
9	Abramitz	Liebe	15		Mlle	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sidlek			
10	Raiczatis	Jonas	35		Mlle	Mle	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Mr. Petronelja Raiczatis Kowno Russia	Conn	Waterbury
11	Raiczatis	Sofia	25		F	Mle	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno		Conn	Waterbury
12	Kanagas	Osip	25		Mlle	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Onikty	Mr. Nicolaja Kanagas Onikty, Russia	Mont	Helena
13	Mazuweitz	Anton	27		Mlle	Mle	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mejuniskeny	Mr. Anna Mazuweitz Mejuniskeny Russia	Mass	Worchester
14	Perchinskaja	Elisabeta	24		F	S	domestic 11-3 18307	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kulkye	Mr. Nikolaus Perchinskaja Kulkye, Russia	Ill	Waukegan
15	Rubobes	Freide	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Mr. Benge Rubobes Kowno Russia	Fla	Jacksonville
16	Rombrowsky	Kasimir	19		Mlle	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Popelany	Mr. Anna Rombrowsky Popelany Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	Matzewitz	Joseph	28		Mlle	Mle	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ute	Mr. Apolonia Matzewitz Ute Russia	N.J.	Hoboken
18	Lambrauskis	Franz	30		Mlle	Mle	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Mr. Ekaterina Lambrauskis Kowno Russia	Mass	Boston
19	Leiserowitz	Taube	28		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Helm	Mr. Chaije Leiserowitz Helm, Russia	N.Y.	New York
20	Filininas	Dominik	25		Mlle	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trusd	Mr. Osip Filininas Trusd Russia	Pa	South Bethlehem
21	Embovitz	Janis	38		Mlle	Mle	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Courland	Libau	Mr. Lena Embovitz Libau Courland	Pa	South Vernon
22	Kurstein	Jossi	28		Mlle	Mle	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polyn	Lomja	Mr. Israel Kurstein Lomja Polyn	N.Y.	New York
23	Polischuk	Schlojme	25		Mlle	Mle	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kurstonis	Mr. Lenis Polischuk Kurstonis Kowno	N.Y.	New York
24	Perelmann	Elje	39		Mlle	Mle	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kurstonis	Mr. Isaac Perelmann Kurstonis Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Mitusas	Michael	26		Mlle	Mle	workman	no	no	Russia	Lett	Kowno	Kowno	Mr. Rose Mitusas Kowno Russia	Penn	Ansonia
26	Goldblatt	Israel	59		Mlle	Mle	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kalty		Ill	Chicago
27	Goldblatt	Taube	56		F	Mle	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kalty		Ill	Chicago
28	Goldblatt	Selia	15		Mlle	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kalty		Ill	Chicago
29	Goldblatt	Abel	10		Mlle	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kalty		Ill	Chicago
30	Goldblatt	Elje	8		Mlle	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kalty		Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Markstnitas	Pawel	18		M	S	merchant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowalnicheyj	Abr Longan Abraintaite Kowalnicheyj Russia	Mass	Somerville
2	Sandler	Selde	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schwinitsk	Abr Leib Sandler Schwinitsk, Russia	Pa	Darby
3	Jackubonis	Pawel	25		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Abr Josip Jackubonis Libau, Russia	Mass	Athol
4	Schimkus	Juoj	21		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Korgishky	Abr Josip Schimkus Korgishky, Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Labanowskaja	Elena	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Russia	Abr Abrael Labanowskaja Russia	Ill	Waukegan
6	Schemaites	Monika	25		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kulkye	Abr Peter Schemaites Kulkye, Russia	Ill	Waukegan
7	Furmanskaja	Freide	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sidlek	Abr Hirsch Furmanskaja Sidlek, Russia	N.J.	Passaic
8	Abramowitz	Anere	22		F	S	tailoress 2-5-1/100	(30)	(30)	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sidlek	Abr Abelee Abramowitz Sidlek, Russia		
	Abramitz	Leibe	15		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sidlek			
10	Kaiczatis	Jonas	35		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Koniemj	Abr Petronelja Waicgatis Koniemj, Russia	Penn	Waterburg
11	Kaiczatis	Sofia	25		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kyniemj		Penn	Waterburg
12	Kanagas	Osip	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Onidty	Abr Urszula Kanagas Onidty, Russia	Mont	Helena
13	Abramowitz	Chaim	21		M	M	merchant 11-318307	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Alexandrowsky	Abr Anna Abramowitz Alexandrowsky, Russia	Mass	Manchester
14	Perchinskaja	Elisabeta	24		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kulkye	Abr Nikolaus Perchinskaja Kulkye, Russia	Ill	Waukegan
15	Rubakes	Freide	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Penemeth	Abr Bengt Rubakes Penemeth, Russia	Fla	Jacksonville
16	Rombrowskij	Kasimir	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Papelanj	Abr Anna Rombrowskaja Papelanj, Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	Rabzewitz	Joseph	28		M	M	merchant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ute	Abr Apolonia Rabzewitz Ute, Russia	N.J.	Rheweldig
18	Lauchmanitz	Franz	30		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kriedelij	Abr Elisabetha Lauchmanitz Kriedelij, Russia	Mass	Boston
19	Leiserowitz	Taube	28		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelm	Abr Blatze Leiserowitz Kelm, Russia	N.Y.	New York
20	Filipinas	Dominik	25		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grusd	Abr Oscip Filipinas Grusd, Russia	Pa	Port Richmond
21	Embowitz	Janis	38		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Finland	Libau	Abr Lena Embowitz Libau, Finland	Me	South Vernon
22	Kurstein	Joss	28		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgien	Louvij	Abr Soheme Kurstein Louvij, Belgien	N.Y.	New York
23	Polischuk	Schlojme	25		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kurstonis	Abr Michael Polischuk Kurstonis, Russia	N.Y.	New York
24	Perelmann	Elje	29		M	M	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kurstonisky	Abr Shmuls Perelmann Kurstonisky, Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Mortusas	Michail	26		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lett	Russia	Kaup	Abr Josuna Mortusas Kaup, Russia	Penn	Ansonia
26	Goldblatt	Rusek	59		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katy	Abr Rose Goldblatt Katy, Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	Goldblatt	Taube	56		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katy		Ill	Chicago
28	Goldblatt	Salia	15		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katy		Ill	Chicago
29	Goldblatt	Abel	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katy		Ill	Chicago
30	Goldblatt	Selje	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katy		Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York 4:10 P.M. June 18th Ems , 190 9.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no	no	no	Husband: Wife: Joseph Weinstein Brother: Wife: Emma Weinstein / Odessa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warensky
2	no	self	$10	no	no	no	Brother: Wife: Ida Handler, Cla. Gra- ham, Odessa Str 504 Hardy / Russia friend: Wife: Domenico Krevisch, Ennel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
3	no	self	$2	no	no	no	Str 28 Attat / Italy	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Suraj
4	no	self	$40	no	no	no	Brother: Wife: James Schinkus, Railroad Str 125 Ridgefield / New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Novogrodsk
5	no	self	$25	no	no	no	owner: Wife: James Nauseyan / Russia Str Nauseyan / Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rovjany
6	no	self	$14	no	no	no	brother in law: Wife: Franz Lauda, Austria Str 1321 Nauseyan / Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
7	no	self	$10	no	no	no	owner: Wife: Katz Joseph, Second Str 50 Savoie / Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Sidlec
8	no	self	$17	no	no	no	249-253 South Second Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sidlec
9	no	self	$17	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Sidlec
10	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother: Wife: Antony Pilonski, Russia Str 772 Mintesburg / Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Russia
11	no	husband	$12	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Ponevej
12	no	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: Wife: Franz Sholis, Poland Str 1844 Elgano / Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Ovidij
13	no	self	$30	no	no	no	brother in law: Wife: Willem Hopkins, Albittburg Str 441 Rensselaer / New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Janovej
14	no	self	$40	no	no	no	brother: Wife: Joh Benjamin Str 1321 Nauseyan / Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
15	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law: Adams Street 1. Sale 703 W. Fabbsqville Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Borenek
16	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother: Wife: James Hatkins, Canal Str 591 Chicago / Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pipeljan
17	no	self	$17	no	no	no	brother: Wife: J. Ulacz, Fourth Ave Shenandoah / Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Alexandrilbrod
18	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law: Wife: James Klingler Str Str 9 Ortz / Albany	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Suiany
19	no	self	$4	no	no	no	brother in law: Wife: L. Perl, Jenny Ave 104 Pearl Jenny, Pa Shenandoah	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Helmo
20	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Wife: Karl Lockard, Pa Shenandoah 540 1165 Fourth Ave Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kromo
21	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law: Wife: Johann Wolsobel, South Vergennes / Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Courland	Aizky
22	no	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Wife: Solvay 40 J. Johann, Canal Str 26 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Sarny
23	no	self	$57	no	no	no	owner: Wife: B. Bogomolny, 711 9 9th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	none	Kiev	Kiev
24	no	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law: Wife: M. Rubin, Orchard Str 1618 Philadelphia / Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Kiev	Kiev
25	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Brother Str 68 Chicago / Illinois owner: Wife: Leo Goldlath, France Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Shup
26	no	self	$25	no	no	no	22 Chicago / Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	Fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Shuly
27	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lady
28	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	6	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lady
29	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

J. J. Bender

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kirschfeld, Master, of the S/S "LITUANIA", from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kirschfeld
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

William Ladd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) —Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) —The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ralative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. "Lithuania" employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kasan Universität
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ny

William Doll
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 June, 1907.

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Eismant	Maria	23		F.	S.	housework	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mariampol	Karolina Eismant	City	New York
2	Eismant	Petronelja	20		F.	S.	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mariampol	Feldman Sub Music Odessa	City	New York
3	Abramowitsch	Rosa	18		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sub Odessa	Ills	
4	Schwarz	Mafke	38		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. Severen		Mo	St. Joseph
5	Schwarz	Nechame	9		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. Severen	No friends in Russia	Mo	St. Joseph
6	Schwarz	Ore	6		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. Severen		Mo	St. Joseph
7	Schwarz	Mere	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. Severen		Mo	St. Joseph
8	Schwarz	Sosse	1		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. Severen		Mo	St. Joseph
9	Schwarz	Lore Stere	18		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. Severen	Johann Graf Sacuofen	Neb.	Lincoln
10	Graf	Georg	30		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sasnofka	Amelja Sub Tidsyanus Musik	Mich.	Detroit
11	Tidsyanus	Peter	25		M.	S.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Suchcio	S. Mosos Sub Wilcinty Kov.	Mich.	Detroit
12	Tidsyanus	Alexander	15		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilcinty	no friends in Russia Sub Wilna	Mich.	Detroit
13	Stern	Zirla Zivie	60		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pabol	Kuwre Oser		Mass.	Brooklyn
14	Neuwirth	Koleda	34		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Romwald		Wisc.	Sheboygan
15	Neuwirth	Milla	6		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Romwald	no friends in Russia	Wisc.	Sheboygan
16	Neuwirth	Alexander	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Romwald		Wisc.	Sheboygan
17	Neuwirth	Christina	2		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Romwald		Wisc.	Sheboygan
18	Gelaszewska	Rasia	30		F.	S.	housework	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Schesny	Tamas Gelaszewska Sub Schesny	Mass.	Lawrence
19	Kiwitzky	Jwan	18		M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Meschirata	Agafia Kiwitzky Sub Kovno Meschirata	Pa.	Scranton
20	Matulis	Isabela	30		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Radziwilischki		N.J.	Elizabeth
21	Matulis	Peter	10		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Radziwilischki	Stanislaw Matulis	N.J.	Elizabeth
22	Matulis	Weronica	8		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Radziwilischki	Radziwilischky	N.J.	Elizabeth
23	Matulis	Alexandra	6		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Radziwilischki	Sub Kovno	N.J.	Elizabeth
24	Werbitzkaja	Anna	19		F.	S.	housework	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Wotowny	Sarat Werbitzkaja Wotowny Sub Kovno	N.J.	Newark
25	Rutkowsky	Tewje	54		M.	M.	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew	Jerachon Argum	N.J.	New York
26	Rutkowsky	Leie	53		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew	Mohilew Sub Med. Russ Bor Polotzk	N.J.	New York
27	Ifor	Sure	18		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Polotzk	Adelia Sub Hirsch Russ.	City	New York
28	Klimas	Jonas	30		M.	M.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Panevezk	K. Swagnic Sub Kovno Liporra	Mass.	Brooklyn
29	Wagner	Heinrich	20		M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Liporra	M. Jasuraitis Sub Sauer Kovno	Mich.	St. Saginaw
30	Jasuraitis	Barbara	19		F.	S.	housework	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Radola			

Foster
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 June, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$-	no			brother N. Emmanuel 249 E. 40 St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	light	Br. black	gray	none	Russia	Novoselitsy
2	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	Dark	Br. black	gray	none	Russia	Novoselitsy
3	yes	brother	$-	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Odessa
4	yes	wife	$-	no			husband M. Schwarz 9 W. 4th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6.	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Odessa
5	yes	father	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	self	$-	no			aunt R. Bluck 43-45 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Odessa
10	yes	brother	$40	no			brother, S. Gray 201 E. 1st St. Lincoln Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Saratow	Saratow
11	yes	brother	$40	no			brother, J. Didsaas Homestead 1st Detroit St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8.	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Pastrol
12	yes	uncle	$30	no			uncle, J. Moras Langlin Co. Laurel Hill N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10.	Dark	Br. black	gray	none	Wilna	Wileisy
13	yes	daughter	$25	no			daughter, M. Fines 170 Harrison Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Cripple	and marked deformity of left hand which affects ability to labor	4.	10.	Dark	black	blue	none	Pojol	Krivcevy
14	yes	husband	$30	no			husband, F. Neuwirth 1102 North 10th Mary St. Sheboygan Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	—	Dark	black	blue	none	Samara	Podstepnoye
15	yes	father	$1	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	bro. in law	$1	no			bro. in law, A. Rozis 49 Emma St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no		no	4.	8.	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Schawly
19	yes	father	$6.	no			father, M. Kruncay 311 Rose St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5.	6.	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Marinenhof
20	yes	husband	$30	no			husband, Anton Matu- li 229 First St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Radzivilishki
21	yes	father	$1	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	brother	$40	no			brother, J. Werbionas 113 Stagen St. Newark	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Birzany
25	yes	brother	$-	no			brother Dubow P. Bros 253 E. 10 St. N.York	no	no	no	no	hernia	Left inguinal Incomplete	5	1/6	Dark	Brown	gray	none	Mohilev	Mohilev
26	yes	bro. in law	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Mohilev	Mohilev
27	yes	uncle	$40	no			uncle, R. Krugle 29 Orchard St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Polotzk
28	yes	bro. in law	$-	no			bro. in law, J. Davidachis 34 Atlantic St. Boston	no	no	no	no		no	5	9.	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Zilukzer
29	yes	self	$40	no			cousin D. Wagner 104 Waterford St. Saginaw Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Dark	fair	gray	none	Saratow	Lipovca
30		brother	$40	no			brother	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	fair	gray	none	Russia	Sokola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fürschfeldt (Master, Chief or Second Officer.) of the S/S „LITUANIA" , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fürschfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June , 1909

at Ly

William Boell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, D. Ed. Liekermann, Surgeon of the S/S. "Lituania" employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kazan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. med. Ed. Liekermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June . 1902

at Ellis Island

Wm. Williams Deputy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909.

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Szczmotowszky	Iwan	27		M	S	Workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Koraiseki	Wife Juozas Szymatowski, Koraiseki, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Petranis	Kasimir	27		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalnelj	Wife Ursula Petranis Kalnelj Russia	Pa	Morgan
3	Lunsky	Ossip	19		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lovani	Wife Anton Lunsky Lovani, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Jagushinas	Josef	52		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lyndinikay	Wife Sofia Jagushinas Lyndinikay Russia	Pa	Hancock Falls
5	Skaczkowskaja	Texla	28		F	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jaralimskij	Wife Ignatz Skaczkowski Jaralimskij Russia	N.Y.	Concord
ADMITTED 6	Mangis	Adam	34		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gilbum	Wife Agafia Mangis Gilbum Russia	Minn.	Bellingham
ADMITTED 7	Kulkowitz	Leiser	55		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	Russia X	Hebrew	Russia	Salat X	No friends in America X	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 8	Kulkowitz	Esta	wife 54		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia X	Hebrew	Russia	Salat X	X	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 9	Kulkowitz	Israel	16		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia X	Hebrew	Russia	Salat X	X	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 10	Kulkowitz	Feige	15		F	S	Laborer	yes	no	Russia X	Hebrew	Russia	Salat X	X	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 11	Kulkowitz	Chaim	10		M	S	At School	yes	yes	Russia X	Hebrew	Russia	Salat X	X	Md.	Baltimore
12	Kedelewitz	Jacob	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szawin	Wife Stanislawa Kedelewitz Szawin, Russia	Pa	Mc Donald
ADMITTED S.S. 13	Schwartzkin	Hanke Leiser	28		M	M	Shoemaker	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED yes	Russia X	Hebrew	Mobiler	Hommel X	Wife Chaie Schwartzkin Hommel, Russia X	Minn.	Hansa Pine
ADMITTED 14	Schwartzkin	Feige	24		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Russia X	Hebrew	Mobiler	Hommel X	X	Minn.	Hansa Pine
15	Abarbanel	Itzko	30		M	S	Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Postojeri	Wife Juzj Abarbanel Postojeri, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Epstein	Esta	47		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mobile	Chernowitz	No friends in America	Ont	Toronto
17	Epstein	Hirsche	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mobile	Chernowitz		Ont	Toronto
ADMITTED S.S. 18	Rones	Rivke	36		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia X	Hebrew	Grodno	Belostok X	Wife Timothee Rones Belostok, Russia X	Mich.	Mt. Joel
ADMITTED S.S. 19	Rones	Rosse	15		F	S	At school	yes	yes	Russia X	Hebrew	Grodno	Belostok X	X	Mich.	Mt. Joel
ADMITTED S.S. 20	Rones	Ahrone	7		M	S	At school	no	no	Russia X	Hebrew	Grodno	Belostok X	X	Mich.	Mt. Joel
21	Slengis	Ernst	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Libau	Wife Theodor Slengis Libau, Curland	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Schwarzock	Liebchen	40		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Talsen	Wife Ludwig Schwarzock Talsen, Curland	Pa.	Mt. Joel
23	Schwarzock	Ette	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Talsen		Pa.	Mt. Joel
24	Schwarzock	Jacob	8		M	S	2-135664 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Talsen		Pa.	Mt. Joel
25	Schwarzock	Abraham	3		M	S	2-410675 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Talsen		Pa.	Mt. Joel
26	Marinsky	Sure	38		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Slawisy	Wife Abraam Sinbinda Slawisy, Kiew	Ont	Toronto
27	Marinsky	Sprinja	17		F	S	At school	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Slawisy		Ont	Toronto
28	Marinsky	Anchle	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Slawisy		Ont	Toronto
29	Marinsky	Abram	10		M	S	At school	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Slawisy		Ont	Toronto
30	Marinsky	Nachim	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Slawisy		Ont	Toronto

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3rd Class
2nd Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, *S.S.* Finni, 190 9.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$ 5	no	no	no	[illegible] Joseph Ballasin, Rest 337 Roseville Ave J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Onodij
2	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend: Peter Ballasin, Rest 101 Morgan Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Richany
3	yes	self	$ 17	no	no	no	friend: Joseph Poleman, 918 Brandywine St Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Hungary
4	yes	self	$ 1	no	no	no	friend: Eleazar Abramowitz, 49 Monroe St Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szolcsany
5	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	wife: Mrs. S. Jurdana, Waydell St. 120 Waddell St. Penovo, Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Perealinsky
6	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	husband: Joseph Aronowitz, 11 Delaware Prospect St. 12 Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Silbeo
7	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Saratoga St Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Brasol
8	yes	husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ponaevezek
9	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	husb: Abram Pedelsky, 2130 Lombard St Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Mezolaborcz
13	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	husb in law: Max Donald, Pa. Rosie Davis, 2130 Lombard St Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Austria	Gomel
14	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	— " —	Gomel
15	yes	wife	$ 10	no	no	no	friend: Max J. Studin, 3278 Salmon St Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Sabarach
16	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	husb in law: Max Poland, 3278 Salmon St Philadelphia, Pa. Clerk, 92 Centre St Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Oblasiel
17	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1900 1 Year	no	husb: Sam. Pomerantz, Orchard St 136 Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Austria
19	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bialystok
20	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin: Karl Schmit, St Lichtenville N.Y. 99 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	black	gray	none	Finland	Libau
22	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	husband: Herman Schwarzbach, c/o Schmidy 523 W 152 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Finland	Skarzysko
23	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	husband: Abram Rasmesky, 269 Jefferson St Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Light	brown	gray	none	Kiev	Slonim
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Light	brown	gray	none	Kiev	Slonim
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

James Arnold
Passenger
Manifest 4-7-13

3rd Class
1st Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, *the* 8th *June*, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	50	no	no	no	cousin: Peter Ballenis, Rod 397 Roanoke Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Onidij
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Peter Ballenis, Rod 101 Morgan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pidnany
3	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend: Abr Jos Solomon, 918 Brandywine St Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
4	yes	self	11	no	no	no	friend: Abr Jos Steger, 1 Mechanic St Thomas Falls, Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lyubitsky
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	both: bro: Abr: & Jos. Jacobs, Waydell St 710 Waddell St. Savannah, Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Berezlidsky
6	no	self	32	no	no	no	husband: Abr Joseph Abramowitz, 1 Jefferson Ave Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Bilbao
7	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Saratoga St Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Brest
8	yes	husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Romanovsk
9	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother: bro: Adam Radelski 3 bro: Donald, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Mensaw
13	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law: bro: Abr Barnis, Steele Ave 2130 Hunters Pt, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Gomel
14	yes	husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	"	Gomel
15	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend: bro: J. Shudi, 3278 Salmon St 3278 Salmon St Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sabrosch
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law: bro: M. Salad, Clinton Ave 92 Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Olsnik
17	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	self	50	yes	1906 1 yr	no	brother: bro: Sam Pomerantz, Orchard St 136	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wolby
19	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bialystok
20	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	no	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin: Karl Schmit St Jamesville Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	gray	none	Finland	Libau
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband: bro: Herman Johnson 1822 c/o Schmidy 523 Ch 152 St Bx. Jew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Finland	Hoisegotz
23	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: bro: Hyca Rasmesky, Hug St 269 Jefferson Ave Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Slonim
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	brown	gray	none	Kiev	Slonim
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

James Arnett
Agent 4-7-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld, Master, of the S/S „LITUANIA", from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907

at Ny

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. "Lituania" employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministerstvo of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909.

at Ny

William Nash
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 190 9.30

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Kalvalis	Josif	22		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telegjan	Abr Petras Kalvalis Telegjai, G. Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Sehulis	Wladislav	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telegja	Abr Franciszka Sehulis Telegja, G. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Morgis	Konstantyn	35		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szyados	Abr Domingelis Morgis Szyados, G. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Morgis	Longin	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szyados		Pa	Philadelphia
5	Morgis	Julijanna	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szyados		Pa	Philadelphia
6	Morgis	Elena	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szyados		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 7	Lyauschek Lauszka	Albina	19		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia X	Lithuanian	Russia	Pegi X	Abr Jonas Lyauszky Pegi, G. Russia X	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 8	Lyauschek "	Maryanna	16		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia X	Lithuanian	Russia	Pegi X	X	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 9	Lyauschek Narbut	Josif Antonas	18		M	S	domestic	no	no	Russia X	Lithuanian	Russia	Pegi X	X	Conn	Waterbury
10	Ruinid	Ignacij	22		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Palemunga	Abr Petrulja Ruinid Palemunga, G. Russia	Mass	Cambridgeport
11	Perksnis	Elisabetha	26		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Abitragola	Abr Viktorija Perksnis Abitragola, G. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Perksnis	Jokb	22		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Abitragola		Pa	Philadelphia
13	Skrypas	Elisabeta 36 10/12	17		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nowo-Jegas	Abr Antonas Skrypas Nowo-Jegas, G. Russia	Mass	Lawrence
14	Schleinis	Jonas	26		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shaly	Abr Ch Schleinis Shaly, G. Russia	Mass	Pinehenden
15	Luksshis	Jonas	40		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Raseyn	Abr Heinrich Luksshis Raseyn, G. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Alkshis	Petrulja	21		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wesguteli	Abr Pranas Alkshis Wesguteli, G. Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Baltrushis	Petrulja	16		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wesguteli	Abr Antanas Baltrushis Wesguteli, G. Russia	Mass	Boston
18	Schaugunas	Emilja	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Edsya	Abr Jokan Schaugunas Edsya, G. Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Emiljuhas	Jokb 9/7/67	28		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Derkshy	Abr Augusta Emiljuhas Derkshy, G. Russia	N.J.	Newark
20	Hossick	Michael	42		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rukainy	Abr Aleksander Hossick Rukainy, G. Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Matutlos	Anastulja	30		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mostiny	Abr Franciszka Matutlos Mostiny, G. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Twerkwezis 23/1567 2/3/67	Wiktoria	36		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mosthaimy	Abr Jegorys Twerkwezis Mosthaimy, G. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Peldsis	Josif	29		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mosteleishy	Abr Jonas Peldsis Mosteleishy, G. Russia	Pa	Simpson
24	Rudenas	Stasis	33		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ugheinshy	Abr Michael Rudenas Ugheinshy, G. Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Kurstelis	Antan	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lepelya	Abr Michael Kurstelis Lepelya, G. Russia	Mich	Superior
26	Leipus	Ludwig	40		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lepelya	Abr Mowrica Leipus Lepelya, G. Russia	Mich	Superior
27	Jokubaldis	Alfons	23		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kolmakhishij	Abr Rafael Jokubaldis Kolmakhishij, G. Russia	Mich	Superior
28	Orlinskij	Stepanina	34		F	M	wife	11-268722 yes	10/23-40 yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Minsk	Abr Stepan Orlinskij Minsk, G. Minsk	N.Y.	Elisabetport
29	Orlinskij	Aleksandr	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Minsk		N.Y.	Elisabetport
30	Sosnowski Zimak	Tomasz	20		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Polja	Radno	Abr S. Simanek Radno, G. Polja	Neb	Lincoln

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 190

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Kolonelis	Josif	22		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telegjan	Bro Peter Kolonelis Telegja, Gr. Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Sebulis	Wladislaw	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telegja	Bro Franciszka Sebulis Telegja, Gr. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Morgis	Konstancja	35		F	wife	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Degaicos	Bro Domengela Morgis Degaicos, Gr. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Morgis	Longin	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Degaicos		Pa	Philadelphia
5	Morgis	Julianna	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Degaicos		Pa	Philadelphia
6	Morgis	Elena	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Degaicos		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Lauszka	Albina	19		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia X	Lithuanian	Russia	Pegi X	Bro Jonas Lauszka Pegi, Gr. Russia X	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED	"	Maryanna	16		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia X	Lithuanian	Russia	Pegi X	X	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED	Narbut	Josif Antonas	18		M	S	domestic	no	no	Russia X	Lithuanian	Russia	Pegi X	X	Conn	Waterbury
9																
10	Ruimid	Ignacej	22		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Palemunega	Bro Petrulja Ruimid Palemunega, Gr. Russia	Mass	Cambridgeport
11	Petkunis	Elisabetha	26		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Abitragola	Bro Viktoria Petkunis Abitragola, Gr. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Petkunis	Jozef	32		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Abitragola		Pa	Philadelphia
13	Skrupas	Elisabeta 38061	17		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kras-Jegas	Bro Antanas Skrupas Kras-Jegas, Gr. Russia	Mass	Lawrence
14	Schleinis	Juan	26		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shaky	Bro Adolfas Schleinis Shaky, Gr. Russia	Mass	Pinchenden
15	Luxschis	Juan	40		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Raseyn	Bro Kazimira Luxschis Raseyn, Gr. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Rleshis	Jelmlja	21		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wesgutschi	Bro Ewel Rleshis Wesgutschi, Gr. Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Baltusonis	Jelmlja	16		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wesgutschi	Bro Antanas Baltusonis Wesgutschi, Gr. Russia	Mass	Boston
18	Schwarzunas	Emilja	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Todzu	Bro Jonas Schwarzunas Todzu, Gr. Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Smilgiuhas	Jozef 917/671	28		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Derkisj	Bro Augusta Smilgiuhas Derkisj, Gr. Russia	N.J.	Newark
20	Klossek	Michail	42		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Durkanje	Bro Benjamin Klossek Durkanje, Gr. Russia	N.J.	Newark
21	Matuckas	Arschulja	30		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mostinj	Bro Abraham Matuckas Mostinj, Gr. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Twirmezis 2715/87 2315/88	Wictoria	36		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Abortelishej	Bro Franciszek Twirmezis Abortelishej, Gr. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Feldsis	Josif	29		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Abortelishej	Bro Jegorja Feldsis Abortelishej, Gr. Russia	Pa	Simpson
24	Rudenas	Anton	33		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ugheimburg	Bro Jonas Rudenas Ugheimburg, Gr. Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Kurstelis	Anton	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lepelga	Bro Michael Kurstelis Lepelga, Gr. Russia	Mich	Superior
26	Leipus	Ludwig	40		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lepelga	Bro Adomas Leipus Lepelga, Gr. Russia	Mich	Superior
27	Jodsnaldis	Alfons	23		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kolmdishej	Bro Rafael Jodsnaldis Kolmdishej, Gr. Russia	Mich	Superior
28	Orlinskij	Stepanina 11-267722	34		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Klimsk	Pinsk	Bro Stepan Orlinskij Pinsk, Gr. Klimsk	N.Y.	Elizabetport
29	Orlinskij	Alexander	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Klimsk	Pinsk		N.Y.	Elizabetport
Sec. 2	Simonis Zimnik	Hirsma	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Polja	Datne	Bro S. Simonis Datne, Gr. Polja	Neb.	Lincoln

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *18 June* 19, 190 G. 173

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$7	no	no	no	brother in law: Abr Konald Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Pelepje
2		self	$7	no	no	no	brother: Abr Josef Selnik 1524 Poplar Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pelepje
3		self	$5	no	no	no	husband Abr Ignatij Matulewicz, Warren St 404 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ozadow
4		mother	$7	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	no	self	$30	no	no	—	cousin: Abr Antonas Parkus, Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Pesy
8	no	self	$2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Pesy
9	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Pesy
10	no	Boarding self	$16	no	no	no	Abr Frank Harrison Cambridgeport Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Polonineliy
11	yes	self	$4	yes	no	no	brother Abr Elkanis 1005 Vine St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Pugaly
12	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Pugaly
13	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother: Abr Jos Stupeikas, Park St 200 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kajoshy
14	yes	self	$26	no	no	no	cousin: Abr P Jakubka, School St 105 Wanchendon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Shaly
15	no	self	$5	no	no	no	friend: Peter Likas 33 Lorain ave Jersey City N.J. brother: Abr Blazys 50 Asylum St. Bridgeport Conn. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
16	yes	brother	$2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Korgulaw
17	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	uncle: Abr (Antonas) Frank Ballerchis Broadway 288 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Russia
18	yes	self	$100	yes	no	no	brother: Abr Josef Lesk, 54 Elmore St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Radzy
19	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Peter Lesk 18 Blackwell St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Rexonj
20	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	friend: Abr J. Virgilgumas, 101-103 Broad St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
21	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	cousin: Abr Ignacij Adamonis, Lithuanian Str 646 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Abostonj
22	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin: Abr Abalonis Jasonlenas Lithuanian Str 646 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mastanij
23	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother: Abr Jonas Feldzis Box 221 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Russia
24	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend: Abr Petras Sadlevicus, 168 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
25	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin: Abr Antonas Lekjaus, Lithuanian Str 102 Empendz Pole	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Slepetz
26	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother: Abr Jonas Leipa, Lithuanian St 44 Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Lepelonis
27	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin: Abr J. Petronis, Cedar St 1618 Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
28	no	self	$25	no	no	no	husband: Ida Schinsky c/o Leavit Apothecary 30 Bond St. Elizabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Pinsa
29	no	Mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	no	Boarder self	$50	no	no	no	friend Abr Fedor Jovlinck, Box 211 Lincoln Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Poland	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S "LITUANIA", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) —Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ralative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ed. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministerium of Kazan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Ed. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909.

X 1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Latumas	Stepanida	11		F	S	Domestic	h	h	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Grasmanys	Josef Latumas Grasmanys gub Kovno	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Kapelusch	Sreene	28		F	M	wife	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Kupischky		Mass	Pittsfield
3	Kapelusch	Hore	3		F	S	child	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Kupischky	B. Kapelusch Kupischky reg gub Kow.	Mass	Pittsfield
4	Kapelusch	Keile		11	F	S	child	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Kupischky		Mass	Pittsfield
X 5	Messenbluck	Gude	33		F	M	Wife	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Slutzmir		N.J.	New-York
X 6	Messenbluck	Jacob Sh	11		M	S	child	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Slutzmir	no friends in Russia	N.J.	New-York
X 7	Messenbluck	Sore	9		F	S	child	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Slutzmir		N.J.	New-York
X 8	Messenbluck	Reise	7		F	S	child	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Slutzmir		N.J.	New-York
X 9	Messenbluck	Egescha	5		M	S	child	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Slutzmir		N.J.	New-York
X 10	Torfy	Adelia	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Livland	Riga	Alfred Bremman Marstr. St. Riga	Del	Wilmington
X 11	Torfy	Wilhelm Sh	9		M	S	child	h	h	Russia	German	Livland	Riga		N.J.	Wilmington
X 12	Torfy	Margot	4		F	S	child	h	h	Russia	German	Livland	Riga		N.J.	Wilmington
X 13	Torfy	Irena	2		F	S	child	h	h	Russia	German	Livland	Riga		N.J.	Wilmington
X 14	Bagdonas	Jazapas	19		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Wartulischky	Matensch Bagdonas Wartulischky gub Kow.	Ohio	Cleveland
X 15	Dubova	Rasalia	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Malin	Mottel Dubova Malin gub Kiew	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 16	Dubova	Minde Ch.	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Malin		N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Adamonas	Terlja	21		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Lypel	B. Adamonas Lypel gub Kowno	Mass	Lawrence
18	Bracauckas	Marcela	59		F	Wd	no occupation	h	h	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Michalezny	Jonas Bagilis Michalezny gub Kowno	Conn	New-Britain
19	Scherens	Hzarery	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Gruntuly	Josif Scherens Gruntuly gub Kowno	Ill	Chicago
20	Kaluselis	Peter	30		M	M	Laborer	h	h	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Salejey	Julja Kaluselis Topelyn gub Kow.	Ill	Chicago
21	Pategunas	Pawel	21		M	S	[illegible]	6/1	3/12	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Pevary	Jozep Balezunas Pevary gub Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Kropis	Juan	27		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Wainarany	Pawel Kropis Wainarany gub Warsch.	Mich	Detroit
X 23	Gilis	Sore	41		F	M	Wife	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Kremonczug		Ill	Chicago
X 24	Gilis	Josif Ch	16		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Kremonczug		Ill	Chicago
X 25	Gilis	Mordee	14		M	S	bricklayer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Kremonczug	H. Gilis Kremonczug gub. Poltawa	Ill	Chicago
X 26	Gilis	Mossey	7		M	S	child	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Kremonczug		Ill	Chicago
X 27	Gilis	Simon	5		M	S	child	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Kremonczug		Ill	Chicago
X 28	Gilis	Chaie	10		F	S	child	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Kremonczug		Ill	Chicago
X 29	Gilis	Czerne		7	F	S	child	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Kremonczug		Ill	Chicago
X 30	Gilis	Move	3		F	S	child	h	h	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Kremonczug		Ill	Chicago
												25				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passed

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 June, 190 9.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	brother, T. Latvenas South-Main St. 726 Bridgeport Ct.	no	no	no	no		no	5.	5.	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Narvesclis
2	no	self	$3.	no	no	no	husband, M. Kupchan 267 Linden St. Pittsfield,	no	no	no	no		no	5.	5.	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Kupreschny
3	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no	husband, H. Messnick % A. L. Hass 1856. 50 E. 102 st Madison Av. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2.	Dark	black	blue	none	Wolyn	Shatamir
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	father	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	no	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband O. Tarfy 1717 Delaware St. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	Dark	black	gray	none	Curland	Libau
11	no	father	Money	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	brother	$30.	no	no	no	brother K. Bagdonas 2118 Clair St. Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2.	Dark	Fair black	gray	none	Russia	Stacey
15	yes	husband	$1.	no	no	no	husband, Avrum Dubov Kobre 1779 Litam St. c/o Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Dark	black	gray	none	Kiew	Maly
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	self	$9.	no	no	no	sister E. Adamajis 1. Stan- ard Place Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Fair	Fair black	gray	none	Russia	Zetely
18	yes	son	$-	no	no	no	son S. Broff 169 Chelsea St. New Britain	no	no	no	no		no	5.	1.	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Schmuklisky
19	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother, Robert Schsimus 281 W. North Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Bululy
20	yes	Brother	$6.	no	no	no	Brother, L. Kalvelis S. Morgan St 3814 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Salopy
21	yes	Brother	$32	no	no	no	Brother, J. Balzunas 845 Brandywine St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8.	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Sarooly
22	yes	Brother	$8.	no	no	no	Brother, K. Krapis 279. Garfield St. Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pontwiach
23	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	Dark	black	gray	none	Poltava	Kremenzy
24	yes	father		no	no	no	A. Jankel Gilig	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	none	Poltava	Kremenzyk.
25	yes	father		no	no	no	husband % Barshewsky 56 W. Hasting St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	.	dark	black	black	none	Poltava	Kremenzyk.
26	yes	father	None	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kirschfeld
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ny

William Bell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. "Lituania" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kazan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ellis Island

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town
1	Allmann	Jesse	16		F	S	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shatzmiza	Mr. Simon Allmann Shatzmiza, Gv. Mitau	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Abaljachowitzsch	Rochle	38		F	Wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hasmenka	Mr. Jankel Abaljachowitzsch Hasmenka, Gv. Mitau	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Abaljachowitzsch	Jankel	15		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hasmenka		Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Abaljachowitzsch	Salman Wolf	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hasmenka		Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Abaljachowitzsch	Hosiriel	9		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hasmenka		Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Abaljachowitzsch	Israil	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hasmenka		Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Abaljachowitzsch	Jerusch	6	6/12	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hasmenka	Mr. Jente Freidmann Lenowoj, Gv. Kiew	Ill	Chicago
8	Abaladenko	Dwoke	37		F	Wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Lenowoj		Ill	Chicago
9	Abaladenko	Hyke	19		M	S	schneider	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Lenowoj		Ill	Chicago
10	Abaladenko	Jacob	11		M	S	child	11A-55	270	yes	11/6 143	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Lenowoj	Ill	Chicago
11	Abaladenko	Simchas	9		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Lenowoj		Ill	Chicago
12	Abaladenko	Jerusch	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Lenowoj		Ill	Chicago
13	Abaladenko	Sore	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Lenowoj		Ill	Chicago
14	Luxasherwitz	Isaac	26		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pergaty	Mr: Anna Luxasherwitz Pergaty, Gv. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
15	Jurewitz	Salman	19		M	S	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telschi	Mr: Abraham Jurewitz Telschi, Gv. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	Zerne	Stanislaw	33		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Livland	Riga	Mr: Romanis Zerne Riga, Gv. Livland	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	Zerne	Adelja	3		F	S	HOSPITAL child	DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Lettish	Livland	Riga		Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	Zerne	Stanislaw		10	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lettish	Livland	Riga		Pa	Philadelphia
18	Zerne	Abane	20		M	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew	Mr: Feige Klimanitzsch Kiew	Pa	Hazleton
19	Klimanitzsch	Jankel	16		M	S	Lock blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew		Pa	Hazleton
20	Klimanitzsch	Sische	24		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schadow	Mr: Selmo Zaripel Schadow, Gv. Kowno	Pa	Scranton
21	Sack	Feige	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schadow		Pa	Scranton
22	Sack	Abraesche	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schadow		Pa	Scranton
23	Sack	Tome	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schadow		Pa	Scranton
24	Sack	Reise	39		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Azorny	Mr friends in America	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Machlis	Gittel	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Azorny		Pa	Philadelphia
26	Machlis	Abram	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Azorny		Pa	Philadelphia
27	Machlis	[illegible]	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Lepel	Mr: Fanny Hoffman Lepel, Gv. Witebsk	Ohio	New York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Lepel		Ohio	New York
29	[illegible]	Jaffe	28		F	S	domestic	no	no	America	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kuschelischki	Mr: Katharina Szmurro Kuschelischki, Gv. Kowno	Pa	Elizabethport
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

Depts Joshua Leaman

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1909. 177

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	brother: elder do. Hellmann, 535 E. 5th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
2	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	husband: elder of Elbelgasse 44 Vienna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Hamerka
3	yes	father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Hamerka
4	yes	father	$20	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	yes	father		no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	yes	father		no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	yes	father		no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	husband: elder Albert Bleden 45 yrs Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Kiew	Terkassy
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Kiew	Terkassy
10	yes	father	$40	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	Br	Br	–	–	–
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
14	yes	brother	$50	no	1906	Rockwell Mass	brother: elder John Lucas, 48 Fell Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Pinsky
15	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	brother: elder Sam. Horwitz 348 4th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	grey	none	Mitchow	Belaty
16	yes	wife	$50	no	no	no	19th mile elder Julia Lane Salem St Philadelphia Pa 3333	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Proseling
17	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
19	yes	father	$42	no	no	no	father: elder do Klingwitz, 344 E 4th St Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	fair	black	none	Kiew	Kiew
20	yes	father		no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Kiew	Kiew
21	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	husband: elder Abraham Sacz, 348 E 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	black	none	Russia	Pinsk
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband: elder Abraham Hecht, 425 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	grey	grey	none	Chessan	Lyozny
26	yes	father	$42	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28	yes	husband	$25.50	no	no	no	husband: elder Abraham Rosenson, for Hoffman, Bridgeport Place 10 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Witebsk	Segel
29	yes	father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	yes	brother	$40	no	no	no	brother: elder Adolph Lipman, 111 St Elizabeth Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Kiew	Kovbassy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kirschfeld (State whether, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S/S Lithuania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kirschfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at NY

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) —Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ralative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania" employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. H. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Liban, 5 Juni, 1909.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Nowigny	Michael	33		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wladimir	Brzras		Pa.	Hazlton
2	Nowigny	Ekatenina	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wladimir	Brzras	Semon Nowigny Brzras Gub Wlad	Pa.	Hazlton
3	Nowigny	Alexandr	7		M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wladimir	Brzras		Pa.	Hazlton
4	Damony	Franciszken	21		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Krany	Franz Damony Krany Gub Kow	Ill.	Chicag
5	Solowjowa		21		F	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Semjonowna	M. Solowjowa Semjonowna Gub Chernig.	Ill.	Chicago
	Friedland	Mendel	44		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mensk	Smilowitz		N.Y.	New-York
	Friedland	Dwoire	7		F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mensk	Smilowitz	Rivke Friedland Smilowitz Gub Minsk	N.Y.	New-York
	Friedland	Zittel	6		F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mensk	Smilowitz		N.Y.	New-York
	Goldblatt	Kalman	50		M	M	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Liban	Schmie Goldblatt Liban Gub Curl.	Mass	Cholsea
	Kalm	Urja	55		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Kreslawka	no friends in Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	Kalm	Sore	53		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Kreslawka		Ill.	Chicago
12	Prjetis	Osip	17		M	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wilxowir	Osip Prjetis Wilxowir Gub Kow.	Mass	Boston
13	Prjetis	Helena	19		F	S.	Dompstic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wilxowir		Mass	Boston
14	Hornstein	Emma	18		F	S.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Liban	Sarah Hornstein Liban Gub Curl.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Epelman	Falte	17		M	S.	capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mensk	Bobruisk	Chain Epelman Bobruisk Gub Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Emborsky	Alexandr	29		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Lett	Curland	Galaischen	Liba Emborsky Galaischen Gub Cur	Mass	Deerfield
17	Urban	Anna	17		F	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Grusky	A. Urban Grusky Gub Kowno	Pa	Duquesne
18	Schermann	Chaie	20		F	S.	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Jurewitz	Rive Schermann Jurewitz Gub Minsk	N.Y.	New-York
19	Kollow	Effe	42		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		Pa.	Shila Delphia
20	Kollow	Chaim	14		M	S.	scholar	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw	H. Segal Ekaterinoslaw	Pa.	Shila Delphia
21	Kollow	Schewtel	16		F	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		Pa.	Shila Delphia
22	Kollow	Zwije	11		F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		Pa.	Shila Delphia
23	Kollow	Rebecka	8		F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		Pa.	Shila Delphia
24	Trausenit	Eduard	17		M	S.	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Radwilischky	H. Trausenit Radwilischky Gub Kow.	Pa.	Philadelph
25	Altschuler	Ester	35		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Poltava		Mass	Fells-River
26	Altschuler	Besse	8		F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Poltava	Benjamin Raisy Poltava	Mass	Fells-River
27	Altschuler	Schifro	6		F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltava	Poltava		Mass	Fells-River
28	Slawin	Sore	30		F	M	wife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk	Berel Massarsky Witebsk Gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Slawin	Abram	5		M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Slawin	Schimon	2		M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk		N.Y.	Brooklyn

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1909.

179

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	brot. in law	$12	no	no	no	brot. in law. Wilmin Corbis 252 South Ewis St.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	Dark	black	gray	none	Vladimir	Brzeau
	2	yes	brother	—	no	no	no	Harlton Pa.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	black	gray	none	Vladimir	Brzeau
	3	yes	uncle	—	no	no	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	yes	brother	$3	no	no	no	brother, T. Tanny 4612 Vincennes Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Kroporo
	5	yes	brot. in law	$25	no	no	no	brot. in law M. Bluzain 4612 W. 16th St. Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2.	Dark	black	gray	none	Ogorniga	Sawyanicka
	6	yes	brother	—	no	no	no	brother, C. Ficelland 342	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7.	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Smilovy
	7	yes	uncle	—	no	no	no	father Madison St. New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	8	yes	uncle	—	no	no	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	9	yes	brot. in law	$	no	no	no	brot. in law Roland Gorbol cor. Arlington & 4th Edmonton, Ky.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	gray	none	Kurland	Tzeobtava
	10	yes	son	$	no	no	no	son, A. Cohen 4748 State St. Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Solcty
	11	yes	son	—	no	no	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	4.	10.	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Solcty
	12	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	brother Saul Druckis 5. Hillman St. Boston Mass	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Solcty
	13	yes	brother	—	no	no	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Kowno	Jacty
	14	yes	sister	$5.	no	no	no	Sister Mr. Pessam 2 fl. Seaman 3 fl. 311 N. 13th Chicago	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kurland	Tzeobtava
	15	yes	brother	$2.	no	no	no	brother, Lehman 3 fl. 3th Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Bobruisk
	16	yes	cousin	$5.	no	no	no	cousin J. Lehman R.R. Station Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7.	Dark	black	gray	none	Kurland	Dolcshey
	17	yes	brot. in law	$7	no	no	no	brot. in law Jacob Urban 748 N. 37. Augustine	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1.	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Nubbbix
	18	no	cousin	$	no	no	no	cousin A. Schumann 7 Melrose Ill. Station Kingston	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
	19	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband Ingraj Volkoff Sears St.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	Dark	black	gray	none	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
	20	yes	father	—	no	no	no	719 Philadelphia Pa.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
	21	yes	father	—	no	no	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
	22	yes	father	—	no	no	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	23	yes	father	—	no	no	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	24	yes	brot. in law	$	no	no	no	brot. in law J. Tarjanincy Belmont St. 3294 Chicago	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7.	Dark	black	gray	none visible	Kowno	Radzivilow
	25	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	husband Sol Jacob Davis	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Poltava	Borispol
	26	yes	father	—	no	no	no	226 Main St. Falls Pa.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	27	yes	father	—	no	no	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	28	yes	cousin	$50	no	no	no	cousin P. Abramson 126 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4.	9.	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
	29	yes	father	—	no	no	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	30	yes	uncle	—	no	no	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

5 Fam

B. Nutsch
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S Lithuania, from Libau, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kirschfeld Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ny

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Wiekermann, Surgeon of the S/S. Lituania, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. med. H. Wiekermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ny

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Seraban	Schlyema	31		ale	ale	shermaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny gouv.	ale Mrs. Rosa Seraban Romny gouv. Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Morgenskaja	Este Dwoire	23		F		[illegible] milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslow	Ekaterinoslow	ale Benjamin Jonetowitz Ekaterinoslow	Calif.	San Jose
3	Trudel	Friedrich	45		ale	ale	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Leipzig	ale Abraham Trudel Leipzig, G. Bessarabia	N.D.	Leipzig
4	Trudel	Juljana	43		F	ale	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Leipzig		N.D.	Leipzig
5	Trudel	Heinrich	14		ale	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Leipzig		N.D.	Leipzig
6	Trudel	Johann	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Leipzig		N.D.	Leipzig
7	Trudel	Gabriel	6		ale	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Leipzig		N.D.	Leipzig
8	Soffler	Silvester	16		ale	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Odessa	Kassel	ale	N.D.	Fargo
9	Friedmann	Christian	30		ale	ale	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Akkerman	ale Emanuel Friedman Akkerman, G. Bessarabia	S.D.	Freeho
10	Friedmann	Katerina	23		F	ale	IN HOSPITAL wife	yes	yes	DISCHARGED Russia	German	Bessarabia	Akkerman		S.D.	Tracy
11	Friedmann	Lydia	1	2	F	S	IN HOSPITAL child			DISCHARGED Russia	German	Bessarabia	Akkerman		S.D.	Tracy
12	Friedmann	Christina	59	11	F	Wd	IN HOSPITAL no occupation	yes	yes	DISCHARGED Russia	German	Bessarabia	Akkerman		S.D.	Freeho
13	Lang	Heinrich	35		ale	ale	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Friedensthal	ale Friedrich Lang Friedensthal, G. Bessarabia	N.D.	Wishek
14	Lang	Friederika	32		F	ale	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Friedensthal		N.D.	Wishek
15	Lang	Konrad	8		ale	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Friedensthal		N.D.	Wishek
16	Lang	Gottlieb	7		ale	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Friedensthal		N.D.	Wishek
17	Lang	Jacob	3		ale	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Friedensthal		N.D.	Wishek
18	Lang	Friederika	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Friedensthal		N.D.	Wishek
19	Lang	Maurice	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Friedensthal		N.D.	Wishek
20	Lang	Lydia	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Bessarabia	Friedensthal		N.D.	Wishek
21	Waltersdorf	Peter	39		ale	ale	mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Saarbrucken	ale Elisabeth Waltersdorf Saarbrucken, G. Saratow	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Ostwald	Emanuel	29		ale	ale	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Freigossen	ale friends in Russia	Kans.	Herington
23	Ostwald	Katha	21		F	ale	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Freigossen		Kans.	Herington
24	Ostwald	Herman	4		S		child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Freigossen		Kans.	Herington
25	Topp	Sophia	18		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Schöndorf	ale friends in Russia		
26	Morgenrode	Moisej	29		ale	ale	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiew	Makarow	ale Anastasia Morgenrode Makarow, G. Kiew	N.J.	Passaic
27	Morgenrode	Agafia	27	24	F	ale	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiew	Makarow		N.J.	Passaic
28	Morgenrode	Anna		6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiew	Makarow		N.J.	Passaic
29	Morgenrode	Antonina	3	24	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiew	Makarow		N.J.	Passaic
30	Morgenrode	Jete		1	ale	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kiew	Makarow		N.J.	Passaic

all except 12, 23, 24 & 25 P. Lowen

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *18 June*, 190 9. 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	If Yes – Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin: dau Mr Paul Lehmann, 1618 S. O'Rourke Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Libau
2	S	self	Few	no	no	no	Odessa; the dau Mr Gottlieb Hunsinger, Hunter Ohr father; 319 Sixth Ave Lot Lincoln City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Bessarabia	Chersson
3	no	self	$4	no	no	no	brother: elder dau Mr Gottlieb Friedel Leipzig / or Q	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	gray	none	Bessarabia	Leipzig
4	no	husband	$90	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	none	Bessarabia	Leipzig
5	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	brown	none	Bessarabia	Leipzig
6	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	no	self	$25	no	no	no	father: Andrej Jeffimjuk, Rd brother: Tuscla Dragojlowka, Rd Cousin: dau Fred Renobbie, Renobbie Rutte, S D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Chersn	Kherson
9	S	self	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Bessarabia	Fersdrumpfy
10	S	husband	$45	no	no	no	to bro: Johann Beckmann care Fred Renobbie Presho, S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Bessarabia	Fersdrumpfy
11	S	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	S	wife		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Typhoid	no	5	3	light	gray	blue	none	Bessarabia	Fersdrumpfy
13	S	self	$40	no	no	no	Rohatyn to bro Gottlieb Wrobel N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Bessarabia	Friedensthal
14	S	husband	$70	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	brown	gray	none	Bessarabia	Friedensthal
15	S	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16	S	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17	S	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18	S	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
19	S	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20	S	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21	S	self	$ no	no	no	no	brother: elder Peter Rädel, Ukraine Russia 99 friend: elder Mr Schafer, Hennington / Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black	brown	none	Saratov	Sosnowka
22	S	self	$3	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Saratov	Saratov
23	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Saratov	Saratov
24	no	father		no	no	no	friend: elder Philip Wagner	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25		self	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
26	S	self	$10	no	no	no	brother: elder Petr Bjornenco, Bessarabia Ukraine Russia 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kiev	Ukraine
27	S	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	black	brown	none	Kiev	Ukraine
28	S	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29	S	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	S	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kirschfeld, Master, (State whether, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kirschfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ny

William Brody
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write,) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ralative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. El. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. "Lituania" employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. El. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19. day of June 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. „LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Rielskowitz	Anton	30		elb	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalk	elb- Wiktor Rielskowitz Suwalk	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kecorsky	Eugene	23		elb	S	workman	no	no	Russia	American	elb wife	Chicago	elb- Johann Kecorsky Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago
3	Riener	Gottlieb	32		elb	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Reinhardt	elb- Jacob Reinhardt, Samara	Wis	Sheboygan
4	Riener	Maria	31		elb	M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinhardt		Wis	Sheboygan
5	Riener	Gottlieb	6		elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinhardt		Wis	Sheboygan
6	Riener	Emilie	4		elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinhardt		Wis	Sheboygan
7	Riener	Beate	2		elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinhardt		Wis	Sheboygan
8	Riener	Katha		2	elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinhardt		Wis	Sheboygan
9	Samoscheenko	Nicolai	29		elb	elb	reverend	yes	yes	Russia	American	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	elb friends in Russia	N. Y.	New York
10	Samoscheenko	Anna	18		elb	elb	wife	yes	yes	Russia	American	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg		N. Y.	New York
11	Sabaschowitz	Scheine	X	50	F	elb	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	elb wife	elb wife X	elb- Isel Sabaschowitz elb wife X	N. Y.	Atlantic City
12	Sabaschowitz	Jodmed	X	8	M	S	IN HOSPITAL child	DISCHARGED no	no	Russia X	Hebrew	elb mother	elb wife X	elb- Abram Simm Sirotina	N. Y.	New York
13	Simm	Frume		18	F	S	at tailoring	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Sirotina	elb- Catherine Zaff Sosnowka, G. Sarator	N. Y.	Newark
14	Graff	Martin		45	elb	elb	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Sosnowka		N. Y.	Newark
15	Graff	Heinrich		19	elb	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Sosnowka		N. Y.	Newark
16	Jablonka	Sore Reile		34	F	elb	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau	elb- Jankel Zolkewer Warschau	Ill	Chicago
17	Jablonka	Sorek-Leib		11	elb	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Ill	Chicago
18	Jablonka	Wenstel		10	elb	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Ill	Chicago
19	Jablonka	Zettel		4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Ill	Chicago
20	Jablonka	Benjamin		2	elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Ill	Chicago
21	Jablonka	Ethel		10	elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Ill	Chicago
22	Jurgis	Anna	55		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Tauroschen	elb- John Klein Tauroschen, G. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
23	Jurgis	Amelya	28		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Tauroschen		Ill	Chicago
24	Lukas	Barbara	23		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Ebingelning	elb- Joseph Lukas Ebingelning, G. Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
25	Czesnokowicz	Ignatz	30		elb	elb	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Waldenin	elb- Michael Czesnokowicz Waldenin, G. Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
26	Czesnokowicz	Emilia	18		F	elb	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Waldenin		Conn	Waterbury
27	Jurstis	Antonius		23	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Schatij	elb- Hannibal Jurstis Schatij, G. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
28	Richard	Sure		40	F	Wd	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	no friends in Russia	N. Y.	New York
29	Richard	Marie		18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		N. Y.	New York
30	Richard	Chaie		14	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		N. Y.	New York

Regina Stricklen
Asst Immigr. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 & Finni, 1909. 183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Ruth, wife Robert Radomi, Elevator	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
2							Opp. Spruce St's, Pittsburg, Pa												
3	Yes	self	$26	no	no	no	friend wife Mr Lip Abrahamski, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no						
4	Yes	husband		no	no	no	cousin wife Gottlieb Reinhardt, Laufen Hohenzollern, Germ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Reinhard
5	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark blond	brown		none	Samara	Reinhard
6	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9	Yes	self	$3	no	no	no	Chrzanski wife Schreiberhof, Posen 15 & 9th Sts Mr Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10	Yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Mogilev	Mogilev
11	no	self	$	no	no	no	Jan in law wife Mr. Witenski, Atlantic St 1st & Atlantic Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	gray	none	Moskovy	Volokolamsk
12	no	wife		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		none	Minsk	Minsk
13	Yes	sister	$no	no	no	no	sister wife Mr. Herman Mr. Fiderman Lehigh St 98 Lower wife Mr. Martin Graff, Mr Jose Crescent St 16 Chrome, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
14	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	gray	none		Sirotino
15	Yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Saratov	Saransk
16	Yes	husband	$no	no	no	no	husband wife F. Mr. Jakobowa, Mr Mr. Graff, 248 Mr. Mr. Mr. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	gray		none	Saratov	Saransk
17	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Minsk	Borj
18	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
19	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	Yes	self	$60	no	no	no	Kuth in law wife Mr. Lepowa, Anaheim Ave 2457 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
23	Yes	wife		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	gray	none	Kovno	Pervalsk
24	Yes	husband	$7	no	no	no	Kuth wife Jozapas Polan, Bauer St 7th Wakarusa, Elkhart Co. Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Kovno	Pervalsk
25	Yes	wife	$35	no	no	no	Kuth in law wife Mr. Malenia, Polen 686 N. Fremont St Mr. Mr. Malenburg, Germ.	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
26	Yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Stout	dark	brown	pock marked none	Kovno	Waldheim
27	Yes	Kuth	$50	no	no	no	Kuth wife Jake Pertin, Irrigat St 4437 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Kovno	Waldheim
28	Yes	Kuthin	$75	no	no	no	Kuth wife Charles Mr. Mr. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Saradow
29	Yes	uncle		no	no	no	Solomon St 62 Mr. Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	gray	none	Cherson	Odessa
30	Yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	gray	none	Cherson	Odessa
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Cherson	Odessa

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th April, *190* 9. 183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Luth. [illegible] Robert Radom, Elevator Opp. Bremen, R'dy Pittsburg, Pa friend [illegible] Philip Aberdeen, Hamm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
2	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Luth. [illegible] Chicago, Ill cousin [illegible] Gottlieb Reinhardt, Langh Str 811 Hohenjesse, Rhine	no	no	no	no		no								
3	Yes	self	$26	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Reinhardt
4	Yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark blond	brown	none	none	Germany	Reinhardt
5	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Rosenbaum, alias Archimandrit Platon 15 Aug 9th Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Mogilew
10	Yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Mogilew
11	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Hon in law alias Mr. Wittenberg Atlantic Str 1926	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	none	Russia	Mozir
12	no	wife		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	Yes	sister	$30	no	no	no	Luth: alias Mr. Herman Str. Fiedeman Germany Str 91 alias Mr. Martin Graff. 1 year Convent Str 16 Strasse / Pf.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	gray	none		Lithuania
14	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Smorgon
15	Yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	gray	none	none	Russia	Smorgon
16	Yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	husband alias J. Str. Jacobowa, Str alias Str. Graff, 243 Str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Orsy
17	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
19	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Luth: alias Mr. Peter Lepanow, Chicago Ave 3151 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pinsk
23	Yes	wife		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk
24	Yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	Luth: alias Jozapas Polan, Bonn Str 7th Petersburg, Russ	no	no	no	no		no								
25	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Luth: alias Abraham Polan 616 W. Division Str Milenburg, Russ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	pock marked nose	Russia	Waldheim
26	Yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Waldheim
27	Yes	brother	$30	no	no	no	Luth: alias Jacob Perlin, Bonn Str 4427 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sarador
28	Yes	brother	$30	no	no	no	Luth: alias Charles Albertin Allenton Str 63 West Bend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Odessa
29	Yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	gray	none	Cherson	Odessa
30	Yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Cherson	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hirschfeld, Master of the S/S Lithuania, from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ly

William Berly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Ed. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S "Lithuania" employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kasan University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Ed. H. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ellis Island

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

93

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. Finnonia sailing from Libau, 5 Juni, 1909.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Hilgenberg	Johannes	48		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia Ostrolenka	Filipsfeld	Mr. friends in Russia	Wisc	Shelbygan
2	Hilgenberg	Katharina	38		F	M	wife 11-338475	no	no	Russia	German	Ostrolenka	Filipsfeld		Wisc	Shelbygan
3	Hilgenberg	Johannes	14		M	S	farm laborer 11-338476	no	no	Russia	German	Ostrolenka	Filipsfeld		Wisc	Shelbygan
4	Hilgenberg	Natalia	11		F	S	child 11-340196	no	no	Russia	German	Ostrolenka	Filipsfeld		Wisc	Shelbygan
5	Hilgenberg	Augusta	3		F	S	child 11-11935	no	no	Russia	German	Ostrolenka	Filipsfeld		Wisc	Shelbygan
6	Hilgenberg	Gottlieb		9	M	S	child 11-30990	no	no	Russia	German	Ostrolenka	Filipsfeld		Wisc	Shelbygan
7	Pawlowa	Anna	18		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Russian	Warschau	Samocha	Mr. Daniel Pawlowa Samocha, P. Warschau	Calif	San Jose
8	Karp	Chaie	45		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Mr. friends in Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Karp	Hershele	16		M	S	tailor 3-203104	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow		Pa	Philadelphia
10	Karp	Gnesse	20		F	S	tailoress 3-143812	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow		Pa	Philadelphia
11	Karp	Bittel	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow		Pa	Philadelphia
12	Karp	Mirke	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow		Pa	Philadelphia
13	Karp	Chaskel	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow		Pa	Philadelphia
14	Karp	Aaron	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow		Pa	Philadelphia
15	Rluntatis	Grousilda	44		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Moldsgamt	Mr. friends in Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Borossij	Kaspar	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Juderwisch	Mr. Grusilda Rosofsky Juderwisch, P. Kowno	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Tchor	Lieka	23		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bilsk	Mr. Abeia Tchor Bilsk, P. Grodno	N.Y.	Union Hill
18	Tchor	Oscher	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bilsk		N.Y.	Union Hill
19	Tchor	Hyke	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bilsk		N.Y.	Union Hill
20	Tchor	Tome	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bilsk		N.Y.	Union Hill
21	Charlamowitz	Wassily	26		M	M	farm laborer 1-452147	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mowit	Tapyrew	Mr. Anna Charlamowitz Tapyrew, P. Grodno	N.Y.	New York
22	Wrangel	Elena	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Lithuanian	Kowno	Schaulen	Mr. Oscip Wrangel Schaulen, P. Kowno	Minn	Hastings
23	Wrangel	Jadwiga	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Schaulen		Minn	Hastings
24	Wrangel	Stanislaw	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Schaulen		Minn	Hastings
25	Baltrunas	Joseph	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pontwesh	Mr. Anna Baltrunas Pontwesh, P. Kowno	Pa	Pittsburg
26	[illegible]	Stefan	27		M	M	[illegible] DISCHARGED	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	Mr. Antonina Polinsky Warschau	Ill	Chicago
27	Kerdeck	Fedorick	30	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Estonian	Livland	Wenden	brother Samuel Kerdeck Fino Wenden, Livland		N.Y.	New York
28	Kerdeck	Alexander	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Estonian	Estland	Reval	no friends Russia		N.Y.	New York
29																
30																

Accept 16-26-
Transition 27-29
Rejected

Steerage

List counted

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sir: to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York, *19th June*, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in law	$50	no	no	no	Sister in law. Mrs. Gottlieb Reinhardt, Douglas Str 818 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Filipsfeld
2	yes	Father	1000	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Filipsfeld
3	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Filipsfeld
4	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	yes	uncle	$100	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Stanley Powlow, Houston 202 E Houston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tomaszka
8	yes	husband	$15	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Jan Palej 929 So.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ostrow
9	yes	father		yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ostrow
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ostrow
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15	yes	daughter	$2	no	no	no	daughter: Mrs. Frau Schuntaster, Hamilton Ave 1916 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pleschowitz
16	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	Bro. and sis. Mr. & Mrs. Brodsky 58 E. 3rd St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
17	no	husband	$20	yes	no	no	Husband: Mr. I. Freedman, Audubon Boulevard 4578 fee fee Station Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	black	none	Russia	Bielsk
18	no	nephew	400	no	no	no	Joseph Tchor.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
19	no	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20	no	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21	yes	self	$15	yes	1905-1908	Mr. Jew	friend: Henry Oppenheim (Grand St 319 Mr. Jew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kapulowo
22	no	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Vladislav Wojnas (Fountain St 53 Fountain St.) Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	no	nephew	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24	no	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother: Mrs. Rieca Baltrunas Broadway 176 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
26	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	Elsa brother Mr. Jonas Abrahamson Petrobowsky Ellis Island 311 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	Galicia	Stanislau
27	Norway	Norwegian	$25	yes	1908	New York	Columbia St Brooklyn Mr. Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Finland	Wasa
28	Norway	Norwegian	$25	no	no	no	no friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Estland	Reval
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 32. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909

at Ly

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what ralative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LITUANIA (R.T.A.) arrived June 19, 1909, 19—, —— M., from ——

E 135

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Belkin,	Riwke	13	9		1	To int. hus. 3:50	Clara de Hirsch Home	J	6/19	4[h]	—	—	—
2	Terenzuck,	Andrej	19	3		1	" tel ♀	" Made S.D.	P	24	11	5	4	5
3	Latzuck,	Nikila	19	5		1	" tel ♀	" Made S.D.	P	24	11	5	4	5
4	Judin,	Simke	18	2		1	" b-i-l	bro. in l. Harry Levin 132 E. 104 St. Nyc	S	20	10[50]	1	—	1
5	Schik,	Leon	19	16		1	" friend.	Fri. Abr. Caplan 383 — 8th Ave. Lyn. Fellowship Aid Assn. Chgo. Fellowship R R Rel. Kus. Cankel, 105	S	20	11[10]	1	—	1
6	Gilisz	Sore & 7 ch	27	23/30-1		7	" tel ♀		Hu	22	11-21	14	21	
7	Glazman,	Pessie	13	5		1	" brother	Bro. Harry 354 Stone Av Bklyn	B	20	11	1	—	1
8	Jon,	Johannes	7	17		1	" tel ♀	Ag. to bro. Alex Rezer 948 No. 3. Phila Pa	B	21	3[a]	2	2	2
9	Frumenn,	Dwiere	10	1		1	" tel ♀	Jackson, Chgo. Fellowship R R Bro. Zuckie, 179	Hu	22	11-	3	2	3
10	Paltownis,	Joseph	32	25		1	" tel ♂	bro. Tom. 13 West Hall St. Albany Ny	J.	20	11[30]	1	—	1
11	Nomeiko,	Walauan	14	7		1	" tel ♀	Lakewood, Chgo. Fellowship R R Bro. Jurgis, Waterbury	Hu	22	2-	3	3	3
12	Kahan,	Itzke	10	28		1	" sister tel ♀	Ag to sis Becky Cohen 325 Coxe Phila Pa	B	21	3[a]	2	2	2
13	Markman,	Golde & 5 ch	2	22/27	1	5	" husband	husb. Isaac 10 E. 113 St. Nyc	S.	20	11[10]	5	—	5
14	Messenschmidt,	Gude & 4 ch	27	5/9		5	" husband	husb. Hersch 50 E. 103 St. "	B	19	4[55]	—	—	—
15	Kreitstein,	Chaie	7	28		1	" tel ♀	Ag to bro Morris Stein 511 Fairmount Phila P.	B	21	3[a]	2	2	2
16	Winokur,	Mode	8	30		1	" cousin	Cou. Philip Wiener 258 Siegel St. Bklyn	S.	20	11[48]	1	—	1
17	Stoljar,	Selye	10	11		1	" cousin	" " " 258 " " "	S.	20	11[48]	1	—	1
18	Romm,	Frume	31	13		1	" sister	sis. Mrs. Max Sherman, 247 Stanton St. Nyc 201 S. Lincoln, Neb.	S.	20	11[45]	1	—	1
19	Graf,	George	24	10		1	" tel ♂	R R Bro. Buckie, Pole	Hu.	22	11	3	2	3
20	Lubowitz,	Alex.	29	16		1	" tel ♂	Ag. to bro. John Feldman 60 Seguin Ave Franklin St. West Pittston, Pa	J	23	10	4	2	4
21	Kirdules,	Stan.	2	1		1	" tel ♂	R.R. Bro. Geo. Kurdulis	Hu	22	3[35]	3	3	3
22	Dubows,	Rozalia & dau	27	15/16		2	" husband	Husb. Abraham Washington Av Kenilworth Nj		23	9"	8	6	8
23	Oginsky,	Raiche	11	30		1	" father	Father Aaron 154 E. Broadway Nyc	B.	20	11"	1	—	1
24	Pawlowe,	Anna	32	7		1	" uncle	bro. Timothy Pawlowona 200 E Houston St Nyc	B.	21	5	—	—	—
25	Schowzunas,	Emilia	26	18		1	" tel ♀	Made S.D.	P	24	11	5	4	5
26	Rloskis,	Pelrulja	26	16		1	" tel ♀	Ag. to bro. Jonas 506 Myrtle Av Bridgeport Ct	J	23	9	4	3	4
27	Samoschews ka,	Nicolai & Anna	31	9/10		2	" Friend	Russ. Immig Soc.	B.	20	11	2	—	2
28	Epelman,	Patte	29	15		1	" brother	United Heb Char.	J.	19	4[a]	7		

Lituania, June 19th

N. Y. Form 20
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1610

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LITUANIA arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from 187

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Pelelais,	Josef	26	23		1	To tel $ 4:-	Ry. W. to bro. Jonas ~~Bar~~ 771 Linjora Pa	J	23	7	4	4	4
30	~~Joffe~~ ~~Hoffmann,~~	~~Dobe Minke von Joffe 5 ch~~	28	28/29		2	" husband	husb. Josses 10 Rutgers Pl. NYC	~~C~~ 6/30	11	~~S.~~	2	—	2
31	Tofry,	Adelia & 3 ch	27	10/13		4	" tel $	" Walter, 1717 Delaware Ave, Wilmington Del.	B	19	4:30	—	—	—
32	Tornsjowitz,	Stef'a	4	13		1	" tel $	Cuz, Pittsburgh Pa R R, Bro, Nike, 303 Thelma Ave	Ins.	22	12	3	3	3
33	Ljawendowska,	Eliz	19	30		1	" tel $							
34	Margis,	Adam	25	6		1	" tel $	Made S.D.	P.	24	11	5	4	5
35	Lisai,	Nicolai	10	29		1	" tel $	Made S.D.	P	24	11	5	4	5
36	Gerczikow,	Sore & 2 ch	7	1-/20		3	" husband	husb. Harry 114 Ann St. Bklyn	S.	20	11:20	3	—	3
37	Bar,	Sore	24	27		1	" uncle	unc. Raphael Kruger, 29 Orchard St. NYC	B	19	5:40	—	—	—
38	Blawin,	Sore & 2 ch	29	28/30	1	2	" husband	husb. Harry 146 Jefferson St. NYC. Summer Home	B.	20	11:04	3	—	3
39	Koronewska,	Teofila	13	12		1	" tel $	Ry. E. bro. Jacob Kwiatkowski 19 Common	B	24	9:20	5	4	5
40	Kuczeiko,	Emilia	13	13		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to cousin Jane	.	.	.	5	4	5
41	Altman,	Pesse	28	1		1	" brother	bro. Israel 535 E. 5th St. NYC	B.	19	5:31	—	—	—
42	~~Emmie~~ ~~Eger,~~	~~Selman Perez~~	20	11		1	" tel $	Ry cousin Mrs Eliz. Bove 1105 B. Delmonico	B	23	5	4	4	4
43	Wagner,	Heinrich	24	29		1	" tel $	Made S.D.	P	24	11	5	4	5
44	Wansewitz,	Bron	11	25		1	" tel $	Made S.D.	P	24	11	5	4	5
45	Wharidoda,	Wishad	20	1		1	" tel $	Made S.D.	P	24	11	5	4	5
46	Gailunas,	Jewy	18	5		1	" tel $	1408 S. Lincoln Waukegan Ills R R, B i l, Anton Gelkauskas Cleveland Ohio	Ins.	22	12	3	3	3
47	Bagdonas,	Josefas	27	14		1	" tel $	R R, Bro, Ray, 2118 St Clair	"	"	2	3	3	3
48	Lifschitz,	Sore & 3 ch	5	7/10		4	" husband	husb. Jonkel 13 Eldridge St. NYC Rakend, 659 W 13 Chicago	B.	19	4:30	—	—	—
49	Hornstein,	Emma	29	14		1	" tel $	RR b Sister Mrs Fannie	Ins.	22	4:30	3	3	3
50	Meschkowsky,	Jwy	19	20		1	" friend	Cou. Antonas Repetskis, 336 Wayne St JC NJ	P.	20	1:50	1	1	1
51	Geissler,	Wm	17	5		1	" tel $	Made S.D.	P	24	11	5	4	5
52	Simiuk,	Musma	26	30		1	" tel $	Made S.D.	P	24	11	5	4	5
53	Mikenas,	Pjita	20	27		1	" cousin	133 Bowen St Boston Mass R R b Cou, Anton Walentas	Insp	22	9-	3	2	3
54	~~erson,~~	Chane & ~~34~~ 4 ch	13	19/23		5	" husband	husb. Nathan 444 Cooking St. Bklyn	S.	20	10:48	5	—	5
55	~~artynenkow,~~	Anna & ch	7	21/22		2	" tel $	Ansonia, Conn. R R b Bro, Michal, 1 Co Jersey	Ins	22	3-	3	6	6
56	Schenkopano,	Salmon	18	4		1	" brother	Br. Meyer 313 Powell Bklyn	B	21	11:17	7	7	7

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lituania arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 188

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Made S.D.	P	24	11	5	4	5
	57	Selnikow,	Mina	18	17		1	To Canada	By Bro. to frd Hasen Kutausen Englehart Ont	J	23	2	4	4	4
	58	Stankewitz,	Piotr	22	14		1	" Canada	Laurence Bridge — RR, Can. Charlevoix, Montg. Co.	Jn.	22	4:30	3	3	3
	59	Desches,	Anna	2	26		1	" tel "	18 Merchant St.						
	60	Koljunas,	Piotr	26	19		1	" cousin	Cou Piotr Juczas, Newark, N.J. Hop. Junction, Mercer Co.	S.	6/30	12	1	—	1
	61	Stachewicz,	Stan.	18	16		1	" tel "	RR, Bal. Canton, Baltimore	Jn.	22	12	3	3	3
	62	Goldstein,	Peter & sister	5	23/24		2	" uncle	bro Wolf Goldstein 197 Sieges St. Bklyn	B.	19	5:45	—	—	—
	63	Reiterstein,	Rochel & son	13	29/30		2	" husband	husb Josel 193 Grand St. N.Y. City	D	20	10:20	2	—	2
	64	Feinblum,	Elka	10	14		1	" tel "	b-i-l Barnet Hodes, 294 Monroe St. Nyc.	S.	20	11:45	1	—	1
	65	Frumowitz,	Feige	17	2 6		1	" husband	husb. Nochem 519 E. 11 St. Nyc.	D.	20	1:50	1	1	1
	66	Sador,	Fesse	5	25		1	" brother	bro. Rubin 329 E. 94 St. "	S.	20	11:12	1	—	1
	67	Wosbeizik,	Itte	14	1		1	" cousin	Cou. Sure S. Lisnansky 294 Riverdale Ave. Bklyn	B.	19	5:46	—	—	—
	68	Duregailo,	Wlad'a & ch	19	22/23	1	1	" husband	husb Andrew 64 Beacon St. Newark NJ	B.	19	5:50	—	—	—
									Made S.D.	P.	24	11	5	4	5
	69	Sottler,	Silvester	30	8		1	" tel "	helpbro Justin Sologek, 2 s Ainslee St, Bklyn	B.	19	6	—	—	—
	70	Schulkas,	Anna	5	6		1	" brother	bro Mathias Gfell 50 Hudson Ave. Bklyn	S.	20	10:38	1	—	1
	71	Zizunas,	Piotr	18	1		1	" brother	RR, Transportation, 719 Race,	Jn.	22	11	15	10	15
	72	Koltow,	Itte & 4 ch	29	19/23		5	" tel "	husb Josel 244 E. 7 St. Nyc.	B.	20	10:25	6	—	6
									Made S.D.	P.	24	11	5	4	5
	73	Maljachowitzky,	Rechel & 5 ch	28	2/7	6	6	husband	Prov. R.I.						
	74	Lukowsky,	Yan	2	16		1	" tel "	RR, Bro., Michal, 19 Weeks	Jn.	22	3:50	3	3	3
	75	Markowska,	Anna	9	22		1	" tel "	Bro. Antony 219 E. 40 Nyc	B	19	5	—	—	—
	76	Eismant,	Maria & sister	24	1/2		2	" brother	Made S.D.	P.	24	11	5	4	5
	77	Happt	Daniel &	17	1/3	1	2	Telg for "	Bro. Abm 33 Madison Nyc	J	20	10:35	1	—	1
	78	Y pelowitz	Gittel	13	10		1	To brother	Ry to hus. Israel 537 Gerard Phila.	B.	21	3:25	8	8	8
	79	Waxman	Chaie and 3 ch	13	1/4		4	To husb.	Wal. Cne., Lg. Co.						
	80	Solojowa	Dore	29	5		1	Telg for "	RR, Bil. Max Buskin, 302 Jn.		22	11	3	2	3
	81	Grormadsinska	Fru cidka	8	19		1	Telg for "	Ry Bro. Anton Box 214 Perry Ny	B	21	3:11	2	2	2
									Made S.D.	P.	24	11	5	4	5
	82	Koslenko	Maria	30			1	To brother	Uncle Avram Leysdan 220 Main Orangeburg	B	19	6:20	—	—	—
	83	Seglin	Liba	6	17		1	elg for "	Phila Pa						
	84	Sabschin	Schmuel	18	9		1	Telg for "	RR, Bro, Israel, 236 Cambridge	Jn.	22	11	3	2	3

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

189

S. S. Lituania arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								6710 Baylis Cleveland O						
85	Nowikas	Pawel	2	9		1	Telg or $	Rytt. to cousin Hypolit Janusis	B	21	6	2	2	2
86	Abramowitz	Chaie Sch-	7	13/7		5	To call	Husb. Hechemir 276 E 3.	Nyc	B.	19	5 50	—	—	—
87	Prudel	Fred. &fam	20	3/7		5	Telg for $	Szakewiches Pilzer Hans		D	26	20	25	25	25
88	Wenukewitz	Rosalia	6	13		1	Telg for $	Bro Wm Wladislaw Draya 776-3rd av	Okg	Selw	20	10 24	1	—	1
89	Shukofska	Anna	6	12		1	Telg for $	RR 6 Car, F. Gulkanowka,	C. Main Gen Britain Ct Hn.		22	12	3	3	3
								Rel. to Rey Sis.			20	10	1	—	1
90	Litwak	Leie	10	2		1	To sis	Husb. Sam	30 N. Swan Albany	Selw Ny.	20	11 15	2	—	2
91	Tomaschewska	Raika an son	10	8/7		2	To b-i-l	RR 6 N-Bu.	Huron, Toronto, Can Pinchus Tarko,	Hn.	22	12	3	3	3
92	Wischnitzky	Peisach	10			1	To brother	Cousin Mrs Gittel Josef 50-2	Passaic	Dy Nj	20	1 24	1	1	1
93	Turmansky	Freide	23	7		1	Telg for $	Rytt. to bro. Gonas # 1	Hompstead Dr Mill	F.	21	4	7	7	7
94	Disziakus	Peter	8	11		1	To brother	RR 6 Bu, Leopold,	Arlington Hts, Mass Thirty Hn.		22	12	3	3	3
95	Masokkin	Mendel	6	7		1	Telg for $	Hel. Shell + Fin. Aid See		F.	23	3 40	4	4	4
96	Feinstein	Israel	4	7		1	To brother	RR 6 Car,	Troop 1 at A. Myszkewicz	Hn.	22	11	3	3	3
97	Mischkewitz	Doemnica	9	6		1	Telg bro $	Bro. + sis Mary	41 Orchard	Nyc	Selw	20	12 10	1	—	1
98	Krowitz	Alte	7	8		1	Call	Bro. Cousin Andrew	Murkewicz Troop P.	J	22	9	3	2	3
99	Pawlukewitz	Eliz	9	10		1	Telg for $	Husb. Hyman	87 Suffolk	Ny	Selw	20	10 20	7	—	7
100	Wechsler	Dwoie &ch	14	2/8		7	To husb.	Sis Mrs Jacob	66 Waverly Av	Newark Ny	Selw	20	11 20	1	—	1
101	Selkalu	Anna	5	5		1	To sister	Rel. Mrs. John,	142 Nuega,	Mexico Filz		22	4	3	3	3
102	Rigel	Amalie and ch	14	29 30	15	1	To husb.	Aunt Mrs. Alex	Sidlowski	J		22	10	3	2	3
103	Slobek	Alexandr	18	10		1	Telg for $	RR, Bro.	F. Lincoln, Neb. Jacob	Jacob 201	Hn.	22	11	3	2	3
104	Sinner	Salota	15	10		1	Telg for $	Rytt. to Husb.	Hyman Bekal 503 S. Jefferson	Chg.	Ill	23	5 25	4	4	4
105	Gladyk	Feodory	6	9		1	To telg	Husb. Joseph	Tchor 107 Essex	Nyc	B.	19	5 50	—	—	—
106	Tchor	Tuba &ch	32	17/20		4	To husb.	Rytt. Uncle Ostap	Orasy 212 W. 17	Chg. Ill	B	23	6 05	4	4	4
107	Dwerdnik	Antin	8	15		1	Telg for $	Made O.S.		F		20	10 50	4	—	4
108	Reimann	Malwina &ch	11	18/21		4	To cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
109	Munis	Domizela	21	17		1	To frd.	RR, Hns,	Chicago Sec Jan, 1917	1918	Hn.	22	12	15	15	15
110	Domansky	Elizbeta &ch	14	1/6		5	Telg for $	Husb. Faley	645 Flora Av	Okg	B	19	6	—	—	—
111	Golsberg	Sissie &ch	16	11/12		2	To husb	Bro. Israel	301 - 10.	Nyc	Selw	20	10 46	1	—	1
112	Guchanskr	Menne	5	15		1	To brother									

10 8 10

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lituania arrived ....., 19...., M., ..., from 190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
113	Czertoch	Stefania	9	14		1	T telg fo	Cousin Michael Helmak Barren Island	B	6/21	7 10	7	7	7
114	Sandler	Celde	36	2		1	To tel gfor	Ry & Bro. Abe 504 Main Darby Pa	P	6/21	7	7	7	7
115	Rostein	Feige	1	24		1	To brother	Bro. Nussen 108 Cherry Nyc	B.	20	10 30	1	—	1
116	Chregitzky	Sara	10	8		1	To brother	Russian Im. Soc	J	22	4 10	3	3	3
117	Sobolera	Tauba	4	16		1	To telg for $	Ret. Reg Dir		20		1	—	1
118	Matinsch	Nicola	9	12		1	Telg for	Ry. E to cousin Stepan Kalisz Maynard Mass	B	24	9 10	5	4	5
119	Pawlowsky	Iwan	9	1		1	Telg for	RR 6 Bro. Wilkenty Milwaukee Wis.	Ks.	22	12	3	3	3
120	Chwedenia	Dimytro	9	13		1	Telg for	RR, Bro, Asap, 716 17 Ave	"	"	12	3	3	3
121	Waschuk	Jakob	6	26		1	To frd.	Mate S.S.	P.	24	11	5	4	5
122	Wilkas	Jury	3	7		1	Telg for	Ry E. Uncle Dominiker Pinkunas 291 W 8 Oswego N.Y.	J	22	9 10	3	3	3
123	Peschinsky	Gregory	2	11		1	Telg for	RR 6 frd, Alexay Peachnitshyk	Ks.	22	12 N	3	3	3
124	Slowitsky	Feise and bro	5	1/		2	To parents	Father Schlomie Slawitzky 313 Stanton	B	19	6 05	—	—	—
125	Godansky	Haustentia	2	13		1	Telg for	RR 6 Bro. Mad. Kapacky	J	22	12 N	3	3	3
126	Gold	Ester [illegible] on	25	16/17		2	To telgfor $	Ry to Inst. Bert 9r Clinton Av Toronto Can		21	3 10	4	4	4
127	Gopin	Sender	12	11		1	To brother	Bro. Abraham 137 Rivington Nyc	B.	20	11 05	1	—	1
128	Drarsewitz	Eduard	9	14		1	Telg for $	Ry E. to bro Josapias Zabyanniez Phila Pa.	J	23	2	4	4	4
129	Tolkowibzky	Alex	2	15		1	Telg for $	RR, 6 Bro, Alexey Pantnicky	Jhn.	22	12 N	3	3	3
130	Lewondowsky	Stanislaw	8	7		1	Telg for $	Ry. Cousin Ant. Wilczewski 9 F.S. Bridgport	Pa	5	05	4	4	4
131	Rotstein	Itzko, & bro	16	13/14		2	To brother	Bro. Rotstein Isaak 109 Sudlow Nyc	J	20	11 10	2	—	2
132	Pakladak	Konstantin & cousin	6	6/7		2	Telg for $	Ry E. bro. Nicola Shelbrum Mass	J	23	3	8	8	8
133	Paliga	Sergy	2	14		1	Telg for	RR, Jan Kuciuski, 291 W 8 Oswego N.Y.	Jhn.	22	12 N	3	3	3
134	Powitnicky Towchinsky	Ant n	2	1		1	Telg for $	RR 6 Bro. Alex, 291 W 8 Oswego N.Y.		22	12 N	3	3	3
135	Angelunas	Mariana	12	27		1	Telg for $	Ry to bro. Antonas 124 Lauber Phila Pa		21	5 00	1	1	1
136	Bratewas	Pawel	3	14		1	T telg for $	Ry E to bro Dominik Juciuski Albot Mass Essex	B	21	3 05	7	7	7
137	Gering	Wm	17	15		1	Telg for $	Mate S.S.	P.	24	11	5	4	5
138	Entel	Itzke & bro	10	8/9		2	To R-i-l	Uncle Abr. Goldman 140 Suffolk Nyc	Sele	20	11 40	2	—	2
139	Gawriszuk	Trigan	9	13		1	To bro	Russian Im Soc	J	23	4 10	4	4	4
140	Rinkunas	Kostantine	1	19		1	Telg for $	RR 6 Jack, Dom RFD 19 Danbury Conn	Filz	22	9	3	2	3

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lithuania arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
141	Gering	Christian	17	14		1	Telg for $	Ry. Uncle Henry Fritz Live Wash	B	23	5	4	4	4
142	Taletzky	Peter	30	21		1	To tel g for $	Bil Peter Ridel 85 Forsuth Nuoarkey	B	21	11	7	1	2
143	Janiskewitz	Ivan	19	26		1	Telg for $	Jertin Ge, Cleveland O RR to Can, Jan Trobel, Cgal	Shp	22	11	3	2	3
144	Urewitz	Twiere &sis	23	8/9		2	Call	Ret. to Centr						
145	Schlikas	Martha	3	21		1	To cousin	Cousin Wernikes 95 So. 2nd Sts Blyn	F.	20	11	1	—	1
146	Miniczuk	Michael	8	1		1	To telg r $	Made S.D.	P	24	11	5	4	5
147	Feldman	Gore Zch	17	5/7		3	To husb.	Husb. Sam 171 Moore Blyn	B	21	11	6	3	6
148	Schimas	Elizabeth	3	10		1	To cousin	Cousin Weronika 95 So 2 Blyn	F.	20	11	1	—	1
149	Grigel	Eduard	6	8		1	To cousin	H.S. Slate Milwaukee RR to Can, Ogalnotschal — Shp.		22	5	3	3	3
150	Daniowskaja	Blume	16	25		1	To b-i-l	Bil Barnet 764 Rockaway Av Blyn	B	21	11	7	1	2
151	Mairis	Viktoria	3	22		1	To telg for $	RR, to Liepaja, Gorala, SS Shp.		22	3	3	3	3
152	Embowitz	Janis	23	21		1	Telg for $	RR to Bil — Nol Walder Shp.		22	3	3	3	3
153	Pordej	Stanislaw, ife 2ch	19-9/12		-1-3		"	" " Can, Stepan Chiedzenk	"	"	11	9	6	9
154	Misjuk	Osip	1	13		1	Telg for $	" " "	"	"	"	9	6	9
155	Wassilczuk	Laurenty	1	23		1	To frd.	Russian Im. Soc	F	23	4	4	4	4
156	Michaljuk	Gergy	1	25		1	To frd.	" "	F	23	4	4	4	4
157	Andruschgik	Peter	1	24		1	To brother	" "	F	23	4	4	4	4
158	Davidowitz	Wasilly	6	30		1	Telg for $	Made S.D.	P.	24	11	5	4	5
159	Kemetz	Wassily	19	18		1	"	Made S.D	P	24	11	5	4	5
160	Osis	Milda	17	16		1	Call	Frd. Edward Werner 552 W 163 Nyc	B	19	6	—	—	—
161	Dsegus	Elina		7	4	1	To b-i-l	Bil Edward Werner 552 W 163 "	B	19	6	—	—	—
162	Talabes	Eva	3	4		1	To cousin	Sis Sofia Juleles 657 — 3rd Ave Blyn		20	11	1	—	1
163	Guro	Piotr	6	9		1	To tel for tkt.	1406 to Lincoln Nebraska RR to Frd, Antanas Pelkenstein Shp.		22	3	3	3	3
164	Masiunas	Anna	3	6		1	To brother	Bro. Pawel Maximas 657 — 3rd Ave	F	20	11	1	—	1
165	Sekuler	Feige Zch	15	6/8		3	To husb.	Husb. Alex 156 Allen Nyc	Sch	20	10	3	—	3
166	Schwarzrok	Liebchen Zch	25	18/20		4	To husb	Husb. Herman 75 E 111 Nyc	Sch	20	11	4	—	4
167	Ewoldson	Mosen	16	18		1	Call	Son Leib Stzig 384 Cherry Nyc	B	21	10	7	1	2
168	Ginsburg	Chaim	20	18		1	To brother	Bro. Samuel 60 Orrin Nuoarkey	B	21	2	2	2	2
169	Dorisiuk	Semen						Made S.D.	P.	24	11	5	4	5
170	Griczuk	Semen	6	26/7		2	To cousin	Made S.D	P	24	11	5	4	5

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lituania arrived ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

192

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	171	Chonin	Marglie 3ch	16	3/6		4	Telg for	Ry. Insp. Sam Kenyon 607 No. 16 Omaha Neb		21	3 10	8	8	8
	172	Wikitin	Peter	6	4		1	To cousin	Louis Maynard Mgr 2 RR & Can, Calvin Kennedy, 33 — Jhn		22	12	3	3	3
	173	Greissmann	Czernia 2ch	4	4/6		3	To	Insp. Alter 507 Saratoga Av Blvd	Sch	20	10	3	3	3
	174	Brikmann	Rocha 3ch	3	16/19	1	3	"	Ry & Insp. Isaac 29 Arlen Worcester Mass		21	4	12	12	12
	175	Skoy	Mottel	1	12		1	To	Bro. Rubin 636 613 Nyle Blvd	Sch	20	12	1	1	1
	176	Budorwsky	Chrisastin	6	10		1	To telg	Sis. Mrs Gaspar Pepezjis 667-3rd	Sch	20	11	1	—	1
	177	Podwilikis	Piotr	16	14		1	"	Ry Insp. Bro Josef 216 Grand Av Detroit Mich		21	5	7	7	7
	178	Karpowskaja	Ester Dwojre	30	2		1	To father	Father Schloime Slawitzky 313 Hazleton Pa		19	6 05	—	—	—
	179	Golotorow	Beile 3ch	16	10/13-1-		3	To frds.	Ry Insp. Chaim 731 Peckham Buffalo Ny		21	1 15	6	6	6
	180	Katulis	Isabella 3ch	25	20/4		4	Telg for	Insp. Antonio 299-1st Elizabethport Ny		21	12	7	7	7
	181	Schwarz	Walwn 5ch	24	4/9	1	5	"	1 3 4 5 6 RR Co, J. Manide 721 809 121 Fowler Pa. 2 Aunt- Sara Brunch, 43-45, Phila Pa. — Jhn.		22	5	15	15	15
31	182	Swez	Sofia		1		4		Matr & D.	P	24	11	15	4	15
	183														

18 53 18

Form 550
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. LITUANIA (Russ Amer) arrived June 19, 1909, 190, M., from 133

Int. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9f	1	Belkin, Schifre	9 27 1	L. P. C. 4.10 PM	Yates												6/20 68 Hel 2					1	1	1
56f	2	Pugis, Anna & sister	31 22/23 2	" 4.07 PM	Stucklin												6/22 71 Clark 9 45					6	4	6
21f	3	Grinstein, Biela & sis.	8 8|9 2	" 3 40 PM	Sparklin												6/2097 K H 30					2	—	2
16f	4	Marianna Lianschko, Marianna bro & sis (Lauszka; Nawbut Antonius)	26 7-9 3	" 4 30 PM	Mitchell	6/21 186 N.Y.											6/23 31 M 4 10					12	12	12
33m	5	Berno, Stanislaw & son	28 16/18 2	" ch in h. 4 25 PM	Connor	6/21 ~~Hel~~	10	La G	6/24	7	Ld	7/14 47 Rod 1 30					6/24 7 Ld 10 40 (Child admitted)					30	29	30
36f	6	Gansburg, Arcisossa & 4 ch	5 17/20 5	" Widow 4 25 PM	Stucklin												6/20 156 Nd 1 [illegible]					5	5	5
26f	7	Tyschkewotz, Barbara & ch.	19 27/28 2	"1 ch in h. 4 25 PM	Yates	6/20 86 K						7/7 3 Jan 1 30										36	36	36
27m	8	Salamon, Peter wf & ch	18 28/30 3	"	Sparklin	6/20 113 Ld						6/23 55 Jan 2 35										12	12	12
36f	9	Ronas, Riwke & 2 ch	25 18/2[illegible] 3	"	McGregor	6/21 192 La G						6/24 15 Ld 11 10										15	12	15
50m	10	Goldblatt, Kalman	29 9 1	"	DiMicele	6/20 74 Hgd						6/23 7 M 1 57										4	4	4
46f	11	Rapusin (Riwke) & 2 dau. with f12	11 26/28 3	"	Tuttle							6/20 154 Nd 12 55										3	3	3
5f	12	Mandelstam, Feige Ward of f11	11 29 1	"	"							6/20 154 Nd 12 55										1	1	1
29m	13	Nagornenko, Moisey wf & 3 ch.	30 26/30 5	"	Cowen							6/21 173 Nd 1 00										10	10	10
17m	14	Zenkodesch, Israel & sis	5 3/4 2	" DR CERT	Stucklin							6/20 92 K 11 25										2	—	2
57m	15	Kuhn, Jacob wf & 2 ch	17 9/12 4	"	Newburn	6/20 164 NS						6/24 50 Mc 3 30										20	20	20
41m	16	Gelman, Aron	5 16 1	"	Stucklin							6/20 76 Clark 11 50										1	—	1
15m	17	Moros, Alexander	24 12 1	"	Forster							6/20 31 Clark 1 pm										1	1	1
16f	18	Passamanik Dwoire & sis	5 11/12 2	"	Stucklin							6/20 95 K 11 30										2	—	2
40f	19	Ryback, Sure & 2 dau.	31 28/30 3	"	"							6/20 81 K 10 45										3	—	3
7f	20	Bluntaitis, Grassilda	32 15 1	"	Sparklin							6/20 177 Gold 12										1	—	1
30m	21	Brickmann, Christian wf & ch	30 9|11 3	In hosp 7/3/09 " Ret 7/23/09 3:50 pm	Cowen	6/20 160 NS						7/26 80 Lag 2 50										7	7	7
15m	22	Steigerwald Johanna	2 10 1	"	Hackett	6/20 176 Gold						6/23 6 M 1 55										4	4	4
55m	23	Berlank Christian & wf	6 1/2 2	"	Pearsall	6/21 179 Nd 7/1 53						7/8 44 Gy 4 20					Alisa		Christian 6 45 pm 7/6/09	Estonia		36	36	36
34f	24	Robinowitz (Fuchs) Russia & 3 ch	6 20/23 4	"	"	6/20 64 Hgd						6/26 149 [illegible] 2 45										28	28	28
56f	25	Furon, Chasse & day	6 3/4 2	"	"							6/2099 K 11 40										2	—	2
50	26	Saliaschowitz, Schuna & ch	31 11/12 2	child to hosp. 6/30/09. 11 came "	Stucklin	6/20 180 La G			6/22	175	Nd	HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED 6 pm 7/6/09										25	25	25
8f	27	Schmulowitz, Passa (Pil Braun)	7 9 1	" DR CERT	Newburn	6/20 73 Hgd						6/26 156 Jan 3 20										7	7	7
8	28	Kruk, Nicolai	20 10 1	" DR CERT	Murphy	6/20 115 Cl			7/2	179	Cl								6 45 pm 7/6/09	Estonia		17	17	17
	29	Tomastumas, Anastasia & nce. (Veatorkas Anastasi)	12 6|7 2	"	Yates	6/21 16 La G						6/28 116 Gy 3										18	18	18

179 C

Form 818
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

191 NO.

SS S. S. LITUANIA (R E A) arrived June 19, 1909, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62m	31	Esterman, Jankel	20	5	3	L. P. C.	4.40 pm Murphy												6/2083 K 10[50]							3	3
58f		wf. " Sore																								
11m		ch " Smiche																								
25m	32	Bacisky, Berke	4	29	1	" MED CERT	5 pm	Forster											6/20 7/HG.S. 2[15]							1	1
16[2]m	33	Jenkin, Salman	6	11	1	"	4.55	Pearsall											6/2033 Clark							1	1
41m	34	Andrusozuk, Aroseny	8	10	1	"	5.	Sparklin															Filadelfia 6/23 or 24/1 p/m			3	3
15f	35	Jurezkaja, Nastasia	8	22	1	"	4.45	DiMicele											6/25 165 M 4[00]							6	6
57m	36	Pectnik, Hirsch	11	2/6	5	" DR CERT	4.50	Tuttle											6/2062 HGS 1[00]							5	5
53f		wf " Zipe																								
28m		ch " Abram																								
26f		ch " Necheme																								
14f		ch " Rocke																								
37m	37	Witesky, Jan & son	2	20/21	2	" DR CERT	4.50	Hackett	6/20 117 Ld														Filadelfia 6/23 or 24/1 p/m			6	6
16m		" Alexander																								
16m	38	Wenner, Gersh & 2 sis	4	26/29[3]		"	4.50	Forster	6/20 66 HGS										6/24 160 Ln 3[27]							15	15
14f		" Tosse																								
11f		" Chaise																								
15f	39	Abelian & bro	22	13/14	2	"	4.50	Hackett	6/20 70 HGS										6/21 186 Lo 9 2[30]							4	4
11m		" Jacob																								
50f	40	Feiermann, Scheindel	4	1[3]	3	"	DR CERT 6/10	Forster											6/20 89 K 11[15]							3	3
7m		" Naptolio																								
5m		" Carriel																								
50m	41	Teres, Antoni	1	16/22	5	"	4.10	McGregor	6/20 181 Ld										6/18 169 Ld 1[25]							45	45
50f		wf " Elizabetta																								
18m		ch " Sebastian																								
10m		ch " Franz																								
7m		ch " Andrej																								
44m	42	Warwowsky Karol	13	24/25	2	"	4.50	Pole	6/20 120 Ld										7/2 156 Ld				6[35] pm			3	4
11m		son " Sigmund																								3	4
55m																										

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

195 No.____

S. S. LITUANIA R E A arrived June 19/ 1909, 190, M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65m	43	Luznik, Stanislaw	11	14	1	DR CERT	[illegible] C.	5 20 PM	Tu[illegible]	6/20	129	Ld						6/21	27	K 2 10				8	8	8
60m	44	Lucha Zivie Fuks, Zilia	24	13	1	DR CERT	"	5.05 PM	Forster									6/21	188	Ld 2 43				2	2	2
54m	45	Dabrowenski Fewje & wf	24	25	26 2	DR CERT	"	5	PM	"								6/20	152	Ld 12 [illegible]				2	2	2
53f		" Leie																								
35m	46	Desjatinxenko, Michael	1	13/17	5		"	5.05 PM	McGregor	6/20	179	Gold						6/2	129	Gr 3 35				6	5	6 5
26f		wf " Caterina																								
9m		ch " Georg																								
5 12m		ch " Sebastian																								
2f		ch " Ewa																								
46f	47	Chatzkin, Mirke	18	14/15	2		"	5.00 PM	S-arklin									6/20	24	Clerk 11 45				2	-	2
16f		dau " Bani																								
10f	48	Mindlyn, Meite With gdn #49	15	19	1		"	4$55	SJSemler	6/20	185	Gold						6/	24	6 Ld 10 30				5	4	5
47f	49	Chaidecke, Schula & Ward #48	1	27/30	4		"	4 50 PM	McGregor	6/20	185	Gold						6/	24	6 Ld 10 30				3	0	1 6 20
11m		ch " Salmen																								
9m		" " Meier																								
4f		" " Chawe																								
15m	50	Schur MicHel	15	1	1		"	5 25 PM	Semler									6/	21	145 Ld 11 30				2	1	2
37f	51	Swagdedis Elisabetha	21	24	1	To hosp 6/19/09 6 pm		5 45 PM	Watson	Rel 6/20/09 11 40 am								6/	21	177 IV 1 10				1	2	1
20f	52	Chawkins Feigi Spent, Hasel	25	14	1		"	5 20 PM	McGregor	6/20	75	Hgs						6/24	13	Ld 11 05				5	4	5
17m	53	Koljukas, Joseph	21	10	1	DR CERT	"	5 15 PM	McGregor									6/20	35	Clerk 1 10				1	1	1
35f	54	Dolgin[illegible]aly Feige	10	—	3	(ch in h)	"	5 20 PM	Murphy	6/21	133	Ld						6/30	57	Gold 3 13				33	33	33
5m		ch " Berke																								
11m		" " Jossel																								
39f	55	Kahan, Chawe + 4 ch	4	8/12	5		" Widow	5 15 PM	Forster									6/20	183	Gold 1 10				5	5	5
11m		" Abram																								
7m		" Lew																								
9m		" Ousey																								
4f		" Anna																								
36f	56	Wulfowits, Estes	35	8/11	4		" (fath. in h)	5 15 PM	McGr[illegible]																	
13m		ch " Igruil																								
8f		" " Feige																								
6m		" " Chaim																								

6/20 114 Ld

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 196

S. S. LITUANIA R E A arrived June 19 1909, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	57	Friedland, Mendel gdn.of#58	29	6	1	L. P. C.	5 15 PM	DiMicele							6/21	123	Ld	10 05							2	1	2
7f	58	Friedland, Dwoire & sis.	29	7|8	2	"	5 15 PM	"							6/21	123	Ld	10 05							4	2	4
6f		" Gittel Wds.of #57																									
31m	59	Ginsberg, Salman	20	12/17	6	"	5 10 PM	Murphy	6/20	78	K				6/21	154	TL	3 10							12	12	12
32f		wf " Raike																									
		ch " Leiser																									
f		" " Leie																									
f		" " Beige																									
f		" " Rochler																									
60 m	60	Adamaits Hans	6	19	1	"	5 15 PM	Pearsall	6/21	178	NY	1	537	RS					6 45 pm	7/6/09	Estonia				1	1	1
35f	61	Schmidt Elke + 3ch	9	23/30	4	"	5 PM	Yates	6/20	177	La	6/22	180	Sm	6/30	103	Lit	1 50							4	4	4
11m		" Froim																									
10m 0		" Kossel																									
8m		" Zelig																									
22f	62	Friedmann Necheme	4	16|17	2	"	******	5 25 PM Forster							6/21	131	Ld	10 25							4	2	4
11m		bro " Meer																									
22f	63	Urwatz Dweire	23	8|9	2	"	5 25	Semler	6/21	169	NY				6/23	76	TL	3 35							6	5	6
5m		" Leibe													6/21	169	NY	12									
55m	64	Kahn Urja + wf	3829	10/11	2	"	5 25	Di Micele							6/20	60	HS	1 30							2	2	2
53f		" Sore																									
60m	65	Spivak Salmon ch+gr-ch	4	20|22	3	"	5 30	Forster							6/21	147	Ld	11 40							6	3	6
55f		" Chaje																									
14 f		" Rosa -																									
17m	66	Frazer David	15	10/11	2	"	5 30	Semler	6/20	166	HS				6/24	51	TL	3 12							10	10	10
14m		" Casper																									
42f	67	Deischeer Margherita	8	20|23	4	"	5 10	Sparklin	6/20	163	H.S.				6/20	163	H.S.	1 55							4	4	4
11f		" Ian																									
9f		" Olga																									
8m		" Otto																									
30f 0	68	Warnas, Anna	12	17|18	2	"	8	5 pm Yates	6/20	114	Ld				6/21	120	Ld										
		son " Stanislaw																									

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 197

S.S. Lituania arrived 6/19/09, 190, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1f 69	Munis, Daniziela	21	1	1	with #70 L.P.C. S.I. 6/20/09 10 55 am	Ely							6/20	161	NL	1 50							—	1	—
2f 70	Reimann, Malwina	21	15/21	4	with #69 " " " " "								6/20	161	NL	1 50							—	4	—
3f	Anna																								
4m	Paul																								
5f	Martha																								
6f 71	Bitelas, Anna 2nd	11	7/10	3	L.P.C. Ch. sent to hospital from Losp. 6/21/09 11 30 am	Stuckley	6/22	102	Lod								4 40 pm			6/22/09	Lituania		3	6	3
7f	Ursula																"	"	"						
8m	Anton																"	"	"						
9f 72	Bitelas, Franziska	11	9	1	L.P.C. Dr Cert. from Losp. 6/22	Stuckley	6/22	102	Lod								"	"	"						
10m 73	Schmidt, Mordche	9	26	1	with #61 " from Losp. 6/22/09 2 pm		6/22	Bond.					Adm on bond 6/30/09 1 pm										8	8	8
11m 74	Chawkip, Leizer ~~Sponet, Stybel~~	25	13	1	with #52 " " " 6/23/09 11 45 am								6/24	13	Ld	11 05							1	1	1
12m 75	Radzuck, Uroila	19	5	1	" L.I. 6/24/09 17 Piaggi	Yates							6/25	105	C	10 25							1	—	1
13m 76	Margio, Adam	25	6	1	" " " " "	Piaggio							6/25	121	C	11 30							1	1	1
14m 77	Terenzuck, Andrej	19	3	1	" " " " "	Yates	6/24	37	NL				7/3	Ellis		2 30	HOLD ON APPEAL.								
15m 78	Lisdi, Nicolai	10	29	1	" " " " "	Murphy	6/24	38	NL				6/28	67	LaG	3 25							4	5	4
16f 79	Lycz, Sofia	—	—	1	" " " " "	Mann							6/27	29	Clark	11 25							3	3	3
17f 80	Schongunas, Emilia	26	18	1	" " " " "	Mitchell	6/27	30	Clark				6/28	147	NL	10 55							4	4	4
18m 81	Haupt, Daniel wife dau	17	1/3	3	" " " " "	Newbury	6/24	150	Clark				6/30	91	Jan	4 10							18	21	18
19f	Christiana																								
20/12f	Maria																								
21m 82	Wonsewitz, Bronislaw	11	25	1	L.P.C. S.I. 6/24 12 nn	Piaggio	6/24	173	LaG				7/3	Ellis		2 30	HOLD ON APPEAL.								
22m 83	Koglenko, Nina	20	2	1	" " " "	Murphy	6/24	125	LaG				7/3	Ellis		2 30	HOLD ON APPEAL.								
23m 84	Niniozuk, Michail	8	15	1	" " " "	Sparkes	6/25	107	C	7/2	18	C	—							6 45 pm	7/6	Estonia			
24m 85	Waschuk, Jakob	6	28	1	" " " "	Pearsall							6/24	121	LaG	4									
25m 86	Gering, Wilhelm	17	15	1	" " " "	Newbury	6/24	119	LaG				7/2	174	Ell	2 50									
26m 87	Davidowitz, Wassily	6	30	1	" " " "	Pearsall	6/24	117	LaG				7/3	Ellis		2 30									
27m 88	Wagner, Heinrich	24	29	1	" " " "	Forsten	6/24	118	LaG				6/26	75	Ell	3 25									
28m 89	Gottlen, Silvester	30	8	1	" " " "	Cowen	6/24	113	LaG				6/29	171	Jn	3 45									
29m 90	Wchnikow, Misio	22	17	1	" " " "	Hayden	6/24	119	C				7/1												
91	Zinuk																								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2840

June 18-19-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 5 1944....., 194.....

Geo. Bauman

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 5 1944

Date

Ewart T. Clarke

Camera Operator